

147/A

INDEX

E. Graham Little

AND

DIGEST OF EVIDENCE

OF THE

SELECT COMMITTEE

ON

PATENT MEDICINES.

*Ordered by The House of Commons, to be Printed,
4th August 1914.*

LONDON:

PRINTED UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
By WYMAN AND SONS, LIMITED, FETTER LANE, E.C.

To be purchased, either directly or through any Bookseller, from
WYMAN AND SONS, LIMITED, 29, BREAMS BUILDINGS, FETTER LANE, E.C., and
28, ABINGDON STREET, S.W., and 54, ST. MARY STREET, CARDIFF; or
H.M. STATIONERY OFFICE (SCOTTISH BRANCH), 23, FORTH STREET, EDINBURGH; or
E. PONSONBY, LIMITED, 116, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN;
or from the Agencies in the British Colonies and Dependencies,
the United States of America, the Continent of Europe and Abroad of
T. FISHER UNWIN, LONDON, W.C.

1914.

414. —IND.

Price 11d.

+
QV32
.BAI
1914
G78R

Coll.	we MOmec
Call	+
No.	QV32
	BA1
	1914
	G78r

INDEX.

[N.B.—In this Index the figures following the names of the Witnesses, and those in the Digest of Evidence of each Witness, refer to the Questions in the Evidence; those figures following *App.* refer to the number of the Appendix.]

A.

A., MR.—Evidence *re* Steven's Tuberculozyne, 4151-4338, p. 364-5.

Absorbit Paste.—Unjustifiable deduction from analytical results in "Secret Remedies," *Parry*, 11345-53.

Acetanilide.—only Active ingredient in Kaputine, *Harrison* 2964-71—Amount sold in form of tablets and powders considerable, and would probably exceed that sold in form of proprietary medicines, *Umney* 6237-46—Attempts to place on Poisons Schedule, *Lawson* 11022-4, *Allen* 12390, 12391, 12452—Composed of dangerous ingredients, *Harrison* 2944—"Daisy Powders," contain, *Harrison* 2973-6—Danger of taking more than prescribed dose, and reason, *Dixon* 5985, 5994, 6001.

Declaration on label: would Convey nothing to ordinary purchaser, *Paternoster* 5527, 5673—if Considered unnecessary, inconceivable that disclosure of any other substance should be required, *Lawson* 11022-9—Required by United States law, *Harrison* 2944-6, 2962-4, *Cushny* 5679-95, *Lawson* 10943, 10950, 10951, 10985-8—Undesirable, and reasons, *Lawson* 10943, 10980-1.

Defence of free sale and general use by quotations from medical works recommending use in headache and neuralgia, and question *re*, *Lawson* 10937, 10939, 10944-7, 10260-81, 11021, 11030-8—Dose, instances, *Lawson* 10937, 10939—Example of protected remedy being directly injurious to user, *Cushny* 5679, 5821-4—False description applied to Hoffman's Headache Powder containing, *Dixon* 6183-5—Formerly present in antikamnia, but changed for phenacetin, *Lawson* 10984-991—Habit forming, question *re*, *Lawson* 11205-6—in Headache powders, but ought never to be given in any circumstances and instance, *Dixon* 5849, 5933, 5994-7, 6130, 6171-3—Included in list of ordinary drugs for use in medicines for patients under National Insurance Act, *Lawson* 10937, 10939—in Keen's Cold Cure but not Mentioned on label, *Harrison* 2961-4—Largely used by retail chemists and wholesale druggists for preparation of headache and neuralgia powders, *Lawson* 10937, 10939—no Medical man would prescribe, *Dixon* 5849, 6002—Memorial presented to Privy Council by Association of Wholesale Druggists on proposal to add, to Poisons Schedule, *Wren* 11983-4 Phenacetin closely allied to, both in chemical constitution, physical characteristics and therapeutic effects, *Lawson* 10937—Prepared and sold in accurately divided doses of proper strength, with directions for use attached, and plainly labelled with distinctive name, safe and useful remedy for headache and neuralgia, *Lawson* 10943, 11030, 10980-1—Prescribed in private practice by medical men, *Lawson* 10937, 10939—Price, *Lawson* 11121, 11193-4, 11196-7—Regularly quoted in price lists and "Chemist and Druggist" market report, *Lawson* 10937-8, 10939—Safe limit for dose of, question, *Harrison* 2968-71, 3028-30—Sale unrestricted in any English-speaking country, and statements to the contrary wrong, *Lawson* 10939-51, 10953-7, 10982-7—Statement as to dangerous nature of, and that deaths have been caused by headache powders containing, repudiated, *Lawson* 11039, 11041, 11045 11094-100, 11143-54, 11168, 11184-92—Statement by medical witnesses as to unsuitability for use in headache and neuralgia not agreed with, *Lawson* 10937—Synthetic product from German laboratories, *Lawson* 11112, 11181—Violent medical prejudice against, and mainly due to fact that it is largely used as proprietary medicine, *Lawson* 10988, 11039-45.

Acetyl-Salicylic acid.—Chemical name of aspirin, *Harrison* 2880, 3256—Perfectly genuine remedy, *Dixon* 6012, 6015—Registered under variety of names, and difficulty, *Cushny* 5679, *Dixon* 5856-67, 6057, *Umney* 6385-91—Therapeutical knowledge of, and question why doctors do not always use scientific name, *Dixon* 6061-5, 6134-56.

Acidity.—Claim of Woodward's Gripe Water to relieve, *Woodward* 9590.

Aconite.—Eschewed by National Association of Medical Herbalists, *Watmore* 11481—Practically no chemical test, *Parry* 11873.

Acts.—Apothecaries' Act, 1815: Practically no protection in preventing anyone who is not a doctor from acting as one, and question *re*, *Cox* 2396-407—Provisions, *Kirby* 4882-90.

Butter and Margarine Act, 1907 (Section 8) Provisions, *MacFadden* p. 715—Coal Miners' Regulation Acts, Procedure referred to, as being possible guide to procedure which might be adopted for patent medicines, *Stephenson* 13656—Factory Acts, Procedure referred to, as being possible guide to procedure which might be adopted for patent medicines, *Stephenson* 13656.

Finance (1909-10) Act, 1910: Holder of wine retailer's off-licence under, pays licence duty according to annual value of premises, *Kirby* 4724—(Schedule 1, C.) Provisions applicable to Retailers' Off-Licences, *Kirby* 4733.

750. 9/14. Wy. & S., Ltd. (Group 4.)

Indecent



Acts—continued.

- Indecent Advertisements Act: Act to amend, introduced by Lord Bray, provisions approved, *Crosse* 3930-40—Advertisements for syphilis and sexual diseases should be governed by, *Parry* 11242-4, 11831-42—Amending Bill at present under consideration by Home Secretary, *Umney* 6275, *Stephenson* 13675—Amendment suggested, *Cox* 1583, *Crosse* 4008-10—only Deals with affixing or distributing advertisements in public places, *Stephenson* 1101-7, 1116-21, 1227-30, 1317, *Cox* 1580—Definition of indecent matter, *Cox* 1580—Question of possibility of dealing with advertisements in papers, and displays in shop windows under, *Crosse* 3928-30, 4021-4—Prosecutions under, question of, *Stephenson* 1107—of Some use in dealing with indecent advertisements, *Aitken* 579.
- Margarine Act of 1887 (Section 6) Provisions, *MacFadden* 715—Medical Act of 1858, British Pharmacopœia published by General Medical Council under authority of, *Tirard* 632—Medicine Stamp Acts, 1802, 1804, and 1812, scope, *Highmore* 4-5, 8-9, 11-13, 178-9, *Kirby* 4708, *Wren* 11966.
- Merchandise Marks Acts: Administration outside scope of department of Director of Public Prosecutions, *Stephenson* 13673—should be Compulsory for local authorities, not optional as at present to take action, and should be circularised, *Dixon* 5872-4, 5899-905—Director of Public Prosecutions only takes action under, in very exceptional circumstances, *Stephenson* 1047, 1192-6—False trade description under, not sufficient to hit patent medicines, *Stephenson* 13659—Few prosecutions under, with respect to drugs or medicines, but convictions in certain cases, *Kirby* 4852-7—Fraud on part of vendor and not manufacturer has to be proved, *Umney* 7743-9, 7753, 7756—Question of application to proprietary medicines, *MacFadden* p. 716, 13478-81—an Offence under, to sell goods to which false trade description has been applied, and definition of "trade description," *Kirby* 4852, 4854, 4863—Prosecution undertaken by Director of Public Prosecutions under, at instigation of Irish Board of Agriculture and failure, *Stephenson* 13673—Provisions not made as much use of as might have been because of difficulty of getting evidence, *Stephenson* 13670-2—Purchaser of proprietary articles has remedy under, *Umney* 6275—(Sub-section 2) Provisions, *Stephenson* 13674—Reference, *Parry* 11251, 11255.
- National Health Insurance Act: Acetanilide included in list of ordinary drugs for use in medicines for patients under, *Lawson* 10937, 10939—Anticipated effect on sale of patent medicines, *Cox* 2440-2, 2620-3—*Morris* 4457—*Cushny* 5838-44—*Dixon* 6040-4, 6077-81—*Umney* 7737, 7770—*Wren* 12060-1—*Allen* 12519-22—Medical profession not barred from prescribing patent medicines, *Allen* 12555-63—Increase of self-medication under, question of, *Walker* 5153-4, 5301-2—Question re effect on sales of "Daisy" powders, *Lawson* 11136-42—Question as to attitude of adherents of medical herbalism, *Watmore*, 11549-50.
- Offences Against the Person Act, 1861: Provisions, *Aitken* 564, *Stephenson* 1059, 1060, 1064.
- Patent and Designs Act, 1907: Grounds for invalidity of patent in, *Parry* 11224—Poisons and Pharmacy Acts, 1852, 1868 and 1908, provisions, *Ledlie* 293, 295, 327, 374-82, 406—*Aitken* 566-7—*Harrison* 3628-9—*Kirby* 4891-910—*Umney* 6275, 6276, 7504—*Hall* 8022, 8125, 8128-34—*Waring* 8378—*Allen* 12384-454—Post Office (Protection) Act, 1884, *Stephenson* 1069, 1161.
- Post Office Act, 1908: Director of Public Prosecutions makes use of, re advertisements of medicines and appliances for illegal purposes, *Aitken* 456-7—Home Secretary has right under, to examine documents passing through post, *Aitken* 588-90—Test as to whether advertisement is indecent, question, re *Aitken* 510-12—Prosecutions under, particulars of cases, *Stephenson* 1068-1086, 13620-3.
- Prosecution of Offences Acts, 1879, 1884 and 1908, functions and duties of Director of Public Prosecutions regulated by *Stephenson* 1045, 1046, 1238—Public Health (Regulations as to Food) Act, 1907, provisions, *MacFadden*, p. 715.
- Revenue (No. 1) Act, 1861, Section 2, *Kirby* 4728.
- Sale of Food and Drugs Acts, 1875 and 1889: Administration by 234 authorities, and question as to variation in administration, *MacFadden* p. 712, 13413-16, 13430, 13382—Administration outside scope of department of Director of Public Prosecutions, *Stephenson* 13673—Administered by Local Government Board, *Aitken* 484—Amended by Act of 1899, *MacFadden*, p. 714—Application to proprietary medicines, suggestion approved, *Crosse* 3997*-8—Basis of control in matters relating to nature, substance, and quality of proprietary medicines could not be secured without extension of, to require full declaration of ingredients *MacFadden* p. 715, 13400-3—Clause re fraud allowed to remain dormant, *Harrison* 3183-6—Clause placing vendor of proprietary remedies outside operation of, and relieves him of liability to prosecution, *Cox* 1580—Director of Public Prosecutions has nothing to do with prosecutions under, except in exceptional cases, *Stephenson* 1047, 1192-6—Difficulty of bringing action under, *Umney* 7559-60—Exemption in favour of proprietary medicine vendor should be done away with, *Morris* 4409, *Dixon* 6045-6, 6047—Impracticable to make, applicable to proprietary or patent articles sold under trade name or as product of particular person, *Umney* 6275—Inoperative as regards patent medicines, and must almost necessarily be inoperative and no extension practicable, *Aitken* 460—*Cox* 1804, 2682-3—*Parry* 11248-55—*MacFadden*, p. 715-16, 13389-409, 13478-81, 13505-37, 13608-15—*Stephenson* 13648-50, 13706-8—Local authorities communicated with by Local Government Board, when backward in administration, *MacFadden* 13431-41, 13606-7—Local Government Board has powers actually to

Report, 1912—continued.

Acts—continued.

Sale of Food and Drugs Acts, 1875 and 1889—continued.

do work of local authorities, but extreme step never taken, *MacFadden*, p. 714, 13442-3 — *Stephenson* 13650—Officers dealing with, would be available for dealing with Merchandise Marks Act, *Dixon* 6028—Prosecutions under, great majority taken under Section 6, *MacFadden*, p. 713, would turn on subject as to whether thing were a proprietary article or not, *Aitken* 460-1—Provisions, *Kirby* 4858-72—*MacFadden*, p. 712, 713, 714, 715, 13385, 13399—*Stephenson* 13650, 13674—Provisions should be applied to proprietary medicines, *Aitken* 418, *Cox* 1583, 1635-9, 2469-72, 2454-65, 2682, 2688-90, — *Walker* 5068 Suggested exemption of proprietary articles from, *Harrison* 3445-6—Work of Government Laboratory in connection with disputed analyses in cases referred by magistrates under provisions of, *Dobbie* 12711-2.

Spirits Act, makes excise licence necessary for certain proprietary and patent medicines, *Cox* 1580—"Act of Tonnage and Poundage" 12 Charles II. reference, *Highmore* 10193—Trades Marks Act, Hall's Wine registered as title under, *Hall* 8121—Geo. I. 11th., *Highmore* 10—Statute 16, Chapter 8, Section 12, proviso with regard to spirituous preparations, *Kirby* 4728, *Umney* 6247—23 Geo. III. (1783) Chapter 62, *Highmore* 3-4—25 Geo. III. Chapter 79 *Highmore* 4—55 Geo. III. Chapter 184 reference, *Highmore* 11—3 and 4 William IV. Chapter 97 reference, *Highmore* 5.

Adams Solvent.—Liable to Medicine Stamp Duty, *Highmore* 8.

Adkin Thomas F.—Particulars of career and aliases, *Paternoster* 5415.

Admiralty.—Work done for, by Government chemist, *Dobbie* 12572.

Adrednine.—Case in point where proprietary medicine has enriched official medicine, *Harrison* 2886 — Process patented but not name, therefore on market from many sources, *Harrison* 2881-4.

Adrenaline.—Perfectly genuine remedy, *Dixon* 6012, 6015.

Advertisements.—Advertisers pick out signs which are perfectly normal physiologically, or exaggerate minor indications, *Cox* 1706-10—Advertising agents have definite scale of results from each newspaper, *Paternoster* 5515-17—Agencies for sale of names of sufferers of various diseases, and example, *Paternoster* 5368-9—Alcohol cures, particulars of careers of well-known quacks, *Paternoster* 5403-13—Alleged clergyman offering to send free of charge prescription for epilepsy, result of enquiries, p. 468-9—Amendment of law so that vendors of frauds should be amenable to law for getting money under false pretences, advocated, *Sewell* 4617-24—American and German invasions *Paternoster* 5346, 5366-7, 5379—no Amount of advertising can create permanent and profitable demand for article with no real merit, *Ratcliffe* 6529, 6821-3—Amount spent on, *Umney* 6334-8, 6358—Attitude of press in accepting, of quack remedies, complaints received, *Aitken* 419-25—for Aural diseases, two classes, remedies and appliances, *Yearsley* 4084—Bogus, confiscation of goods suggested, *Dixon* 5919-20—Campaigns commenced by huge distribution of free samples, and examples, *Paternoster* 5331—in Carbolic Smoke Ball Case, coupled with performance of conditions, held to create a contract, *Kirby* 4874—should be Carefully conditioned, and New South Wales law and Western Australian law distinctly in line of protection of public, *Norris* 13980-6, 14038-42—no Case known of firm stopping and relying on recommendations, *Rudderham* 10611-3.

Censorship: Advocated, *Harrison* 2996-7, 3417-21, *Morris* 4361, 4374-401, 4410-11, 4426-35, 4440-2, 4452-4, *Cushny* 5697, 5722-7—Staff of officials suggested, to be on look-out for commission of offences, or to make systematic search of files of newspapers, *Stephenson* 13650-7, 13698—State editing almost impossible to carry out, *Ratcliffe* 6535—Unworkable and dangerous, and reasons, *Walker* 5278-83, 5298-300, *Umney* 6257-9, 6262-74, *Sewell* 4617.

Certain exaggeration necessary, *Ratcliffe* 6849-54—by Circular only, particularly case with regard to women's and men's diseases, and difficulty of dealing with, *Paternoster* 5368—Claims to constitute warranty, with such a proviso as that case would be regarded as test case in respect of whole business carried on by advertiser, *Dixon* 5915-18—Claims for cures dangerous in that they lull person to sense of false security, *Cox* 1944-51—Claims to cure serious and incurable diseases should be prohibited, *Cox* 1940-2, *Walker* 5278-83, 5298-300, *Dixon* 5926-32, 5969-93, *Umney* 6275, 7496-503, *Waring* 8708-11, 8851-7, 8953-5, *Beecham* 9002-4, *Parry* 11242-4, 11294, 11749-80, 11828-31, 11889-904, *Norris* 14212—Clergyman looked upon as particularly favourable means of introducing new remedies, *Paternoster* 5331, 5341—of Cures undertaken on correspondence system, and instances, *Paternoster* 5385-8—Different class in different class of newspapers, *Sewell* 4640-1—Diseases of the eye, particulars of careers of quacks, and instances, and comparative rarity, *Paternoster* 5432-41—Distinction between those purporting to cure recognised disease and to remove certain symptoms, *Umney* 7723-31—Doctors ought to be protected against people using testimonials as, *Morris* 4473-4—Electric belts and mechanical appliances, particulars of careers, and instances, *Paternoster* 5421-31—Evasion of payment of sum guaranteed in case of failure, question, *Paternoster* 5671-2—Facts should be at least approximately true, *Ratcliffe* 6676—False trade descriptions to be made an offence, suggestion difficult to deal with, on account of generality of language employed in suggestion, *Umney* 6275—Fat-quacks and beauty doctors, particulars of careers and instances, *Paternoster* 5414-21.

Fraudulent

Report, 1912—continued.

Advertisements—continued.

Fraudulent and exaggerated claims: Admitted existence, *Ratcliffe* 6530—Central body would be necessary to control, *MacFadden* p. 716, 13478-94, 13537-48, 13552-602, 13616-31, 13635-47—Entire suppression advocated, but good definition wanted as to what is fraudulent, *Allen* 12497-501—Few in which considerable misrepresentation is not made, *Harrison* 2910—Have to be made to achieve considerable sales, *Harrison* 2910-11—Illustrations, *Paternoster* 5469-85, *Dixon* 5849-56, 6106-14—Legislation in Australia and U.S.A., *MacFadden* 13543, 13545-7, p. 716-7—Merchandise Marks Act should be made compulsory for local authorities to take action, not optional as at present, and should be circularised, *Dixon* 5899-905, 5872-4, 6025-31, 6047-54, 6167-9—Prior legislation on new lines necessary, *MacFadden* 13410-12—Sale of Food and Drugs Act inoperative, and must almost necessarily be inoperative and no extension practicable, *MacFadden* 13389-409, 13505-37, 13478-81, p. 715-16—Suggestions regarding alteration of existing law with view to facilitating institution of criminal proceedings, *Stephenson* 13650-69, 13694-771—Suppression desirable, *Woodward* 9633-5, 9718, 9759-65—Vast number of, in cheaper country papers, *Sewell* 4612.

Free prescriptions of which ingredients are really proprietary articles, and instances *Waring* 8592-607—General law would be advisable, *Aitken* 622-3—in Guise of news paragraphs, purporting to be physician's prescription, and examples, *Paternoster* 5328-31, 5546-9—Half-instructed doctors guided by, *Waring* 8706-7—"Health lectures" as indirect method of, and examples, *Paternoster* 5343-6—Impossibility of dealing with, *Cox* 1931-6.

Indecent: Act only deals with affixing, or distributing in public place, *Stephenson* 1101-7, 1116-21, 1227-30, 1317, *Cox* 1580—Definition, *Stephenson* 1101-3, *Cox* 1580—Nearly all restricted to country and religious and cheaper London papers, *Sewell* 4610, 4614—Police powers, extension suggested, *Umney* 7513—Systematic search for, in files of newspapers would necessitate largely extended staff to Director of Public Prosecutions, *Stephenson* 1126-32.

Indirect method offering free trial or information through post, and follow-up system and examples, *Paternoster* 5327, 5346—Indistinguishable from editorial paragraphs, and instance, *Sewell* 4610, 4616, 4642—Inferior groups of papers justify themselves on ground that leading papers put these advertisements in, *Sewell* 4598, 4607, 4610—Large part of expense of putting proprietary remedies on market, *Ratcliffe* 6821-3—Law can be made to cover any case of obtaining money by false pretences, *Umney* 7505-14, 7790—to Lay public, not objected to if ingredients are given, *Harrison* 3206-23—Lead to unqualified treatment, *Tirard* 1466-71—Legitimate and illegitimate, and difficulty of drawing line, *Paternoster* 5498-506—of Less important and provincial newspapers, forms high percentage of advertisement income, *Paternoster* 5619—Mail order class, greater part originate in United States, *Paternoster* 5493-7—Matter would be brought to notice of police in first instance, *Stephenson* 1284—Medical Association cannot look for help from press in exposure of patent medicine traffic because of deep implication in accepting, *Cox* 1557-75—Medical men must take own responsibility as to safety of using drugs, *Cox* 2139-40—Medical press, of Wincarnis not found remunerative, and withdrawn, *Rudderham* 10416-9, 10485, 10490, 10525-37—medical press conducted so that it would be considered dishonourable to support fraudulent quackery, *Sewell* 4620-5—Medical profession has nothing to gain from monetary point of view from suppression of, and instances, *Cox* 1691-1731.

Medicated wines: Claiming to have unqualified approval of medical profession and many names obtained by coupon system, *Sturge* 3661, 3702-7, 3722-4—Extravagant claims made by, and effect, *Sturge* 3651-61, 3770-9—Inaccuracy makes medical profession powerless to discourage, *Sturge* 3736-9.

Misstatement in connection with content, history or effect of remedy should be made offence at law and Censorship Board suggested, *Paternoster* 5528-40, 5565-79, 5597-609, 5633-4, 5637, 5655-9, 5674-5—One of most profitable sources of advertising, *Paternoster* 5614-17—Neither Food and Drugs Act nor Merchandise Marks Act deal with, unless applied to goods which are sold, *Kirby* 4863—New form of advertising proprietary remedies in wholesale way different from single proprietor of patent medicines, *Paternoster* 5471-85—Newspapers getting enormous incomes from, either aware of nature of traffic or show great negligence, and examples and extracts handed in, *Sewell* 4595, 4598-616, 4626-8—Nonconformist religious press good field for floating quack remedies, *Cox* 1835-40—in Pamphlet and circular form, and instances, *Paternoster* 5368-85—Papers lax in standard in accepting, *Cox* 1844-5—People led to believe they have diseases, *Harrison* 3216—People working alone, question as to how they get financed, and instance, *Paternoster* 5389-91—Police cannot take action against decently worded, although obviously for illegal purpose, *Aitken* 474-6—Practically every newspaper accepts, and looked upon as purely matter of business, *Paternoster* 5412, 5513-4, 5610-13, of Preparations in main legitimate and true, should not be interfered with, *Morris* 4344-5—Proprietary remedies depend upon, for sale, *Cox* 1843—Public demand would be met by dispensing chemists in absence of, *Waring* 8810-11—Quack dentistry particulars re, *Paternoster* 5441-69—Question as to whether reputation or, have most influence on sales, *Waring* 8936—Reading of, only alternative of going to doctors, *Allen* 12530-46—no Reference should be made in, to certificate of registration other than by statute provided, *Umney* 6276, 7504—Religious papers worst offenders, largely in sexual class, *Sewell* 4610, 4614—Sale of Food and Drug Acts inoperative, *Stephenson* 13706-8, 13648-50—Sales largely depend on, but certain sales through recommendation continue even when dropped

Barclay

Report, 1912—continued.

Advertisements—continued.

Barclay 10270-7—Sexual matters, *see under* Sexual matters—should Tell exactly the truth only, *Morris* 4357-60—in Technical journals which do not go to public, do not require proprietary medicines to be stamped, and question *re*, *Cox* 2105-133, 2141-2, 2144—Testimonials of enormous use to campaign, and examples, *Paternoster* 5332-6, 5349-66, 5367, 5391—Tremendous sum spent, *Paternoster* 5515-17—Typical selection, trading upon ignorance and credulity of public handed in, *Cox* 2866—Undesirable, *Beecham's Pills* not advertised in papers containing, *Beecham* 8999-9006, definition, *Beecham* 9000-4, Use of names of persons of greater or less distinction in connection with, *Paternoster* 5441-59—Useless, unless article has real merit, *Barclay* 10277-8—Vendors of nostrums, question as to whether they pay more than other advertisers, *Paternoster* 5669—in View of ignorance of public, advertiser should take pains to make meaning clear and definite, *Ratcliffe* 6027-34—as Warranty, no difficulty seen in suggestion, *Aitken* 487-90.

Afforty.—Physician of note in 1686, reference, *Umney* 7443.

Agar-agar.—Regulin compound of cascara and, *Cox* 2067-91—*Harrison* 3117.

AITKEN, GEORGE ATHERTON, M.V.O., Principal Clerk at Home Office in Patent Medicine Department. Evidence referred to, *Stephenson* 1050, 1056, 13675.

DIGEST OF EVIDENCE. 411-627.

Advertisements.—Complaints received *re*, attitude of press in accepting, of quack remedies, 419-25—Action on own initiative *re* advertisements, circumstances, 471-6—Police cannot take action against decently worded, although obviously for illegal purpose, 474-6—no Difficulty seen in suggestion that they should be treated as warranty, 487-90—General law would be advisable, 622-3.

"*British Med. cal Journal*."—Complaint that certain papers would not accept advertisements which exposed secret remedies, 419, 491, 497-8.

Director of Public Prosecutions.—Will take proceedings for fraud *re* patent remedies only in exceptional cases, 429—Acts on own initiative and sometimes on police recommendation, 549-53.

Fatalities.—No Government Department would collate information but to be found in Registrar-General's tables, 603-8.

Food and Drugs Act.—Proprietary medicines excluded from, 460—Administered by L. G. B., 484.

Home Office.—Authority and position with regard to sale and advertisement of patent medicines, 412-16, 466-9, 477-81, 485-6, 501, 514-16, 582-7, 617-19, 623-6—Complaints with regard to sale of patent medicines received by, occasionally, 517-8—General correspondence on questions of medicine transmitted to Privy Council, 582, 627, no Official records of prosecutions, 597-601—Question whether suggestion of fraud is treated in different way to any ordinary commodity, 610-13.

Indecent Advertisements Act of 1889.—Of some use in dealing with indecent advertisements, 579

Inebriety Cures.—Home Office receives recommendations, 444-8.

Labels.—Royal College of Physicians in favour of composition of medicine and amount of each constituent being printed, 417—Suggestion that they should be made to constitute a warranty, 417.

Proprietary Medicines.—Complaints of fraud referred to Chief Commissioner of Police in London or head of police elsewhere, 467-70—No knowledge of how much money goes to America for, 482-3—Education of public as to useless medicines, by giving wide publicity to analyses advocated, 499-500—Control and responsibility split up among number of departments, and concentration of powers in one department suggested, 566-73, 615-6.

Prosecutions.—On ground of not curing diseases they mention, practically unknown, 426-9—Police not bound in any way to prosecute for fraud in patent medicines, 429—Difficulty of proving fraud insuperable, 429—Would be invalidated if medicine is shown to be harmless, 462-4—Circumstances in which police would take action on own initiative, 471-6—Definite department to deal with, would be advisable, 503-4—Difficulty in securing conviction, 519-23, 543, 555-60, 580-2—For sale of illegal medicines and appliances rarer in Scotland than in England, 524-6—Initiative question, 544-54—Information *re* practice would be best given by Public Prosecutor or Assistant, 577-8.

"*Secret Remedies*."—Advertisements refused by press, 419, 491-8.

Sexual Matters, preparations and appliances.:—

Abortifacients:

Increase in sale, not business of any particular officer, but Home Secretary meditating legislation, 506-9, Difficulty of prosecuting, 527-39.

Come to knowledge of Home Secretary in connection with proposals for legislation, and as complaints from public, 449-50, Difficulty in framing measure against, 450-3—Home Secretary has Bill in draft, and objects, 450-6, 507-9—Director of Public Prosecutions makes use of Post Office Act of 1908 *re* advertisements, 456-7—Recommendation of Joint Select Committee on Lotteries and Indecent Advertisements, 450—Conviction for sending notices to people whose engagements were announced in papers, 458-9—Use of Post Office Act, roundabout way of coming at evil, 510-12—Question *re* possibility of framing Bill which would meet evil, 513—Law as at present, sufficient for prosecution, 561-4—Home Office contemplating action against advertisements whether in veiled language or not, 574-6

Alcohol

Report, 1912—continued.

Alcohol.—Coza powder stated to possess power of occasioning strong aversion in person taking, *Harrison* 2934—Examination of medicinal preparations in connection with use of, by Government laboratory, *Dobbie* 12719—Ingredient of drug for aural disease and worthlessness, *Yearsley*, 4084, 4147—no Justification for suggestion that percentage should be stated on bottles of Wincarnis, *Rudderham* 10406, 10614, 10623—Market flooded with medicated wines containing, averaging strength of port wine, and instances, *Sturge* 3650, 3652, 3656, 3763-7—Matrozone consists of dilute, and nothing else, *Harrison* 2938-42—Medicated wines start craving for, and instances, *Sturge* 3674, 3675-82, 3688-702, 3707, 3756-61, 3784-5—Mention of proportion in Woodward's Gripe Water on label would be misleading, *Woodward* 9812-23—Objection to larger doses than prescribed being taken of proprietary medicines containing, applies equally to medicines prescribed by doctors, *Umney* 6247—Particulars of careers of well-known quacks, *Paternoster* 5403-5413—Percentage in Hall's wine, *Hall* 8094, 8251-4, 8337—Percentage in Wincarnis, *Rudderham* 10407, 10559-63—Presence in proprietary medicines probably not more than strictly necessary for preservative purposes, and in any case does not exceed proportion in prescriptions of medical men, *Umney* 6247, 7488-9—Proportion in Woodward's Gripe Water put on label in America, *Woodward* 9818-23—Publication of amount in medicated wines on label unnecessary, and reasons, *Umney* 6404-11—Question *re* history as a drug, *Parry* 11286-90—Tea drinking antagonistic to, *Sturge* 3797—Urgent that percentage of, should be stated on label of medicated wines, *Sturge* 3650, 3675, 3679, 3700, 3707, 3721, 3740, 3762-7, 3773-9—in Woodward's Gripe Water because no other solvent has been found, *Woodward* 9812, 9824-35.

Aletris Cordial.—Built up by medical men prescribing, although ignorant of nature, *Parry* 11933-5.

Alkaloids.—All known medicinal, can be ascertained by analysis and definition of, *Harrison* 3426-7—Falsely stated to be absent from Wallace's Specifics, *Harrison* 2964—Large number of common, are poisonous, but large quantity of others are not, *Harrison* 3428—Question *re* discovery by analysis, *Harrison* 3426-37.

Allacite of Orange Blossom.—A proprietary name, and question whether it is not used to lead people to believe it is a genuine drug, *Ely*, 13243, 13342-7.

ALLEN, CHARLES BOWEN, President of Pharmaceutical Society (Digest of Evidence), 12380-12563.

Advertisements.—Fraudulent, entire suppression advocated, but good definition wanted as to what is fraudulent, 12497-501—Reading of, only alternative of going to doctors, 12530-46.

Diachylon.—Still unscheduled, in spite of growing use as an abortifacient, 12391-3.

Labels, publication of formula.—Of Potent ingredients would be automatically required by additions to Poisons Schedule, 12475-8, 12501—Of well-known remedies would do harm to sale and usefulness, 12502-13.

Medicine Stamp Duty.—Pure drug exemption, 12473—Well-known remedies sold by doctors and qualified chemists exempt, and suggested extension to persons not holding licence dangerous, 12473-4.

Patent and Proprietary Medicines.—Prescription by doctors, 12456—Well-known and old-established, might well be let alone, 12501—Attitude of chemists looked at commercially, 12514-8—Increase in sales, 12519—Diminution in sales looked for, as effect of Insurance Act, 12519-22—Abolition, question of medicinal resources of pharmacists, 12523-46—Medical profession not barred from prescribing by Insurance Act, and question, 12555-9—Question as to anonymous circular to panel doctors intimating that they are perfectly free to order, 12560-3.

Pharmaceutical Society.—Functions and procedure with regard to Poisons and Pharmacy Act, 12384-90—Number of investigations and proceedings under Poisons and Pharmacy Act, and particulars, 12384-90—Examples of difficulties experienced in strengthening Poisons Schedule, 12390-454, 12491-6—Revocation of patents and abandonment of application for patents secured by, on decision that "patent medicines" within Pharmacy Acts had restricted meaning, 12390.

Poisons.—Fatalities, and question as to sources of information, 12437-52—Making sale illegal under any conditions would be difficult because of use in dispensing medicines, 12484—Nothing to prevent unscrupulous persons from making up and selling under fancy name, 12485-90.

Poisons Schedule.—Process of additions not very satisfactory owing to delays inevitable in connection with securing sanction of Privy Council, 12390-454, 12491-6—Necessary for authorities to know exactly what every preparation sold under a trade name consisted of, 12417-28—Power of removing articles from, or of changing from one part of schedule to another 12429-33—Articles on, must have word "poison" and name and address of seller on, 12434-5, 12461-72, 12479-82, 12485—Articles on, can only be sold by registered chemist, 12455-7—All poisons under certain restrictions, 12483-5.

Privy Council.—Committee of Inquiry into Schedule of Poisons to Pharmacy Act, 1868, appointed 12390-1.

Allen and Hanbury's Bynin Series.—Imitated in Pharmaceutical Codex, *Umney* 6236.

Allen and Hanbury's Tabloids.—Prescribed by medical men, and question *re* arguments used in persuasion, *Parry* 11792-806.

Report, 1912—continued.

- Aloes*.—Identified in Box's Pills, *Harrison* 3601—Ingredient of Beecham's Pills, *Harrison* 3510—Stated to be ingredient of Mother Siegel's Syrup, by analysts, *Ratcliffe* 6489, 6497, 6655.
- Aloes and iron pill of Pharmacopœia*.—Sold by Boots, and question *re* claim to proprietary rights, *Waring* 8481, 8488, 8584-5.
- Alpe*.—Book on Medicine Stamp Duty, reference to, *Kirby* 4710, 4717, 4817, 4850.
- Alverstone, Lord*.—Judgment in Anti-Neurasthin case, *Highmore* 34.
- Ambrecht's Coca wine*.—Percentage of alcohol, *Sturge* 3650-1.
- Amenorrhœa*.—Nature of, and question as to cure, *Crosse* 4042-5—Mrs. Stafford-Brooke's pelloids stated to cure, *Harrison* 2938.
- Aminol*.—Secret remedy prescribed largely by doctors, *Parry* 11271, 11273.
- Ammoniated quinine*.—Only article which Courts have decided to be a known, admitted and approved remedy, *Kirby* 4984—in *Pharmacopœia*, and an imitation of proprietary preparation, *Umney* 6236.
- Amyl nitrate*.—Pure drug, and would therefore be exempt even though inhaled, *Highmore* 249-51, *Kirby* 4851.
- Anæmia*.—Wincarnis advertised for, *Rudderham* 10379.
- Analysis*.—Accuracy to second place of decimals, question, *Dobbie* 12753-61—no Alkaloid known to chemists incapable of detection if present in sufficient quantities, *Dobbie* 12767-8—Alkaloids, question *re* discovery of, *Harrison* 3426-37—not Always possible by any process of elimination to arrive at conclusion that there was an unknown drug present, *Dobbie* 12762—Board of Commissioners for, suggestion that all remedies should be submitted to, *Morris* 4361, 4374-401, 4410-11, 4426-35, 4440-2—Definite recognition of new drug, or one not known to English pharmacists, or one which has no known characteristic chemical or physical properties may be difficult or impossible, *Dobbie* 12605—Determination of presence and quantity of recognised alkaloids possible, *Dobbie* 12647-52—Determination of starch, question *re*, *Parry* 11384-404—Difference between galenical preparations and active principles, and question of, *Simmonds* 12865-85—Differentiation between absolute precision and correctness of statement possible by using general terms, *Dobbie* 12763-6—Distinction between therapeutically active drugs and toxic drugs, question as to possibility, *Dobbie* 12653-7—Drugs having active therapeutic effect have mostly some known qualities or reactions which enable them to be identified without great difficulty, *Dobbie* 12731-6—Formulae can be verified when analyst is informed beforehand of it, *Parry* 11372, 11373—Formulae of large number of organic preparations totally incapable of, *Parry* 11323—Identification of single drugs, provided that it is an "official drug" or one whose properties have been described in ordinary chemical or pharmacological literature, should usually present no great difficulty, *Dobbie* 12600-5, 12642-6—Important distinction between two terms "detection" and "determination" used in connection with, *Dobbie* 12580—Ipecacuanha, question *re* difficulty of detection of, *Parry* 11378-83—Large numbers of preparations cannot be accurately analysed chemically, *Parry* 11311-32—Limits of analytical possibility with regard to drugs summarised, *Parry* 11873, *Harrison* 12197-216, 12368-75, *Dobbie* 12579-709, 12720-68—Limitations of powers of analysts probably insisted at too great length, *Harrison* 12099—Many patent medicines devoid of definite active principles to be discovered by research or, *Harrison* 3285-374.
- Mixed drugs: Analytical results follow, from which number of deductions may be drawn, all consistent and therefore all possibly correct, *Parry* 11324-7, 11345-53, 11694, 11720-7, 11816-9—Constituents having characteristic properties can in many cases be detected directly and readily, *Dobbie* 12605—Difficulty in arriving by, at knowledge of contents, *Harrison* 3001-6, 3121-6, 3285-374, 3460-6, 3592-613, 3615—Difficulty greater with vegetable substances than with minerals, *Dobbie* 12605-7—May be necessary to separate certain constituents from others which would interfere with recognition of characteristic properties, and the more complex the mixture the more difficult, as a rule, would be the separation, *Dobbie* 12605—One or more constituents present in very small quantity relatively to others increases difficulty, *Dobbie* 12605—Organic ingredients having toxic properties or otherwise harmful effects, question of possibility of detection, *Dobbie* 12627-41—Presence of large proportion of vegetable extract without definite features, increases difficulty, *Dobbie* 12605.
- of Mixture newly compounded and that having been in stock, *re* discrepancy improbable, *Harrison* 12224-9—Only one new drug come across, *Harrison* 3564-5—Organic bodies present wide range of variation, whilst some can be determined accurately, approximations only are possible in other instances, *Dobbie* 12610—by Physiological tests, and explanation, *Dobbie* 12580-4—Possible for small quantities of large number of vegetable extracts to be added to proprietary medicines, as to be of practically no therapeutical effect, and which would conceal ingredient with active therapeutical which would have effect of making analysis impossible, *Dobbie* 12611-41, 12669-70—Process, *Umney* 7412—Proportions of mineral drugs can be determined with no substantial error, *Dobbie* 12610—Proposed Bureau or Department for purpose of submitting to it all medicines offered for public sale, question as to competency, *Harrison* 12374-5—Required for control of nature, substance, and quality of proprietary medicines would be troublesome and costly, *MacFadden* p. 715—Statement of composition greatly facilitates examination, and renders verification possible in practically every

Report, 1912—continued.

Analysis—continued.

- every case, *Dobbie* 12828—Statement that identification of small proportions of many substances becomes practically impossible agreed with, *Simmonds* 12841-60—Sufficient determination of presence of poisonous or other deleterious ingredients possible, *Parry* 11820-1—Therapeutic action in many drugs cannot be accounted for, by present knowledge, *Simmonds* 12861-4, *Harrison* 12263-86, 12303-40.
- Use of senses: not so Accurate as other methods, *Dobbie* 12700-5—Branch not highly developed and very little known, *Dobbie* 12746-7—Detection of a substance depends ultimately upon, *Dobbie* 12585-600—Human limitations, *Dobbie* 12748-52—Keeness and accuracy tend to disappear with increasing age, *Dobbie* 12684-90, 12696-8, 12703—Matter of special training, *Dobbie* 12665-7, 12695—Quantitative determination question, *Dobbie* 12658-67, 12743-4—Sometimes only possible method, and then valuable, *Dobbie* 12673-4, 12742-4—Special instruments, question *re*, *Dobbie* 12745—Subordinate to use of other methods in Government Laboratory, *Dobbie* 12690, 12709—Variation in powers of individuals, *Dobbie* 12663-4, 12674-5, 12749.
- Use of spectroscope, stereoscopic examination, polarised light, microscope and physiological tests, *Dobbie* 12609-10.
- of Vegetable drugs: Can only give approximate results, *Harrison* 3283—Certain, incapable of absolute analysis, and question, *Harrison* 3001-5, 3121-6, 3285-374, 3460-6, 3592-613, 3615—Experience required to present accurate, of vegetable compounds, and question *re* degree of accuracy, *Umney* 7251-2, 7259-64, 7288-96, 7297-318, 7319-20, 7407-12, 7419, 7332-8, 7426-33, 7438-41, 7633-48, 7713-22—Large majority of vegetable compounds would be discovered by, *Harrison* 3467—Many important medical preparations having no definite principle by which they can be determined, *Umney* 7304, 7335, 7363-4, 7364-9.
- Analysts*.—Adulterating firms abroad get services of qualified chemists to trick, *Parry* 11396-400—Competency and methods, *Harrison* 12217-23.
- Public: not Always consulted as to what things shall be sampled, *MacFadden* 13455-8—Appointment and qualifications subject to control of Local Government Board, *MacFadden* p. 712, 713-4—Authorities empowered to appoint, under Sale of Food and Drugs Acts, *MacFadden* p. 712, 713-6—Certain procedure necessary to be closely followed if prosecution is to be rendered possible after adverse report from, *MacFadden* p. 712, 13385—Certificate in respect of each sample required to declare result of analysis, and to be sent to person sending sample for analysis, *MacFadden* p. 712—Certificates, question as to whether they are subjected to severe discussion, *MacFadden* 13447-50—Fee payable by local authority of place where sample is procured, of samples taken by Local Government Board, *MacFadden* p. 714—Power conferred on certain officers of local authorities to obtain (on payment) samples of food or drugs, and to submit same to be analysed by, *MacFadden* p. 712—Purchase of patent medicines and submission to, suggested in scheme for facilitating institution of prosecutions, *Stephenson* 13651-7, 13698—Reports tabulated by Local Government Board, *MacFadden* p. 714—Required to make quarterly reports to authorities of number of samples analysed and results, *MacFadden* p. 714—in Some cases whole-time salaried officers; in most cases paid per sample analysed, at rates which vary considerably in different districts, *MacFadden* p. 712, 13417-9—Various local authorities which do not appoint analysts, empowered under Sale of Food and Drugs Act to take samples and send them to, *MacFadden* p. 712.
- Qualifications, *Umney* 7356-8—Question as to class of, giving reports, and nothing to prevent anyone calling themselves analysts and giving reports, *Harrison* 3588-91—Term "determined" used of definite chemical principles taken to mean determined quantitatively, *Harrison* 12072, 12076.
- Anderson's Scott's Pills*.—Imitated in Pharmacopœia, *Parry* 11226-9, 11700.
- Aneurisms*.—Wallace's specific guaranteed cure, *Harrison* 2957-8.
- Angier's Emulsion*.—Advertised in "British Medical Journal," and question *re*, *Cox* 2047-54, 2287-2323—Analysis, *Cox* 2295, 2313-4—Example of proprietary medicine ordered on doctor's prescription, *Waring* 8412, 8737-9—Imitated in Pharmaceutical Codex, *Umney* 6236—Proprietary rights secured by use of firm's name, *Harrison* 2889.
- Anodyne colloid*.—In Pharmaceutical Codex, an imitation of a proprietary preparation, *Umney* 6236.
- Antidipsa*.—Advertised for cure of drunkenness, and particulars, *Paternoster* 5412.
- Anti-fat nostrums*.—Bladderwrack basis of most, *Parry* 11362.
- Antikamnia*.—Advertised in medical press, *Lawson* 10997-9, 11132-5—Built up in this country by medical men prescribing, although ignorant of nature, *Parry* 11926-33, 11936—Common method of advertising by means of letters and samples, *Lawson* 11011—Contents of that sold in U.S.A. different from that sold in England, *Cushny* 5679-95—under Dispensing exemption provision unstamped, but liable to duty, *Kirby* 4920-2, 4925, 4935-8, 4972-3, 4975, 4992, 5021-2—Never advertised direct to public in England, but trade built up on medical recommendations and prescriptions, *Lawson* 10988-11000—Secret remedy prescribed regularly by doctors, *Parry* 11271—Term suggests one substance, but mixture of three old ones, *Cushny* 5697—Use of acetanilide dropped because of American law, but law not escaped because phenacetin declarable, *Lawson* 10984-991.

Report, 1912—continued.

Antimonial wine.—in *Pharmacopœia*, *Umney* 6247.

Anti-Neurasthin.—Analysis, *Paternoster* 5367—Case *re*, *Highmore* 34, *Kirby* 4841, 4842—Quack testimonials written for, *Paternoster* 5367—Subject of warning from Chief of Police in Berlin, *Paternoster* 5367.

Antiphlogistine.—Example of proprietary medicine ordered on doctor's prescription, *Waring* 8408.

Antipon.—Harmless, no effect one way or other, *Cox* 1684-6.

Antipyrin.—Amount sold in form of tablets and powders considerable, and would probably exceed that sold in form of proprietary medicines, *Umney* 6237-46—Case in point where proprietary medicine has enriched official medicine, *Harrison* 2886—Eruption produced by, instanced, *Walker* 5060-2—Eruption produced by, like that of measles, and importance, *Walker* 5048—Made by number of firms, *Harrison* 3018—Prepared by patent process, and name made registered trade mark, *Harrison* 2878-9—no Proprietary medicine containing, should be sold, *Walker* 5123.

Aperione.—Proprietary name of Phenolphthalein, *Umney* 7862.

Apothecaries.—Apothecaries Act penalises persons acting as, without certificate of registration, *Kirby* 4882—Definition, *Kirby* 4882.

Apothecaries Act, see under Acts.

Apothecaries Society.—Constitution, question *re*, *Kirby* 4888-90—Empowered to prosecute under Apothecaries Act, but rarely used because of impossibility of getting convictions, *Cox* 2401-3—*v. Lotinga*, *Kirby* 4882—Proceedings under Apothecaries Act can only be taken by, *Kirby* 4882-6—*v. Shepperley*, *Kirby* 4882.

Apple.—Organic acid extracted from, present in Fruit Saline, *Parry* 11764-9.

Ardwall, Lord.—Reference, *Paternoster* 5470.

Argentine.—Publication of formula enforced, *South* 9887-90.

Armour's Nutritive Elixir of Peptone.—Percentage of alcohol, *Sturge* 3650-1.

Army and Navy Stores.—Packets of Steedman's Powders bought at, and analysed, *Hake* 10041, 10104-10.

Arnica.—Difficulty of identification, *Harrison* 3290-1, *Simmonds* 12842.

Arnold and Butler.—Alias of Marr, *Paternoster* 5391.

Arsenic.—no Proprietary medicine containing, should be sold, *Walker* 5123—Removed from Poisons Schedule and new set of regulations made, *Allen* 12430—Useful, but certain evil effects follow when use uncontrolled, and instance, *Walker* 5057-60, 5117, 5147-8, 5238-44, 5309-14—Widespread belief in use as remedy for practically every skin disease, *Walker* 5149-52.

Ashton-under-Lyme.—Society for study of medical herbalism, *Watmore* 11495.

Aspirin.—Many medical preparations founded on, *Harrison* 2881—Name registered trade mark but process of manufacture not proprietary, therefore same drug known by number of different names, *Harrison* 2779-80, 3255-63, *Cushny* 5679, *Dixon* 5856, 6057, 6069-73, *Umney* 6385-91—Patent proved to be invalid, *Harrison* p. 3018, 3107-10, 3114-16—Perfectly genuine remedy, *Dixon* 6012, 6015—see also Acetyl salicylic acid.

Association of Wholesale Druggists and Manufacturers of Medicinal Preparations.—Application of Patent Medicine Act to trade carried on by members, and reversal of Sanquinetti judgment desired, *Wren* 11966-73, 11984-90, 11999-12008, 12021-59, 12062-7—Areas covered by members extend practically all over England and Wales, but more shops in densely populated regions, *Wren* 11959-65—Character of trade done by firms comprising, *Wren* 11953-8, 11991—Benefit derived from use of preparations made by, *Wren* 11984, 12059—Effect of Insurance Act, questions *re* *Wren* 12060-1—Head powders mixed by members, and question *re* exemption from stamp duty, *Wren* 11973-82—Hope expressed that large interests represented by, may be allowed to continue to follow their calling in security, *Wren* 11984, 11990—List of ailments and substitutes used by, under body or organ names, *Wren* 11966-73—Medicines sold by, not proprietary articles, *Wren* 11954, 11987-9—Memorial presented to Privy Council on proposal to add acetanilide to Poisons Schedule, *Wren* 11983-4—Patent medicine licences, question as to number of members holding, *Wren* 11992-8, 11983, 12007-20—Scope, *Wren* 11952—Secretary, see *Wren*, R. C., 11951-12067.

Asthma.—Claims of Fellow's Syrup, *Waring* 8442—Congreves Elixir, guaranteed to cure, *Harrison* 2948, 2950-2—Iodine of potassium taken for, and instance, *Walker* 5054-7, 5108-10—not Necessarily classed in same category as bronchitis, *Cox* 1670-1—Wallace's Specific recommended for, *Harrison* 2957-8.

Asthma cigarettes.—not Liable to duty, *Highmore* 37-41, 247-51, *Kirby* 4847.

Atoxyl.—Proprietary bodies such as, registered under variety of names, *Dixon* 5856.

Atropine.—Active principle of belladonna, *Harrison* 3285—can be Distinguished by analysis, *Harrison* 3434.

Attorney-General

Report, 1912—continued.

Attorney-General.—Director of Public Prosecutions acts under, in ordinary circumstances but discretion rests with Director, *Stephenson* 1044, 1239—*v. Lamplough, Highmore* 14-15, *Kirby* 4812-21.

Aural diseases and remedies for.—Advertisements appear in better class papers than those which publish good many questionable advertisements, *Yearsley* 4090—Advertisements, number, *Yearsley* 4085, 4086—Appliances, may be useful, and electrophones and telephones aids to hearing and left out of question, *Yearsley* 4118.

Artificial drums: Comparison of price as sold by quacks and by well-known instrument makers, *Yearsley* 4084—Dangerous, and condemned by British Medical Association's meeting in Edinburgh, 1887, *Yearsley* 4119—Harm done by, and instances, *Yearsley* 4084—Made by instrument makers rarely used but in special cases and under careful supervision, *Yearsley* 4153-4—Pattern bad, *Yearsley* 4084, 4121-8, 4153-4.

Claim to new discovery and £500 reward offered if fails to cure any case, *Yearsley* 4085-9—Cure of all forms of deafness without operation by means of drugs and appliances promised and instances, *Yearsley* 4084, 4091, 4149-52—Cures guaranteed or money returned, and repeated applications without results, *Paternoster* 5394-6—Deaf quacks, and instances of, *Paternoster* 5389-98—Existing law not applied, but should be enforced, *Yearsley* 4129-42—Harm done by quack remedies partly negative and partly positive, *Yearsley* 4084, 4141—Impossibility of prescribing one remedy for all cases, *Yearsley* 4155-6—Ingredients should be stated on labels, *Yearsley* 4112—Large sums spent by people, *Yearsley* 4084, 4091—Letter read showing class of people taken in by advertisements, *Paternoster* 5400-2—Origin and training of quacks, question of, *Yearsley* 4099-101—Quacks disappear and come up under other name with same old remedies, and question *re* prohibition of aliases, *Yearsley* 4084, 4087-9, 4096, 4104-11—Reputation worked up by advertisement, *Yearsley* 4096-7—Thriving trade, *Yearsley* 4096-7—Sale of appliances should be prohibited unless ordered by surgeon, *Yearsley* 4121-8—Self-diagnosis, and danger of, *Yearsley* 4084, 4143-4, 4148-52, 4157—no Suggestions on subject of legislation, but considered a widespread and grave evil *Yearsley* 4093-5—Treatment by correspondence question, *Yearsley* 4084, 4113-16—Vibrators.—harm done by, *Yearsley* 4084.

Aural Medication Institute.—Cure of all forms of deafness without operation by means of drugs claimed, *Yearsley* 4084.

Australia.—Adoption in England of law similar to, not objected to, *Woodward* 9718-22, 9763—Advertisements, laws in different States dealing with, *Norris* 13980-6, 13996-14002, 14014-23—Australian Medical Association, *Norris* 13805—Beale's Report, omission of passages from, as of libellous nature, *Neal* 859-61, 1017; not purchasable, *Neal* 1018-20—Bills to amend the Commerce (Trade Descriptions) Act, 1905, Introduced as consequence of Mr. Beale's report, but failed to pass into law, *Neal* 863-5, 885, 970, 976, 995-1002, *Norris* 13948-54—British Medical Association, *Norris* 13805—Chief Medical Officer for Commonwealth in London, *see* *Norris*, Dr. W. Perrin, 13772-14213—Commerce (Trade Description) Act, provisions, *Neal* 816-20, 824, 826-40, 938-9, 971-3, 1040-2, *App. 2*, *Norris* 13779-80, 13783-9, 13849, 14123-31.

Commonwealth: Reasons leading to restrictive action regarding sale and advertisement of patent medicines, *Norris* 13776-7—Royal Commissioner appointed by, to enquire into matters concerning patent and proprietary medicines. drugs, medicinal preparations, toilet articles, food and drinks, but no law passed as result, *Neal* 855-63, 995-1002—Witness on behalf of, *see* *Neal*, Harry Ernest, 811-1042.

Customs Act, provisions, *Neal* 853, *Norris* 13781-2, 14129-31, 14177-9, 14139, 14200.

Department of Public Health: in Every State, *Neal* 967-9—would initiate actions *re* patent medicines, *Neal* 911, 969.

Director of Quarantine: Censorship similar to that exercised by, necessary to control statements on labels and advertisements, *MacFadden* p. 716—Comptroller-General of Customs guided by *re* patent medicines, *Neal* 841, 927-9, 992-4—*see* *Norris*, Dr. W. Perrin, 13772-14213.

no General Medical Council, but Government registration, *Norris* 13806—Growth in trade in secret remedies, *Norris* 13939-40.

Home Manufactured Medicines—no Bar to manufacture of indecent or obscene works or articles although forbidden entry by Customs, *Neal* 854, 894, 908, 1032-5—Commonwealth law has no jurisdiction over patent medicine manufacture, *Neal* 936-7—Entirely unforeseen and unexpected development of Commerce Act, *Norris* 14004-7—Exportation of, very little, *Neal* 934-5—Growth in volume, *Norris* 13991—Legislation, *Norris* 13835-9—Increasing trade, *Norris* 13835—Manufactures of abortifacients and female remedies, question of, *Norris* 14008-13—Movement towards legislation, *Norris* 13989-92—in Preferential position, and not affected by Commerce Act, *Norris* 13854, 13827-34, 13840-5, 14027-33, 14060-1, 14004-7—Question whether regulations *re* imports has encouraged, *Neal* 931-2, 943-7—Uniformity of restrictions with these on imported medicines desirable, *Norris* 14060-6.

Imported medicines: Acetanilide may not enter into any imported medicine without being declared on label, *Harrison* 2944-5, 2962-4, *Lawson* 10951—Active medicinal substances required to be declared, *Norris* 13955-8—Aggrieved parties invited to submit preparations, etc., with accompanying printed matter to an independent and approved competent public authority, and if opinion adverse to opinion of Department matter re-opened, *Norris*

*Australia—continued.**Imported Medicines—continued.*

13813-22, 13846—Case of defiance of regulations instanced, *Norris* 14208—Cases which come on border line present difficulties, *Norris* 14202-5—Censorship over printed matter, *Norris* 13996-14002, 14197-204, 13853-60, 13865-920—Censorship of constituents and advertisements of patent medicines have really effected little beyond change of few adjectives and literature, *Umney* 6261-74, 6412-16, 7490-3—Claim that remedy is unique not allowed unless proof is supplied, *Norris* 13865, 13902—Communicable disease, dealt with from very special standpoint, *Norris* 13791, 13919, 14137-8—Comptroller of Customs can cause analyses of medicines to be made if he doubts accuracy of trade description, *Neal* 890-1—Confidential letter originating in Great Britain addressed to all Australian press urging them in own interests to fight legislation, *Norris* 13944-7—"Cure" objected to, but "remedy for use in," allowed, *Norris* 13895-901—Customs revenue, 1905-1910, statement, *App.* III—"Daisy" powders sent in limited quantity, and with same label as in England, *Lawson*, 10953-7—Departmental rule to give ample time to send word abroad and get things altered so that there should be no hardship in the matter, *Norris* 14057—Description of patent medicines must include statement as to nature of goods and purposes of goods, and goods refused admittance bearing false trade description and examples, *Neal* 820-46, 983-994, 1022-1039—Depreciation of other imported medicines not allowed, *Norris* 13893, 13902, 13920—Difficulty of agreeing with descriptions, question, *Norris* 14180-9—Difficulty of analyses, question, *Norris* 13932-6—Extravagant statements and mere puff distinguished between, *Norris* 13881-94, 14197-8—False description, decision by Department as to truth of statements, *Neal* 985-9—Guarantee to cure, objected to *Norris* 13916—Habit-forming drugs, question, *Norris* 13202, 13917-18—Hanging one advertisement on to another objected to, *Norris* 13874-7, 13902—Indication that complete diagnosis of any ailment should be regarded as essential to rational treatment, principle of guidance in problems dealt with, *Norris* 13993-5, 14108-18—Invitations to correspond with manufacturer objected to, *Norris* 13878-80—Labels, alteration after passing Customs possible, *Norris* 13827-2, 13842-4—Labels of Woodward's Gripe Water modified according to law and all matter published is as approved by Commonwealth, *Woodward* 9560-2, 9590-4, 9604, 9718-22, 9760-1—Legislation, *Norris* 13776-834, 13840-938, 13988-14002, 14118-212—Let through Customs and samples and specimens of printed matter detained, *Norris* 14054-7—Medicines permitted delivery by Customs subject to regulations issued in each State, *Neal* 846-52—Modification of advertisements of proprietary medicines referred to, *Parry* 11759, 11761, 11763-71—Medicated wines, censorship over, *Norris* 13905-19—Mother Seigel's Syrup, *Ratcliffe* 6441—Naming of ingredients and quantities of medicines enforced by legislation, *Walker* 5263—90 per cent. of cases of big sellers have agreed to regulations, *Norris* 14206-7—no Objections known of, on part of general public, or of press, *Norris* 13921-2, 14190-2—Only power to deal with if false trade description is applied, *Norris* 14118-22, 14131, 14137-43—Order issued by Department of Trade and Customs requires definite statement on label or leaflets on imported preparations purporting to be of use for gonorrhœa, *Neal* 867-74, 956-9, 974-5, *Norris* 13919, 14137-8—Origin, question of, *Norris* 13941—Paragraph headed "Secret Maladies" in printed matter of Beecham's Pills excluded, but included in British printed matter, *Beecham* 9021-8, 9093, 9261-2, 9298-302, 9386-399, *Norris* 13925-30—Part on lecture on teething printed on Steedman's Soothing Powders omitted according to regulations, *South* 9897-902—Preparers often come to cordial agreement at close quarters, and instance, *Norris* 13922-5—Principle of registration of formula only operative by law in Western Australia, *Norris* 14074-93, 13860-4—Procedure of prospective traders, *Norris* 13937-8—Prohibitions only in extreme cases, *Norris* 14197-201—Proof of claim of discovery of remedy required, *Norris* 13865-9, 13902—Proprietors not always willing to fall in with suggestions, but no alternative, *Norris* 13853—Publication of false statements concerning medicines, etc., legislation *re*, *MacFadden*, p. 716-7, 13543, 13545-7—Purely verbal change only, in circular of Beecham's Cough Pills, *Beecham* 9021, 9391-8—Question whether copies of trade description could be obtained, *Neal* 962-5—Question as to why statement should not be made that labels and literature have been submitted to, and are sanctioned by, the Government of the Commonwealth of Australia, *Norris* 14169-76—Question whether legislation has diminished sale of proprietary medicines or habit of drug-taking, *Norris* 13943—Recommendation that legal warranty should be given with patent medicines not carried out in, *Neal* 1021—Recommendations for routine use object to, *Norris* 13902—Removal of wrappers, or putting on special label allowed, *Norris* 14058-9—Re-opening packages and putting in fresh printed matter, question, *Norris* 14043-5, 14023-6—Restrictions not widespread enough or long enough in existence to have shown influence, *Norris* 14067-72—Skin "foods" not allowed "applications" not objected to, *Norris* 13902—may be Seized or importer may be allowed to re-export, *Norris* 14058-9—Special regulation with regard to duty on medicinal preparations containing spirit, *Neal* 940-2—Special label required to be put on, or else declaration of presence of certain specified therapeutic agents, *Norris* 13852—Staff controlling, and procedure, *Norris* 14046-53—Statement of percentage of calomel in Steedman's Powders has to be made on labels, *South* 9883-6—Steedman's Soothing Powders required to print words "one powder only, and no more" and practice adopted in England, *South* 9903-6—Subject to special scale of import duty, but no stamp required, *Neal* 875-8, 899-900—Term "specific" objected to, unless it is applicable in a strictly medical sense, *Norris* 13902—Testimonials,

Report, 1912—continued.

Australia—continued.

Imported Medicines—continued.

monials, censorship over, *Norris* 13870-4—Total value, 1901-10, return, *App.* 3—Total 1905-10, dissected according to countries of origin return, *App.* 3—Trade in Mrs. Johnson's Soothing Syrup, and slight alteration in labels and literature, *Barclay* 10197—Value of legislation has consisted in common-sense plus special sense of administration, *Norris* 14003—Wrappers and labels of Mrs. Johnson's Soothing Syrup used in, handed in, and criticism, *Barclay* 10167, 10309-24.*

Large and growing sale of patent medicines, *Neal* 886-7—Legislation in so far as false trade descriptions are concerned deals with all classes of articles, and not confined to patent medicines, *Neal* 976-82—New South Wales Pure Food Act, 1908, provisions, *Norris* 13837, 13980-6—New South Wales Birth Rate Commission and Mr. Beale's connection with, *Neal* 1006-1015.

Prohibited Imports: Certain articles or drugs totally prohibited from being imported, *Neal* 853, 892-3, 913-29—no List can be given, *Norris* 13846—Oxydonor or Oxygenator, *Norris* 13846, 13847-8, 14132-6.—Procedure *re* additions to list of, *Neal* 924-9—Tuberculozyne, prohibited importation, *Harrison* 3529—*Norris* 13781-2, 14132-6.

Proposed legislation, representations made from England by persons interested, *Neal* 1004-5—Queensland, legislation *re* medicines of home manufacture, *Norris* 13837—Regulations issued without three months' notice in special case on account of urgency, *Neal* 1003—Regulations prohibit importation or introduction of goods without prescribed trade description and penalty, *Neal* 817-46—Sale of patent medicines may be prohibited, *MacFadden*, p. 716—Tasmania, legislation *re* medicines of home manufacture, *Norris* 13837—Victoria Pure Food Act, *Norris* 13837—Western Australia Health Act of 1911, provisions. *MacFadden* 13543, 13545-7, p. 716-7, *Norris* 13837-9, 14073-4, 14082-5.

Australian Snake Weed—Analysis to ascertain active principles, *Harrison* 12266-71.

Austria.—Summary of ministerial ordinance respecting preparation and sale of medicinal products purporting to be pharmaceutical specialities, *App.* 1.

B.

Bacon, Dr., District Medical Officer of Leeds Union.—Opinion of medicated wines quoted, *Sturge* 3700.

Bad Legs.—Pacidernia Preparations guaranteed to cure, *Harrison* 2953—Tremol Treatment guaranteed to cure, *Harrison* 2955-6.

Balm of Mecca.—Liable to Medicine Stamp Duty, *Highmore* 9.

BARCLAY, ARTHUR EDWARD, M.P.S., Director of Barclay and Sons, Ltd. Evidence referred to, *Harrison* 12095, 12291.

DIGEST OF EVIDENCE, 10148-10359.

Advertisements.—Sales largely depend upon advertising, but certain sales through recommendation continue even when advertising dropped, 10270-7—Extensive advertising useless, unless medicines are of real merit, 10277-8.

Balsam of Tolu.—Cinnamic acid one of principal ingredients, 10358.

Barclay and Sons.—Owners of some proprietary medicines and agents for others, 10149-51 10160-2—Old-established business, 10155—Catalogue showing scope of business handed in, 10156-9, 10251-7—Only acquainted with 122 out of 235 articles mentioned in "Secret Remedies," 10163-5, 10324-6, 12258-66—No applications from doctors for medical preparations to any extent 10205-6—Wholesale trade with chemists, only direct with public in small way, 10207-12—Demand from chemists varies, 10213—No inducement to chemists to sell proprietary articles other than price, 10214-5—Wholesale houses given preference to chemists 10215—Any proprietary article sold for which demand exists, 10216-9, 10330, 10333-4, 10344-5—Non-proprietary articles sold, but proportion borne to sale of proprietary articles small, 10220-5—Recipes and proprietaries offered for sale to, 10284-7—Probable procedure in putting new remedy on market, 10331-2—Censorship exercised over drugs, and articles connected with objectionable practices not stocked, 10335-53.

Chemists.—Do not generally carry stock of any proprietary article until asked for it, 10213—No combined effort to push formula from Pharmacopœia as against proprietary articles, 10226-8.—Same proprietary article held in stock with and without patent medicine stamp, 10298-308,

Gonorrhœa.—Fair sale for articles to treat, put up by firms of highest repute, 10349-52

Mrs. Johnson's Baby Soap.—Question *re*, 10354.

Mrs. Johnson's Gripe Relief.—Question *re*, 10355.

Mrs. Johnson's American Soothing Syrup.—Alleged analyses in "Secret Remedies" inaccurate and incomplete, 10160-73, 10186-93 10234-42.—Wrapper and labels used in United Kingdom and Australia handed in, and criticism, 10167, 10309-24—Mrs. Johnson was an actual person, but no particulars known, 10174, 10181-5—Consideration paid for in 1831, and question as to whether sum would have been paid had formula then been on bottle, 10174, 10229-33—No change in, since being put on market, 10175—Ingredients, 10189-92—Not to be taken internally, only rubbed on gums and question *re* ingredient having therapeutical effect, 10191, 10200, 10242-9—Increase in export trade, 10194-7, 10202—Slight alteration on labels and literature for use in Australia, 10198—Sales principally from recommendation, 10199, 10203—Instructions, and sample bottle handed in, 10200—Steady sales, 10201—Normal advertising schemes only, 10204—Recipe jealously guarded, 10233—

Analysis

BARCLAY, ARTHUR EDWARD, M.P.S.—continued.

Mrs. Johnson's American Soothing Syrup—continued.

Analysis difficult, 10239—Action not taken against "British Medical Journal" because disclosure of formula would have been necessitated, 10250—Way in which public are referred to name on Government stamp misleading, 10309-13, 10318—Nothing to injure child even though applied too frequently to gums, 10356—Government analyst should be able to test accuracy of statement as to composition, 10359.

Proprietary Medicines.—Registration desirable and advantages, 10178-80—Nominal prices, 10267—Come into existence and then die out, 10269—Obviously more fraudulent have to be put on market at comparatively high price, 10279—Some proprietors will not deal through wholesale trade, only direct with public, 10280-3—Attitude of wholesale and retail trade, and instance, 10288-97—Sales have not varied much recently, but more money spent by public each year, 10327-9.

Barclay & Sons, Messrs.—Any proprietary article sold for which demand exists, *Barclay* 10216-9, 10330, 10333-4, 10344-5—no Applications from doctors for medical preparations to any extent, *Barclay* 10205-6—Catalogue shewing scope of business handed in, *Barclay* 10156-9, 10251-7—Censorship exercised over drugs, and articles connected with objectionable practices not stocked, *Barclay* 10335-53—Demand from chemists varies, *Barclay* 10213—Director, see *Barclay, Arthur Edward*, 10148-10359—no Inducement to chemists to sell proprietary articles other than price, *Barclay* 10214-5—Non-proprietary articles sold, but proportion borne to sale of proprietary articles small, *Barclay* 10220-5—Old-established business, *Barclay* 10155—Only acquainted with 122 out of 235 articles mentioned in "Secret Remedies," *Barclay* 10163-5, 10258-66, 10324-6—Owners of some proprietary medicines and agents for others, *Barclay* 10149-51, 10160-2—Probable procedure in putting new remedy on market, *Barclay* 10331-2—Recipes and proprietaries offered for sale to, *Barclay* 10284-7—Statement as proprietors, of composition of *Mrs. Johnson's Soothing Syrup*, and answer to, *Harrison* 3349-66—Wholesale houses given preference to chemists, *Barclay* 10215—Wholesale trade with chemists, and only direct with public in small way, *Barclay* 10207-12.

Barff's Boro-Glyceride.—Imitated in *Pharmacopœia, Umney* 6236.

Barhold.—Example of advertisement in guise of news paragraph purporting to be prescription, *Paternoster* 5330.

Barlow, Sir Thomas.—Adverse opinion of Wincarnis, and no motive known, *Rudderham* 10545, 10546-8—Opinion of medicated wines quoted, *Sturge* 3698-9.

Barr, Sir James.—Adverse opinion of Wincarnis, and no motive known, *Rudderham* 10545, 10546-7, 10550—Opinion of medicated wines quoted, *Sturge* 3700.

Barrett, Howard.—Book on management of children, simple prescriptions given in, for use in emergency, of same character as regards alcoholic strength and otherwise, as proprietary remedies which would be given, *Umney* 6247, 7488-9.

Bartholow, Dr. R.—"A Practical Treatise on Materia Medica and Therapeutics" dose of acetanilide, *Lawson* 10939.

Barton.—Prosecution under Post Office Act, *Stephenson* 1076-82.

Bashford and The British Medical Journal.—v. Bell, *Stephenson* 13675-89.

Bastick's Ammoniated Tincture of Quinine.—Imitated in *Pharmacopœia, Umney* 6236.

Batley's Solution of Opium.—Imitated in *Pharmacopœia, Umney* 6237.

Baudon's Wine.—Percentage of alcohol, *Sturge* 3650-1.

Beale, Octavius.—Royal Commissioner appointed by Australian Government, Investigations and report, and attempt to legislate on lines of, *Neal* 855-63, 995—Connection with New South Wales Birth Rate Commission, *Neal* 1006-15—Report, omission of passages from, as of libellous nature, *Neal* 859-61, 1017, not purchasable, *Neal* 1018-20—Reference, *Neal* 948-52.

Beauty doctors.—Habitual use made of guarantee to return money, but usually evaded, *Paternoster*, 5419-21—Particulars of careers and instances, *Paternoster* 5414-21.

Bechon.—Reference, *Dixon* 5856.

BEECHAM, SIR JOSEPH, proprietor of *Beecham's Pills*—Drug in pills disclosed by, easily detected, *Parry* 11373, 11405.

DIGEST OF EVIDENCE, 8964-9514.

Beecham's Cough Pills.—Price, 8969—Morphia omitted temporarily but trivial percentage now present, 8980-92, 9010-13, 9016, 9096, 9099, 9135-53, 9332, 9420-5—Sold in America have never contained morphia, 9007-17—Purely verbal change only, in circular in Australia, 9021, 9391-8—Question re claims, 9154-63.

Beecham's Pills.—Extent and growth of business, 8966, 8968-74—Age, 8968, 9076—Price, 8969—Testimonials never published, 8973—Advertisements handed in, 8974—Alleged analyses in "Secret Remedies" incorrect, 8975-9, 8980-92, 9079-83, 9266, 9322, 9512-14—Circular quoted in "Secret Remedies" no longer used, 8993-9, 9084-95, 9163-8—Public told that with serious or complicated disorders of nervous system, physician alone is competent to deal, 8995—Advertising of, for secret maladies, 8995-9, 9021-8, 9093-5, 9169-84, 9261-2, 9470-2, 9478-507, 9291-302—Advertising methods, 8999-9006—No alteration made.

Report, 1912—continued.

BEECHAM, SIR JOSEPH—continued.

Beecham's Pills—continued.

made in labels or literature in U.S.A. since Act of 1906, 9007-20—Paragraph referring to Secret Maladies omitted in Australia, 9021-8 9093, 9261-2, 9298-302, 9386-99—Foreign trade, 9007-21—Sales more than doubled in U.S.A. since Act of 1906, 9017-20—Three boxes handed in, 9029—Instance of result of publication of alleged formula in "Secret Remedies," and boxes handed in, 9032-56, 9350-5—Question of origin of formula and no change made in, 9033-4, 9071-8, 9133-4, 9264-5, 9426-7—Allowed to be sold in broken bulk and dealers supplied with small square pieces of paper with word "Beecham's Pills" on them, and effect, 9037, 9041-2, 9047, 9054-6, 9356-63—Statement as to effect on kidneys, question *re*, 9088 9, 9320-4, 9386-91, 9399—Dose, 9097-8—Identical ingredients in every pill, 9100-1, 9383—Question as to therapeutic discovery by original proprietor, 9102-7—Question as to magnitude of business, 9108-12, 9122—Approximate weight of material used annually, 9113-21, 9380-2—Source of ingredients, 9123-7—Annual expenditure on advertisements and rate increasing and also price for advertisements, 9128-32—Sales increasing, 9132—Advertising of, for use by women, and question as to meaning of, 9185-90 9200-60—Instructions written by literary men, but advice by medical man, 9198, 9410-19—No suggestion that Government Stamp endorses authenticity or value, 9263—Advertising necessitates price charged, 9267-8—Suggestion that other firms could manufacture standard substance such as, at lower price with reasonable rate of profit, 9267-76, 9283-6—Samples made up by different druggists according to formula in "Secret Remedies" and prices charged, 9267-76—Question *re* use on prescription by medical men, 9277-81, 9325—Question as to what extent trade would suffer by limitations of claims, 9287-97, 9336-45—Advertising of, for use of women, alteration of wording would not be objected to, 9314-9—Picture of stout lady and insurance agent, suggestion that it is misleading to poor and ignorant people, 9328-9—No morphia of any kind contained in, nor ever has been, only in Cough Pills, 9330-2—No alteration in appearance of wrapper an important thing, 9333-5—Admission refused in no country, 9346—Advertisements in Germany not worth while owing to irksome conditions, 9348-9, 9405-6—Imitations easily detected, 9351-2—Warning to public not to be misled by having something passed off upon them purporting to be made from same formula, 9354, 9365—Attitude of chemists towards sales and question of cutting of prices, 9364-72—Question *re* statement in circular, as to lives of thousands of women saved 9374-9, 9436-7—Chemicals and vegetable extracts mixed up by machinery, 9382-4—Can be freely sold in Germany without disclosure of formula, and in same wrappers as in England, 9403-4, 9407-9, 9347-8—Advice to women, written on medical advice, 9410-9, 9452-69, 9473-7—Statement in original circular as to curative effect on Bright's disease, 9428-51—Thousands of testimonials, 9438-49—Question as to Holloway's Pills being first in market, 9508-11.

Female Diseases.—Prohibition of holding out or advertising any medicine purporting to deal with, no objection to, 9221.

Germany.—Strictness of law relating to sale of drugs and remedies has probably led to increase of unlicensed practitioners, and query as to misleading nature of statements, 9079, 9348, 9399-403.

Labels, publication of Formula on.—Saving and advantage to public, that articles should be made, of standard quality by recognised makers, and this could not be case if any chemist were entitled to make up medicines from, 9029-30, 9065—Objected to, and reason, and instances, 9029-56, 9063, 9065, 9350-5.

Proprietary Medicines.—Power of breaking bulk and selling in small quantities advantage to poor buyer, 9064—More danger from people lending prescriptions to others, which have been given for particular case, than in use of reliable old established proprietary medicine, 9067—Vendors liable to civil action under present law and steps should be taken to put law in motion, 9068-70, 9303-13.

"*Secret Remedies*.—No Distinction drawn between well-known household remedies and various alleged remedies and appliances of discreditable and possibly fraudulent character, 8967.

Beecham's Cough Pills.—Claims, question *re*, *Beecham* 9154-63—Contain morphia or opium, object being to stop cough, *Dixon* 5849—Formula altered, *Harrison* 12099-100, 12103-7—Identical ingredients in every pill, *Beecham* 9100-1, 9383—Morphia omitted temporarily, but trivial percentage now present, *Beecham* 8980-92, 9010-13, 9016, 9096, 9099, 9135-53, 9332, 9420-5—Price, *Beecham* 8969—Purely verbal change only in circular in Australia, *Beecham* 9021, 9391-8—Sold in America have never contained morphia, *Beecham* 9007-17—Statement of ingredients misleading, *Harrison* 2964.

Beecham's Pills.—Acceptance of analysis in "Secret Remedies," question of, *Harrison* 3497-512—Accuracy of analysis of powdered ginger to two places of decimals not vouched for, *Harrison* 12200—Admission refused in no country, *Beecham* 9346.

Advertisements: Annual expenditure, and rate increasing and also price for advertisements, *Beecham* 9128-32—Difference in, and advertisements in "British Medical Journal," question *re*, *Cox* 1886-7, 2029-33—in Germany not worth while owing to irksome conditions, *Beecham* 9348-9, 9405-6—Handed in, *Beecham* 8974—Methods, *Beecham* 8999-9006.

Advertising of, for secret maladies, *Beecham* 8995-9, 9021-8, 9093-5, 9169-84, 9261-2, 9470-2, 9478-507, 9298-302—Advertising of, for use by women, and question as to meaning of, *Beecham* 9185-90, 9200-60—Advertising of, for use of women, alteration of wording would not be objected to, *Beecham* 9314-9. Advice

Report, 1912—continued.

Beecham's Pills—continued.

Advice to women, written on medical advice, *Beecham* 9410-9, 9452-69, 9473-7—Age, *Beecham* 8968, 9076—Alleged analysis in "Secret Remedies" incorrect, *Beecham* 8975-9, 8980-92, 9079-83, 9266, 9322, 9512-14—Alleged omissions in analysis in "Secret Remedies," reply to challenge, *Harrison* 12145-50, 12332-4—Allowed to be sold in broken bulk, and dealers supplied with small square pieces of paper, with words "Beecham's Pills" on them, and effect, *Beecham* 9037, 9041-2, 9047, 9054-6, 9356-63—no Alteration in appearance of wrapper an important thing, *Beecham* 9333-5—no Alteration made in labels or literature in U.S.A. since Act of 1906, *Beecham* 9007-20—Analysis, *Harrison* 3508-12—Another important medicinal drug, detected by taste and smell, besides that disclosed, *Parry* 11405-410—Approximate weight of material used annually, *Beecham* 9113-21, 9380-2—Attitude of chemists towards sales, and question of cutting of prices, *Beecham* 9364-72—Can be freely sold in Germany without disclosure of formula, and in same wrappers as in England, *Beecham* 9403-4, 9407-9, 9347-8—Chemicals and vegetable extracts mixed up by machinery, *Beecham* 9382-4—Common case of charge exceeding cost, *Cox* 2410, 2411—Competition of Pharmacopœia with, question of, *Cushny* 5715-18—Connection of morality with claims made for, *Cox* 1830-1—Dose, *Beecham* 9097-8—Effect on kidneys, question *re* statement, *Beecham* 9088-9, 9320-4, 9386-91, 9399—Extent and growth of business, *Beecham* 8966, 8968-74—Extravagant claims, question as to whether control should be exercised, *Parry* 11762—Foreign trade, *Beecham* 9007-28—Formula in "Secret Remedies" inaccurate, and question *re* medicinal effect of missing ingredient, *Parry* 11373-4, 11405-410—Full disclosure of formula would not injure sale, *Paternoster* 5590-2—Holloway's pills first in market, question as to, *Beecham* 9508-11—Identical ingredients in every pill, *Beecham* 9100-1, 9383—Identical remedies sold under various names, question of, *Umney* 6381-92—Imitations easily detected, *Beecham* 9351-9352—Instance of result of publication of alleged formula in "Secret Remedies," and boxes handed in, *Beecham* 9032-56, 9350-5—Instructions written by literary man but advice given by medical man, *Beecham* 9198, 9410-19—Jap's Pills guaranteed prepared from formula based on analysis of in "Secret Remedies," and difficulty in taking proceedings, but finally prosecuted for recommending as own remedy without duty or licence, *Highmore* 97-110, 244—Known and approved remedy, question, *Kirby* 4981—Liability to Stamp Duty if formula were published, question as to, *Parry* 11718—Limitation of claims, question as to what extent trade would suffer, *Beecham* 9287-97, 9336-45—Limited prescription would not spoil sales, *Whitfield* 4532—Lives of thousands of women saved, question *re* statement in circular, *Beecham* 9374-9, 9436-7—Magnitude of business, question as to, *Beecham* 9108-12, 9122—no Morphia of any kind nor ever has been, *Beecham* 9330-2—In no way superior to preparations of Pharmacopœia, but take place owing to virtues of advertisement, *Cushny* 5679, 5699—Origin of formula, question, and no change made in, *Beecham* 9071-8, 9133-4, 9264-5, 9426-7—Paragraph referring to secret maladies omitted in Australia, *Beecham* 9021-8, 9093, 9261-2, 9298-302, 9386-99, *Norris* 13925-30—Picture of stout lady and insurance agent, suggestion that it is misleading to poor and ignorant people, *Beecham* 9328-9—Practice of breaking bulk has led to fraudulent substitution, *Kirby* 4945-51—Price, *Beecham* 8969—Proprietor, *see* *Beecham*, Sir Joseph, 8964-9514—Prosecution for sale of substitutes, *Tirard* 693-4—Public told that with serious or complicated disorders of nervous system, physician alone is competent to deal, *Beecham* 8995—Purchaser on strength of "Truth" advertisement not duped, and reason, *Paternoster* 5602-4—Reason for price charged is advertising necessary, *Beecham* 9267-9268—Sales more than doubled in U.S.A. since Act of 1906, *Beecham* 9017-20—Sales increasing, *Beecham* 9132—Samples according to formula in "Secret Remedies" made up and prices charged, *Beecham* 9267-76—Sold for 10½d. at Boots' but chemist would charge 1s. 6d. for making up, *Waring* 8365-71, 8608-15—Source of ingredients, question, *Beecham* 9123-7—Special virtues claimed which they do not possess, *Cushny* 5679—Stated to contain ingredients which cannot be correctly analysed, *Harrison* 3593-4—Statement in original circular as to curative effect on Bright's disease, question *re*, *Beecham* 9428-51—Substitutes, question as to whether public would suffer from, *Waring* 8797-80, 8804—no Suggestion that Government stamp endorses authenticity or value, *Beecham* 9263—Suggestion that other firms could manufacture standard substance such as, at lower price with reasonable rate of profit, *Beecham* 9267-76, 9283-6—Testimonials never published, *Beecham* 8973—Therapeutic discovery by original proprietor, question as to, *Beecham* 9102-7—Thousands of testimonials, *Beecham* 9438-49—Three boxes handed in, *Beecham* 9029—Title to protection, question *re*, *Umney* 7468-77—Use on prescription by medical men, question *re*, *Beecham* 9277-81, 9325—Use of, by women in connection with sexual matters not believed to be large, *Crosse* 3941-3—Warning to public not to be misled by having something passed off upon them purporting to be made from same formula, *Beecham* 9354, 9365—Well-known remedies turned into proprietary medicine, question as to whether they are case of, *Umney* 6374-9.

Beesley, Mr., Chairman of Birmingham Brewster Sessions.—Letter from, *re* medicated wines, quoted, *Sturge* 3675, 3735.

Beeswax.—Ingredient of drug for aural disease, *Yearsley* 4084.

Bell.—*v.* Bashford and *The British Medical Journal*, *Stephenson* 13675-89.

Bell & Co., John.—Experiments with Benger's Liquid Ether made in laboratory of, *Umney* 7454.

Report, 1912—continued.

- Belladonna*.—Atropine active principle, *Harrison* 3285—Used intelligently useful, but otherwise sometimes produces very serious effects, *Walker* 5036, 5096-8.
- Bendle's Wine*.—Percentage of alcohol, *Sturge* 3650-1.
- Benger's Liquid Pancreat.*—History, *Umney* 7453-4—Imitated in Pharmacopœia, *Umney* 6236—*Parry* 11226-9—Large sale, *Parry* 11239-41.
- Benguë's balsam*.—Names of ingredients stated on label and question *re* claims made, *Harrison* 2920, 3407-9.
- Berberine*.—Found in Wallace's Specifics, *Harrison* 2964.
- Bernegue's Dinner Pills*.—Instance of popular name being attached to formula in Codex, *Waring* 8638.
- Berry*.—*v.* Henderson, *Kirby* 4923.
- Besant, Mrs.*—Moral damage done by, *Everitt* 4673.
- Betalol*.—Imitated in Pharmaceutical Codex, *Umney* 6236.
- Bi-carbonate of soda*.—Coza powder consists of, flavoured with cinnamon and cummin, *Harrison* 2934.
- Bile Beans*.—False and fraudulent statements foundation stone of business, *Paternoster* 5469-71—Case, fraud in false claims as to ingredients, *Cox* 1577—Originator employed in chemists and druggists' shop, *Paternoster* 5470, 5556—Use of, in specific instance given as to danger of indiscriminate use of secret remedies, *Cox* 1659-1660, 2374, 2383-95.
- Bird, Mrs.*—Cure of all forms of deafness without operation by means of drugs claimed, *Yearsley* 4084.
- Birmingham*.—Rate of medicine licence imposed by Act 44 George III., Chapter 98, *Highmore* 5.
- Birmingham Brewery Company*.—*Powell v. Parry*, 11694.
- Birmingham Brewster Sessions*.—Licences for medicated wines only granted for sale conditionally on production of doctor's prescription, *Sturge* 3675.
- Birth-rate*.—Decrease, *Everitt* 4664.
- Births*.—50 per cent. are children of physically and morally worst quarter of parents, *Everitt* 4664, 4681.
- Bismuth and Pepsine Mixture*.—Price of, prepared by formula in Pharmaceutical Codex, as compared with Hewlett's mixture, *Harrison* 2891-2, 3317-38.
- Bismuth mixtures, proprietary*.—Prescribed by doctors, *Dixon* 6020.
- Bivo*.—Percentage of alcohol, *Sturge* 3650-1.
- Black fever*.—Fenning's fever curer advertised for prevention and cure, *Harrison* 2976-7.
- Bladderwick*.—Paragraphs in "Secret Remedies" not written by witness, *Harrison* 12189—Seaweed with reputation for reducing corpulency, proprietary containing unfairly attacked by "Secret Remedies" and also very constituent backed up by profession, *Parry* 11353-69.
- "*Blak Tyrol*."—Quoted as example of fraudulent description, *Crosse*, 3899, 3901-2.
- Blaud's Pills*.—Ceased to be proprietary article in this country but subject to patent on continent, *Parry* 11229, 11238—Comparison of price of Dr. Williams's Pink Pills for pale people with, *Umney* 7660-84—Imitated in Pharmacopœia, *Parry* 11226-9—Prosecutions in respect of sale of, containing less carbonate of iron than required by Pharmacopœia, *Kirby* 4858.
- Blood Diseases*.—Clarke's blood mixture guaranteed cure, *Harrison* 2949-52.
- Blount, Lady, Medical Aid Society*.—Payment for use of name, *Paternoster* 5442-8.
- Board of Agriculture*.—Agricultural Department of Privy Council transferred to, in 1889, *Ledlie* 293—Powers conferred on, under Sale of Food and Drugs Act, 1899, *Mac Fadden*, p. 714—Regulations adopted to ensure that dips used for dipping of sheep in prevention or cure of disease shall be efficient for purpose, whilst at same time securing that various makers' formulæ are not divulged and that within certain limits freedom of competition and freedom of manufacture are maintained, and suggested application to sale of patent medicines, *Dobbie* 12787-827—Work done for, by Government chemist, *Dobbie* 12572.
- Board of Customs and Excise*.—Large powers vested in, to undertake proceedings, *Umney* 6275—Penalties under present Stamp Acts can only be sued for by order of, and steps taken, *Highmore* 93-4, 155-6, 205-13—Solicitor to, *see* *Highmore*, Sir Nathaniel, 1-289—Work done for, by Government chemist, *Dobbie* 12572.
- Board of Trade*.—Large powers vested in, to undertake proceedings, *Umney* 6275—Regulations in respect to supply of disinfectants for use on board ships, *Dobbie* 12787, 12803.
- Bolton, Dr., of Nottingham*.—Case of inebriety associated with medicated wines, *Sturge* 3697.
- "*Bolton Chronicle*."—Reference, *Paternoster* 5473.
- Boothroyd, Dr.*—Quoted *re* ignorance of public of alcoholic contents of medicated wines, *Sturge* 3675.

Report, 1912—continued.

- Boots, Cash Chemists, Ltd.*—Analysis of sales of articles in "Secret Remedies," *Waring* 8825, 8684-7, 8745-55, 8365—Beecham's Pills sold for 10½d., but chemist would charge 1s. 6d. for making up, *Waring* 8365-71, 8608-15—*Beecham* 9367—Care taken in sale of drugs capable of being used as abortifacients, *Waring* 8388-94, 8452-66, 8937-40—Cinnamon tablets, formula and quantity stated, and question *re* effect on sales, *Waring* 8930-5—Commission to assistants, on all proprietary articles *Waring* 8543, 8629-30, none on white diachylon, *Waring* 8461-2—*v. Cowling, Parry* 11224—Difference in price of syrup of hypophosphites of, and Fellow's Syrup, *Waring* 8672-7—Director, *see Waring, E. S.*, 8359-8963—no Foreign trade for secret articles manufactured by, *Waring* 8476-80—Head control at Nottingham, but distributing centres also in London and Manchester, *Waring* 8363, 8467-72—Number of shops, *Waring* 8362-3—Name only put on articles manufactured by, not on other proprietary articles, *Waring* 8495, 8498-505, 8517-18—Original name of proprietary articles kept when business purchased, and reasons, *Waring* 8620-33—Pills sold and manufactured by, for female irregularities, *Waring* 8481-95, 8582-88—in Position to meet demands of profession for treatment of disease, and question whether public would suffer from abolition of all patent medicines, *Waring* 8776-811—Preparations sold by, for gonorrhœa and particulars, *Waring* 8498-581, 8651-6, 8880-906, 8948-52—no Price list dealing solely with own proprietary medicines, *Waring* 8472-5—Proceedings taken against, by Liverpool Corporation, for fraudulent representations, page 388-9—*Waring* 8450, 8666-9—Remedies from "Pharmacopœia" kept for sale, *Waring* 8371—Roulet preparations, *see that title*—Special department dealing with other people's proprietary articles, *Waring* 8364, 8473—Test as to extent to which proprietary medicines were ordered on doctor's prescriptions, and instances, *Waring* 8394-429, 8589-607, 8670-707, 8736-9, 8756-8, 8837-50, 8858, 8941-7.
- Boranium.*—A proprietary name, and question whether it is not used to lead people to believe it is a genuine drug, *Ely* 13243, 13257, 13305, 13316.
- Borax.*—Sampled in 1912, *MacFadden* p. 714.
- Boric Acid.*—Mrs. Stafford-Brooke's Pelloids found to consist of vaginal pessaries containing only one-third of grain of, in each, *Harrison* 2938—Sampled in 1912, *MacFadden* p. 714.
- Bostock's Eye Ointment.*—Unjustifiable deduction from analytical results in "Secret Remedies," *Parry* 11345-53.
- Bovril wine.*—Analysis, *Sturge* 3656—Percentage of alcohol, *Sturge* 3650-1.
- Box's Pills.*—Analysis showed so large a proportion of capsicum that recognition of other ingredients a difficult matter, *Harrison* 3601.
- Boyd, Miss.*—Quoted *re* ignorance of public of alcoholic contents of medicated wines, *Sturge* 3675.
- Bradlaugh, Mr.*—Reference, *Stephenson* 1260, *Everitt* 4673.
- Brain fag.*—Wincarnis advertised for, *Rudderham* 10379.
- Bramwell, Lord Justice.*—Judgment in case Attorney-General *v. Lamplough*, reference to, *Highmore* 14, 15.
- Brand's Essence Beef or Chicken.*—Held out in terms for relief of ailment, *Kirby* 4824.
- Brandy.*—Sugar not natural constituent of, *Parry* 11301-6.
- Branson, Dr.*—Opinion *re* medicated wines quoted, *Sturge* 3700.
- Branthwaite, Dr.*, Inspector under Inebriates Act.—Reference, *Aitken* 448.
- Bravais Wine.*—Percentage of alcohol, *Sturge* 3650-1.
- Braye, Lord.*—Bill introduced by, to amend Indecent Advertisements' Act, provisions approved, *Crosse* 3930-40.
- Briggs, Dr.*—Adverse opinion of Wincarnis, and no motive known for, *Rudderham* 10545, 10552—Opinion *re* medicated wines quoted, *Sturge* 3700.
- Bright's disease.*—Advertising cure for, should be made illegal, *Waring* 8711, *Harrison* 3237, 3469, *Norris* 14212—Doan's Pills guaranteed to cure, *Harrison* 2949-52—Dodd's Kidney Pills guaranteed to cure, *Harrison* 2949-52—Munyon's kidney cure stated to cure, *Harrison* 2934.—Statement *re* curative effects of Beecham's Pills, question *re*, *Beecham* 9428-51—Wallace's Specific recommended for, *Harrison* 2957-8—Warner's Safe Cure guaranteed to cure, *Harrison* 2949-52.
- British Electric Institute.*—"Ajax Dry Cell," particulars, *Paternoster* 5425.
- British Medical Association.*—Assumption of relative inactivity of ingredients of proprietary medicines on which much of case of, is built up, erroneous and untrue, *Parry* 11245—Attitude towards medical testimonials of proprietary articles, *Woodward* 9645-50, 9766-7, 9792-6—"British Medical Journal," *see that title*—no Campaign against proprietary preparations, but against secret preparations, *Cox* 2236-7—Difference in functions from those of General Medical Council, *Cox* 2355-6—Inquiry *re* Patent medicines, desired by, *Harrison* 12353-6*—Meeting at Edinburgh, 1887, drums condemned, *Yearsley* 4119—Powerless to mitigate evils of secret preparations without legislation, *Cox* 2338—Probably most democratic body in world, *Cox* 2470—Secretary, *see Cox, Dr. Alfred*, 1517-2866—Sustaining lawsuit on account of attempt to enlighten public, *Cushny* 5704—Therapeutic Committee, claims on behalf of new remedies investigated by, *Tirard* 673—Views and suggestions as to medicated wines, *Sturge* 3707.

Report, 1912—continued.

"*British Medical Journal*."—Action pending against, by C. H. Stevens, *Paternoster* 5383.

Advertisements: Addressed to doctors, and question of class, attracted by, *Cox* 2184-92, 2639-50
—of Alcoholic preparations, difference from medicated wines, *Sturge* 3716-20, 3742-7, 3753-5, 3768-9, 3777—Antikamnia formerly advertised, *Lawson* 10997—Dr. Cox adheres strongly to statement that on September 22, 1910, the financial secretary and business manager of, received an order for 13 more insertions of the "Wincarnis" advertisement, and that this was not executed, p. 675—of "Daisy" powders offered to, but refused, *Lawson* 11128-31—Disclosure of active ingredients insisted on, before advertisements are accepted, but not necessarily details of pharmaceutical methods, *Cox* 1849-50, 1997-2003, 2059, 2068-70, 2094-5, 2341-4, 2595—Censored, *Whitfield* 4570-1—Censorship exercised, but no guarantee given, *Harrison* 3420—Editorial notices in connection with, question, *Cox* 2160-3, 2181, 2225-9, 2502-4, 2520, 2595, 2706, 2815-21, 2826-7—making Exaggerated claims, or in exaggerated or misleading terms in other journals, not accepted, *Cox* 1968-70, 2017-20, 2059, 2094, 2211, 2215, 2275, 2345-53, 2501—G. B. Diabetes whisky, explanation as to inclusion misleading, *Parry* 11291-307—Greater censorship exhibited than by any other journal, *Cox* 2024-6, 2550-1, 2857—Inconsistencies in, admitted, *Cox* 2550-1—Large number, *Cox* 1846—Legitimate advertisement in, and illegitimate advertisement which "Journal" condemns, *Cox* 2776—Letter received from Mr. Rudderham repudiating entirely statement made by Dr. Cox that advertisement of Wincarnis was refused by, p. 675—Many disapproved, *Morris* 4402, 4452—Number of pages of, and question re income from, *Cox* 2324, 2489-97—no Practice of making enquiries or examining article itself if claims are not too extravagant, *Cox* 1999-2000, 2014-21—Practice does not require amendment, *Sewell* 4625—Proofs of editorial notices not likely to be submitted before signing of advertisement contract, *Cox* 2707-8—Remedies in which constituents are doubtful analysed, *Cox* 2595, 2659-71, 2814—Revenue substantial, *Cox* 2651-8—Samples of articles could be obtained, *Cox* 2339—not Secret remedies to medical reader, and extravagant claims discounted because journal is not addressed to public, *Cox* 1850-4, 1882, 1884-97, 2001, 2023, 2028-9, 2059, 2138-40, 2206-12, 2186-7, 2490-501, 2639-50, 2734-58, 2841-56—Specific instances, and, question re, *Cox* 1847-8, 1857-62, 1869-77, 1894, 1895, 1903-11, 1969, 2012, 2014, 2018, 2022, 2062, 2029-33, 2047-54, 2115-6, 2123-4, 2125-30, 2131-3, 2141-3, 2144, 2145-53, 2154-81, 2182-93, 2196-284, 2287-323, 2505-20, 2537-50, 2552-62, 2563-6, 2624-7, 2632-8, 2673-5, 2727-33, 2760-75, 2798-807, 2826-8, 2858-65—Strictures passed by "Journal of the American Medical Association" on action for carrying of nostrums, *Cox* 2330-4—Too rigid censorship would imply guarantee and not advocated, and no guarantee given, *Cox* 2015-6, 2340, 2595-8, 2808-21—of Wincarnis, declined and reason, *Cox*, p. 643.

Articles published in, exposing secret remedies, *Sewell* 4598—Articles recommending and puffing certain secret remedies, question of, *Harrison* 3516-27—Articles sent for editorial notice analysed before notice is given, *Harrison* 3614, 3616-25—Attitude towards proprietary and patent medicines, *Cox* 2734-57—Bell v. Bashford and, *Stephenson* 13675-89—Complaint that certain papers would not accept advertisement which exposed secret remedies, *Aitken* 419, 491, 497-8—Editorial article on Soothing Syrups, *Harrison* 3340—Enquiries made to Editor as to composition of proprietary preparations in, and analysis given, and instances, *Cox* 2062—Fair analysis of Wincarnis in main, and no complaint made, *Rudderham* 10399-405, 10484-88—Favourable editorial notices given to medicines not advertised in, *Cox* 2704-5—Guided by analysis in description of Mrs. Johnson's Syrup, *Harrison* 12178-9—Instance reported in, of name of medicine mentioned in inquest being suppressed, by newspapers, *Sewell* 4638-9—not Intended for public although copies might be bought, *Cox* 1863-8—Matter in "Secret Remedies" already before public in columns of, *Harrison* 3151, 12349-51, 12357—Question of suppression of remedies advertised in, from "Secret Remedies," *Harrison* 3154-65—Quoted re unlicensed practitioners in Germany, and sheet handed in, and query as to misleading nature of statement, *Beecham* 9057, 9061, 9079, 9399-403—Result of clinical experiments with drug bladderwrack quoted, *Parry* 11353-9, 11361-2—Statement in, re composition of Antikamnia referred to, *Lawson* 10990—Suggestion in, that differences in Mr. Harrison's formulæ and those claimed by manufacturers due to recent alterations in formula repudiated, *Parry* 11308-11.

British Pharmaceutical Codex.—Bladderwrack official remedy in, *Parry* 11363, 11367-8—Characteristics of whisky given, *Parry* 11307—Instances in, of popular names being attached to formulæ, *Waring* 8638—Large proportion of largely used and valuable drugs not identifiable by analysis, *Parry* 11332—Largely a reprint from the *British Pharmacopœia Tirard* 760-7—Notes of medicinal value of drugs would not be sufficient for anyone without medical knowledge, *Harrison* 3394-5—Price of bismuth and pepsine mixture prepared by formula of, as compared with Hewlett's mixture, *Harrison* 2891-2, 3317-38—Principle of compilation *Kirby* 5000—Synonyms for phenolphthalein given in, *Umney* 7896, 7901-2—Formulæ for various proprietary medicines in, but original preparation often holds its own, *Harrison* 2890-9—*Umney* 6236—*Parry* 11277.

British Pharmaceutical Society.—Conference, series of questions dealing with proprietary medicines sent round to Associations of pharmacists and result, *Umney* 7654-9, 7777-9, 7838-55.

British Pharmacopœia.—Advertisements of drugs for illegal purposes ignored by, *Tirard* 681—Answer to statement that a large number of substances mentioned in, are incapable of analysis,

British Pharmacopœia—continued.

Simmonds 12831-40—not Authoritative standard in Courts of Law but merely *prima facie* standard which may be rebutted by expert evidence, *Tirard* 1493, *Parry* 11224—Authoritative until it is replaced by new pharmacopœia, however antiquated, *Tirard* 642—Chlorodyne in, under technical name, and question why it should not appear under well-known name, *Cox* 2672-9—Chlorodyne not in, and substitute not professed, *Tirard* 733-4, 739—Circulation, *Tirard* 1472-77—no Combined effort of chemists to push formulæ from, as against proprietary articles, *Barclay* 10226-8—Compiled under authority of a statute, *Kirby* 4999—Committee has two annual meetings, and receives reports continually, *Tirard* 1424—Concerned with improvements in drugs or in improving tests for their purity, *Tirard* 631—Considerable cost involved in production, and profit may or may not be made, *Tirard* 750. 1478-80, 1495-1508—Copyright, *Tirard* 643—Definite impression left by previous witness that only official substitutes for patent or proprietary medicines containing poisons introduced and strong exception taken to, *Parry* 11224-41—Digest of Researches and Criticisms issued, *Tirard* 1417—Dose of acetanilide, *Lawson* 10939—when Dose of poison exceeds that mentioned in, quantity to be stated, when applying for certificate of registration suggested, *Umney* 6276, 7504—Each volume out of date by time it appears, *Harrison* 3054—Evidence with regard to contents and recognition of drugs in, and qualifications of analyst in connection with, misleading, *Harrison* 12071-95, 12099, 12365-7—Exact recipe of scheduled poisons put in some cases, *Tirard* 810—Formulæ put in to establish a standard, *Harrison* 3050-4—Formula of some proprietary preparations known to some extent because copied from, and copy not necessarily as good as original, *Morris* 4346-7, 3436-9—Formulæ for substances analogous to medicines containing scheduled poison introduced into, *Tirard* 650-70, 674-8, 682-4, 702-3, 1481-9—Formulæ in, known and approved remedies for purposes of Stamp Duties, *Highmore* 34, 229, *Kirby* 4782, 4786, 4787, 4993-5009—General Medical Council not subsidised by Government for, *Tirard* 749—only Indirectly concerned with secret remedies or proprietary preparations, *Tirard* 631—Ingredients of Woodward's Gripe Water compounded according to, *Woodward* 9557—no Interest in money value of drugs, *Tirard* 744-5—only Legal official document for medicines, *Waring* 8432—Medical Editor, *see* *Tirard*, Dr. Nestor, 628-810, 1376-1516—Medicated wines in, *Umney* 6247—Many essential oils not yet official in, sold on market under guarantee of purity by witness, *Parry* 11221-3—not Multiplying number of imitations or counterfeits of proprietary preparations, *Tirard* 1389-91—New edition would be issued when justified by discoveries or changes in drugs, *Tirard* 644-9—Numbers of Martindale's book used by chemists in excess of numbers of, *Tirard* 639-42—Numbers of substances recognisable by analysis even in complex mixtures, *Simmonds* 12833—Obligatory of druggist to supply drugs according to recipe and analysis to be found in, when asked for, and question *re*, *Tirard* 708-17—Old edition, reprinted according to demand unless grave error occurs, *Tirard* 752-3—Omissions proposed not always followed, *Tirard* 1406—Out of date, *Dixon* 6132-3, 6138—no Payment, direct or indirect, by proprietors of remedies to be included in list, but inclusion desired, *Tirard* 704-7—Popularisation of preparations in, advocated, *Cushny* 5697, 5709-19, 5750-63, 5798-9, 5815-17, 5825-32, *Dixon* 6074-6—Preparations vary very slightly from standard when made by pharmacists, *Harrison* 12248-50—Production a statutory duty of General Medical Council, *Tirard* 632, 748—Publication of book other than, objected to, but Government laboratory would be welcomed, *Tirard* 1384-8—Publication of frequent addenda advocated, *Norris* 13969-70—Publication not frequent enough, *Tirard* 634-8, 1417-21, *Cushny* 5741-7—only Question of cost whether chemist takes proprietary article or prescription of, *Tirard* 803-6—Question of allowing, to be standard under Food and Drugs Act discussed, but did not commend itself to Committees, *Parry* 11248—Reports published during intervals of editions, *Tirard* 1376-83, 1418-22, 1494—Saffron to be excluded, *Tirard* 735-8—Scope of, *Tirard* 632-3—Serves for entire Kingdom and dependencies but different publications for India and Colonies, *Tirard* 632, 636, 1426-7—Standards in main outcome of voluntary work, *Tirard* 1495-1503—no Standard of purity in drugs introduced in intervals of publication, *Tirard* 644-5—Standards of some proprietary preparations considered superior to standardised articles in, *Cox* 2599-603—*Walker* 5256—*Cushny* 5679, 5699—Strophantus introduced into, in 1890, *Umney* 7446, 7448—Substitutes included in, for drugs which started life as proprietary medicines, *Tirard* 1407-8—*Harrison* 2886, 2899—*Umney* 6234-7, 6393-8—*Parry* 11224-41, 11696-706.

Summary made of suggested alterations and omissions in, and remarks, *re* *Tirard* 679—Total number of essentially distinct substances mentioned in, *Simmonds* 12832—Trade by chemists in medicines made up from formula in, *Waring* 8371-7—24 essential oils in, *Parry* 11221—Valuable drugs contained in, which were in first instance handled by quacks, *Umney* 6259.

Vegetable preparations: Criticism of statement that there are only 44 out of 235 vegetable preparations in, which analyst would fairly expect to detect, *Harrison* 12072-8—44 only out of 235 vegetable compounds in, can be discovered by analysis, *Umney* 7304, 7335, 7363-4, *Parry* 11329—Group containing constituents readily recognised by physical means, with or without chemical tests as well, and number, *Harrison* 12082—Group containing definite constituents capable of being determined by chemical means, and number, *Harrison* 12082—Group of drugs capable of detection, but which it might not be possible to identify perfectly, and number, *Harrison* 12082—Group which would probably not be detected in the form of their preparations, and number, *Harrison* 12082—Group containing drugs of so little

Report, 1912—continued.

British Pharmacopœia—continued.

Vegetable preparations—continued.

little therapeutic activity that they can be left out as unimportant, and number, *Harrison* 12082—Number, *Parry* 11329, 11814-5—160 distinct vegetable drugs, not preparations, and 301 preparations in, *Harrison* 12078-9—Statement that only 44 of vegetable preparations in, have definite chemical principles which can be determined by analytical methods, may or may not be correct, *Dobbie* 12584.

Wincarnis Quinine wine, question *re* statement that it is made up according to, *Rudderham* 10589-92—Work for investigating new drugs paid for, *Tirard* 754.

Bromide.—Falsely stated to be ingredient of Keen's Cold Cure, *Harrison* 2959-60—no Proprietary medicine containing, should be sold, *Walker* 5123.

Bromide of Potassium.—Eruptions produced by, and instances, *Walker* 5050-2, 5111-16—Proprietary preparation found to control epilepsy in certain case, without producing skin eruption, *Walker* 5050-2, 5111-6, 5129-31.

Bromidia.—Imitated in Pharmacopœia, *Umney* 6237.

Brompton Consumption and Cough Specific.—Claimed to cure consumption, *Cox* 1548.

Bronchitis.—Asthma not necessarily classed in same category as, *Cox* 1670-1—Congreve's Elixir guaranteed to cure, *Harrison* 2948, 2950-2—Glycothymoline advertised for, *Waring* 8433—Wallace's Specific recommended for, *Harrison* 2957-8.

Brown, William.—Proceedings instituted against, for common law misdemeanours and conviction, *Stephenson* 1059-61.

Brown.—*Rex. v.*, *Aitken* 450.

Brucine.—Action of Nux-Vomica not solely that of, *Harrison* 3288.

Bryoma.—Difficult of detection, and practically impossible in a complex mixture, *Simmonds* 12843.

Bryonia.—Difficulty of identification, *Harrison* 3292.

Buchu.—Difficult of detection, and practically impossible in a complex mixture, *Simmonds* 12844—Fair amount of positive evidence as to active constituents, *Harrison* 3293.

Buelin.—Mixture of santol cubebal and, as remedy for gonorrhœa, *Umney* 7794-5.

Bugeaud's nutritive tonic wine of cinchona and cocoa.—Misleading nature of label, *Sturge* 3661-8.

Bullock's Pepsina Porci.—Advertised in "British Medical Journal," *Cox* 1847.

Bullock's Glycerol and Pepsine.—Imitated in Pharmacopœia, *Umney* 6236.

Burgess' Lion Ointment.—False statement of ingredients, *Harrison* 2964.

Burnett's Solution.—Imitated in Pharmacopœia, *Umney* 6236.

Burns.—Glycothymoline advertised for, *Waring* 8433—no One ointment good for, at large, *Whitfield* 4519-24, 4536-9.

Burroughs, Wellcome and Company.—Dose of acetanilide in tablets, *Lawson* 10939—Tabloids prescribed by medical men, and question *re* arguments used in persuasion, *Parry* 11792-806—Word "Tabloid" property of, *Harrison* 3022-3, 3264-7.

Bury, Judson S., M.D., F.R.C.P., of Manchester Royal Infirmary.—"Diseases of the nervous system" by, quoted as recommending acetanilide for headache and neuralgia, *Lawson* 10939.

Butler, Dr. G. J.—"A Text-book of Materia Medica, Pharmacology, and Therapeutics," dose of acetanilide, *Lawson* 10939.

Butter of antimony.—Attempts to place on Poisons Schedule, *Allen* 12390, 12436.

C.

Caffeine.—in Antikamnia, *Lawson* 10984, 10990, 10991—Identical with theine, *Harrison* 3432—in Wallace's Specifics, *Harrison* 2964.

Calcium and magnesium sulphates and nitrates.—Traces found in Fenning's Fever Curer, *Harrison* 2977.

Calomel.—Improper use cf, recommended for babies, and objection, *Dixon* 6177-80—Infants would stand, better than adults, *Hake* 10138-41—Instance of eruption produced in child by taking, in powders, *Walker* 5062-7, 5118-22—Statement *re* percentage in Steedman's Soothing Powder has to be made on Australian labels, *South* 9883-6—Therapeutical effect on young children, question *re*, *Hake* 10047-53, 10058-68, 10138-47.

Cambridge University.—University Lecturer on Pharmacology, see *Dixon*, Professor W. E., 5845-6192.

Cambyn.—Percentage of alcohol, *Sturge* 3650-1.

Camphor.—Falsely stated to be ingredient of Keen's Cold Cure, *Harrison* 2959-60.

Camphorated oil.—Sampled in 1912, *MacFadden* p. 714.

Canrick's Liquid Peptonoids.—Percentage of alcohol, *Sturge* 3650-1.

Report, 1912—continued.

- Canada*.—no Formula disclosure required, *Woodward* 9566—Labelling of Food Stuffs and drugs, regulations, *App. V*.—Labels and advertisements used for Steedman's Powders sent to, essentially the same as those used in this country, *South* 9879—Labels of Woodward's Gripe Water comply with law, *Woodward* 9560—Law with regard to patent and proprietary medicines considered most satisfactory, *Woodward* 9633, 9763—Mother Siegel's Syrup sold in, *Ratcliffe* 6441—Steady increase in sales of Woodward's Gripe Water entirely without being pushed or advertised, *Woodward* 9560.
- Cancer*.—Advertisements claiming to cure, undesirable and suppression advocated, *Cox* 1940-2—*Harrison* 3031, 3235, 3469, *Walker* 5137, 5173, 5298, *Beecham* 9003, *Umney* 6275, 7496-503, *Waring* 8709, 8851, 8856, *Parry* 11242-4, 11308, 11749-80, 11828-31, 11889-904, *Allen* 12499, 12501, *Norris* 14212—Case of woman treated with Holloway's Ointment with fatal result, *Sewell* 4593-5—Cases clearing up without remedy rare, *Cox* 1664-5—no Cure known, *Cox* 1662—Curable by operation in early stages, but if left incurable, *Cox* 1768-9—Delay in proper medical treatment adds enormously to income of profession, *Cox* 1725-6—Glycothymoline advertised for, *Waring* 8433—Injury caused by treatment by patent medicines purporting to cure, and instance, *Cox* 1539, 1765, 2060, 2233-4—Many tumours mistaken for, *Cox* 1663—Treatment by medical herbalism, question *re*, *Watmore* 11564-76—Uncontrolled use of arsenic may lead to, and instance, *Walker* 5057-60, 5117, 5147-8, 5238-44, 5309-14—Wallace's Specific guaranteed cure for every form, *Harrison* 2957.
- Cancer of the Skin*.—Useless remedies advertised for, and danger, *Morris* 4353-4.
- Cancerous Ulcers*.—Clark's Blood Mixture guaranteed to cure, *Harrison* 2949-52.
- Capsicum*.—Ingredient of Box's Pills, *Harrison* 3601—Stated to be ingredient of Mother Siegel's Syrup, by analysts, *Ratcliffe* 6493, 6497, 6655, 6939.
- Capsicum Resin*.—Trace reported by Government analyst in Woodward's Gripe Water, *Harrison* 12116-21.
- Caputine*.—Contains acetanilide and danger of taking more than prescribed dose, *Dixon* 6000.
- Carbolic acid*.—Attempts to place on Poisons Schedule and now only partially restricted, *Allen* 12390, 12441—Fatalities, *Allen* 12390, 12441-5.
- Carbolic Smoke Ball case*, *Kirby* 4873-6, 4877.
- Carbonate of iron, Saccharated*.—Employed to give pink tint to Kaputine, *Harrison* 2965.
- Carbonate of magnesia*.—Found in Temperanica treatment, *Harrison* 2964.
- Carbuncles*.—Claims of Resinol, *Waring* 8442.
- Cardinal Manufacturing Company, Dr. Shower's Radium Valve*.—Use of letter from secretary of Hospital for Diseases of Skin as start of advertising campaign, *Paternoster* 5349-66.
- Carter, Horatio*.—Alias of American named Skinner, *Paternoster* 5405.
- Cascara*.—Has no definite chemical principle by which it can be determined, *Umney* 7365-9—Detection difficult, but not impossible, *Simmonds* 12845-50—Falsely stated to be ingredient of Keen's Cold Cure, *Harrison* 2959-60—Identification difficult, *Harrison* 3294-9—Regulin compound of agar-agar and, *Cox* 2067-91, *Harrison* 3117.
- Cartilage Company*.—Alias of Neale and Adkin, *Paternoster* 5415.
- "*Cassell's Saturday Journal*."—Advertisements *re* sexual matters, *Crosse* 3810.
- Cataract*.—Wallace's Specific recommended for, *Harrison* 2957-8.
- Cataracts, Films, and White Specks*.—Article made in Wisbech put forward as cure for, *Harrison* 2953.
- Cavendish, Lord John*.—Budget speech, 1783, referred to, *Highmore* 3.
- Celery*.—Wincarnis put up in combination with, but not advertised and sale limited, *Rudderham* 10413-9.
- Celsus*.—Reference, *Harrison* 2928.
- Chameleon Oil*.—Variations in, *Harrison* 12100.
- Channel, Justice*.—Reference, *Parry* 11224.
- Chase's, Dr., Chemical Company*.—Instanced because in America clergymen looked upon as particularly favourable means of introducing new remedies, *Paternoster* 5341.
- Champagne*.—Percentage of alcohol, *Sturge* 3650-1.
- Chapman's Dinner Pills*.—Instance of popular name being attached to formula in Codex, *Waring* 8638.
- Chemical Society*.—no Protection against persons claiming by use of letters to be a member of the society, *Harrison* 3588-9, 3630-5—Purely scientific body, *Harrison* 3630.
- "*Chemist and Druggist*."—Acetanilide quoted in market report, *Lawson* 10937-8, 10939—Apothecaries Company *v.* Shepperley reported in, *Kirby* 4882—Papers sent by editor to show that Warburg's tincture was a proprietary article, *Parry* p. 621, 11687-93, 11710—Quotation, *Harrison* 12257.
- "*The Chemist and Druggist of Australia*."—Quoted, *Norris* 13881-3, 14139.

Report 1912—continued.

- Chemists*.—Acetanilide largely used in preparation of headache and neuralgia powders, *Lawson*, 10937, 10939—Attitude towards proprietary medicines, looked at commercially, *Allen* 12514-8
Circulars of formulæ in "Secret Remedies" taken to, and mixtures prepared by, *Radcliffe* 6528-9—no Combined effort to push formulæ from Pharmacopœia as against proprietary articles, *Barclay* 10226-8—Counter prescribing by, *Dixon* 5893, 5945-55—Few forms of medicines which cannot be manufactured with appliances at disposal of every dispensing chemist, *Harrison* 3203-5—do not Generally carry stock of any proprietary article until he is asked for it, *Barclay* 10213—Herbalists should be placed in same position as, in selling medicines compounded from herbs without necessity of putting stamp on them, and definition of medical herbalist, *Watmore* 11456-62, 11623-40—Holding wine licences, question re, *Rudderham* 10422-38, 10499-501—Large business in preparations made up from, formularies and in own proprietary and secret remedies, *Ratcliffe* 6529—Practice of selling proprietary article under some other name than owner of business, general, *Waring* 8618-33—Proprietary articles owned and sold by, *Waring* 8371-7, 8616-7, 8811-24, 8878-91—Question as to medicinal resources were patent medicines to be abolished, *Allen* 12523-46—Same proprietary article held in stock with and without patent medicine stamp, *Barclay* 10298-308—Scheme of declaring ingredients on labels would allow competition of, with vendors of patent medicines to some extent, *Harrison* 3072-88, 3171-4—Services prostituted to devise forms of adulteration to trick honest analyst, *Parry* 11396-400—Statement that sale of proprietary articles is encouraged by, generally incorrect, *Harrison* 3247-9—Trade in made-up medicines from standard formularies, *Waring* 8371-7—Views of medicated wine trade, *Sturge* 3707—Wine licence necessary for sale of medicated wines, *Sturge* 3684-7, 3669-71, 3725-35.
- "*Chemists' and Druggists' Diary*."—Formulæ in, known and approved remedies for purposes of Stamp Duties, *Highmore* 229.
- "*Chemists' Year Book*."—Definition of medicated wines, *Sturge* 3468.
- Cheshire, Chief Constable*.—Letter from, as to identity of alleged clergyman advertising cure for epilepsy, p. 469.
- Chilblains, unbroken*.—no One ointment good for, at large, *Whitfield* 4526-9.
- Childers, Mr.*—Chancellor of Exchequer, 1885, reference, *Kirby* 4797.
- Chlorate of Potash*.—Ingredient of Lamplough's Pyretic Saline, *Highmore* 14.
- Chloric Ether*.—History, *Umney* 7450-2.
- Chlorodyne*.—in British Pharmacopœia under technical name and question why it should not appear under well-known name, *Cox* 2672-9—in British Pharmacopœia to get accuracy in poisonous constituents and uniformity in preparations sold, *Umney* 6237—British Pharmacopœia does not profess to introduce substitute, *Tirard* 733-4, 739—Danger arising from different types of, *Tirard* 659, 730—Disclosure of presence on label undesirable, and reason, *Parry* 11824—Regulations re labels, *Waring* 8380-1—Variation in strength, and difficulties from, *Tirard* 1422-3—Word "chlorodyne" alone not accepted as trade description in Australia, *Neal* 822.
- Chloroform*.—Discovery made widely known throughout medical profession without fee or reward to finders, *Cox* 2726—Owbridge's Lung Tonic composed of ipecacuanha wine and, *Cox* 1672—Stated in "Secret Remedies" to be ingredient of Clark's Blood Mixture, *Parry* 11335, 11721, 11723.
- Cholera*.—Fenning's Fever Curer advertised for prevention and cure, *Harrison* 2976-7.
- Chrimes*.—Three brothers sentenced to penal servitude for blackmailing women, *Cox* 1575, *Crosse* 3837.
- "*Christian Herald*."—Advertisement of "Secret Remedies" refused by, *Cox* 1577.
- Christy's Kola Wine*.—Percentage of alcohol, *Sturge* 3650-1.
- Chrysarobin*.—Used intelligently useful, but otherwise sometimes produces very serious effects, *Walker* 5029-35.
- Church, Archibald, M.D.*—"Diseases of the Nervous System," edited by, and translated from the German of Julius Salinger, M.D., reference, 11204.
- Cicfa*.—Alleged inaccuracy in analysis in "Secret Remedies," reply to challenge, *Harrison* 12189-92—Formula in "Secret Remedies" inaccurate, *Parry* 11433—Secret remedy prescribed largely by doctors, *Parry* 11271.
- Cinchona*.—Found in Temperanica Treatment, *Harrison* 2964—Quinine active principle, *Harrison* 3285.
- Cinnamon*.—Coza Powder flavoured with, *Harrison* 2934.
- Citric Acid*.—Antipon analysed as, *Cox* 1685—Sampled in 1912, *MacFadden*, p. 714.
- Claret*.—Percentage of alcohol, *Sturge* 3650-1, 3688.
- Clark's World Famed Blood Mixture*.—Alleged inaccuracy of analysis in "Secret Remedies," reply to challenge, *Harrison* 12114-6, 12340—Example of distinct implication that Government stamp guarantees article, *Harrison* 3642-4—Guaranteed to cure serious diseases, *Harrison* 2949-52—Inaccuracy of analysis in "Secret Remedies," *Parry* 11334-44, 11721-7—Iodides in, *Walker* 5288-9.

Report, 1912—*continued*.

- Cleary*.—Particulars of career, *Paternoster* 5442-8.
- Cleasly, Baron*.—Lamplough's Pyretic Saline case came before, *Highmore* 14.
- Clergymen*.—Looked upon as particularly favourable means of introducing new remedies, and examples, *Paternoster* 5331, 5341.
- Cleveland's Pennyroyal and Tansy Pill*.—Proprietary of Messrs. Bocts, *Waring* 8482-95.
- Clifton, Herbert*.—Cure of all forms of deafness without operation by means of drugs claimed, *Yearsley* 4084—No medical qualification whatever, *Yearsley* 4100.
- Coca Bynin*.—Percentage of alcohol, *Sturge* 3650-1.
- Coca Leaves, Bolivian*.—Macerated in Hall's Wine, and quantity, *Hall* 7990, 8022-9, 8082-7, 8118-34, 8147-8, 8158, 8167, 8176, 8194, 8251, 8280-7, 8314-18, 8334.
- Cocaine*.—Attempt to place on Poisons Schedule, *Allen* 12390—Eschewed by National Association of Medical Herbalists, *Watmore* 11481—Ingredient of Marza wine, *Umney* 7612, 7910-20, 7922, 7924, 7933—Maximum quantity which preparations may contain and be sold without use of word "poison" under Poisons Act, *Hall* 8022, 8125, 8128-34.
- Cocaine Wines*.—Lead to serious symptoms and death in some cases, and instances, *Sturge* 3698.
- Colbert*.—Discovery of ipecacuanha mentioned to Louis XIV., *Umney* 7443.
- Colds*.—Congreve's Elixir guaranteed to cure, *Harrison* 2948, 2950-2—Medical profession ignorant of cure for, *Cox* 1673-5, 2143.
- Coleman, Erasmus*.—Alias of Marr, and cure for all forms of deafness without operation by means of drugs claimed, *Yearsley* 4084, *Paternoster* 5391—No medical qualification whatever, *Yearsley* 4100.
- Coleman and Company, Messrs*.—Capital and debentures, *Rudderham* 10511-13—General manager, see *Rudderham, William*, 10360-10623—History, *Rudderham* 10362—a Limited company, *Rudderham* 10510.
- Coleman's Beef and Malt Wine*.—Two kinds, one requiring wine licence only, and one requiring medicine stamp and licence, *Highmore* 163.
- Coleman's Coca Wine*.—Percentage of alcohol, *Sturge* 3650-1.
- Colic*.—Claim of Woodward's Gripe Water to relieve, *Woodward* 9620-3.
- Colliandum*.—A proprietary name, and question whether it is not used to lead people to believe it is a genuine drug, *Ely* 13243, 13257.
- Collier, H. S., F.R.C.P.*—"An Index of Treatment," by R. Hutchinson, M.D., and, reference to, as recommending acetanilide for headache and neuralgia, *Lawson* 10939.
- Collier, Dr., of Oxford*.—Letter from, *re* discussion on medicated wines at meeting, referred to, *Sturge* 3673—Opinion *re* medicated wines quoted, *Sturge* 3700.
- Collier's Cure for Rupture*.—Case of injury caused by, instanced, *Walker* 5036-7, 5102-5, 5219-5, 5202—Question as to existence of similar remedies, *Walker* 5249.
- Collis Browne's Chlorodyne*.—Imitated in Pharmacopœia, *Parry* 11226-9—Question *re* description as "original and only genuine," *Cox* 2673-5.
- Colocynth*.—Identification difficult, *Harrison* 3294-9—*Simmonds* 12857.
- Coltsfoot*.—Practically safe from certain identification by chemical analysis, *Harrison* 3003, 3285-9, 3461—Statement in "Secret Remedies" *re* impossibility of detection by chemical analysis, *Parry* 11329, 11332.
- Columba*.—Frequently prescribed, and within category of preparations not determinable by chemical means, *Umney* 7369—Identification difficult, *Harrison* 3295-9.
- Common Salt*.—Ingredient of Mrs. Johnson's American Soothing Syrup and question *re* difficulty of analysis, *Harrison* 3339-66—Lemon juice would react on, to produce hydrochloric acid, *Harrison* 3339-66.
- Compton, Rt. Hon. Spencer*.—Speaker of House of Commons, reference, *Highmore* 10.
- Confectionery*.—Exempt from Medicine Stamp Duty, unless sold with recommendation as a remedy—*Highmore* 11, 17.
- Confluent Smallpox*.—Wallace's Specific guaranteed cure, *Harrison* 2957-8.
- Congreve's Elixir*.—Guaranteed to cure serious diseases, *Harrison* 2948, 2950-2.
- Conine*.—Can be distinguished by analysis, *Harrison* 3434.
- Constipation*.—Ingredient in Steedman's Soothing Powders having effect on, question *re*, *Hake* 10098-9.
- Consumption*.—See Tuberculosis.
- Convalescence*.—Wincarnis advertised for, *Rudderham* 10379.
- Convulsions*.—Claim of Woodward's Gripe Water to relieve, *Woodward* 9590-606, 9624-7, 9782-90—Ingredients in Steedman's Soothing Powders having effect on, question *re*, *Hake* 10083-7.
- Cooke, Willard B.*—Partner with Mr. Sweet in Beautby Parlour in Oxford Street, *Paternoster* 5415.
- Cooke v. Sweet*.—*Paternoster* 5414-5.

Report, 1912—continued.

- Cooper, P. R., M.D., F.R.C.S., of Bowden, Cheshire.*—Specific instance given by, as to danger of indiscriminate use of secret remedies, *Cox* 1659–60, 2374, 2383–95.
- Co-operative Wholesale Society.*—Included in Associations of Wholesale Druggists and Manufacturers of Medicinal Preparations, *Wren* 11952—Stores and branch stores supplied to number of five to six thousand with medicines and simple drugs, *Wren* 11959.
- Copaiba.*—Used for gonorrhœa; eruption produced by, *Walker* 5050.
- Copper.*—no Trace found in Tuberculozyne on analysis although relied on, for virtue, *Harrison* 3363.
- “Corassa Compound.”*—Case of *Queen v. Hawkins*, *Stephenson* 1050–6, 1233–7—Discovery of, reference to, *Aitken* 432.
- Corbyn, Stacey and Company.*—Advertisement in “British Medical Journal,” *Cox* 2123–4.
- Corrosive Sublimate.*—Removed from Poisons Schedule, and new set of regulations made, *Allen* 12430.
- Corsan, Mme.*—Reference, *Paternoster* 5331.
- Coughs.*—Congreve’s Elixir guaranteed to cure, *Harrison* 2948, 2950–2—Two methods of treating, and danger of self-diagnosis in patent remedies, *Dixon* 5849, 5893, 6097–105—of Whatever origin, claims of Beecham’s Pills to cure, question, *Beecham* 9154–63.
- Cough Lozenges.*—Large consumption, but effect financial rather than from health point of view, *Dixon* 6097–103.
- Cough Remedies.*—Ingredients practically safe from certain identification by chemical analysis *Harrison* 3285.
- Courts of Law.*—British Pharmacopœia not authoritative standard in, but merely *prima facie* standard which may be rebutted by expert evidence, *Parry* 11224.
- Coutant.*—Alias of man named Skinner, *Paternoster* 5403, 5404, 5406.
- Cowling.*—Boots *v.*, *Parry* 11224.
- COX, DR. ALFRED*, Secretary of British Medical Association.

Letter *re* refusals of advertisements of “Secret Remedies,” *Sewell* 4608–9—Adheres strongly to statement that on Sept. 22nd, 1910, the financial secretary and business manager of the “British Medical Journal” received an order for thirteen more insertions of the “Wincarnis” advertisement, and that this was not executed, p. 675—Letter received from Mr. Rudderham repudiating entirely statement made by, that advertisement of “Wincarnis” was refused by “British Medical Journal,” p. 675—Evidence referred to, *Harrison* 2976, 3117, 3420, *Umney* 6234, 6275, *Ratcliffe* 6530, *South* 9999, 10002, *Lawson* 10979, *Parry* 11233, 11242, 11243, 11244, 11245, 11248, 11255, 11257, 11291, 11296, 11303, 11307, 11749, 11909, *Stephenson* 13674.

DIGEST OF EVIDENCE, 1517–2866.

Question *re* putting appendices, 1615–25.

Letter *re* evidence of Mr. Rudderham read, p. 643.

Advertisements.—Exaggerated statements as to curative properties or efficacy of appliance, 1577—False statements as to nature and properties of drugs composing remedy, 1577—Indecent, Act only deals with affixing or distributing on public place, and definition of, 1580—Advertisers pick out signs which are perfectly normal physiologically or exaggerate minor indications, 1706–10—Nonconformist religious press, good field for flouting quack remedies, 1835–40—Papers lax in standard in accepting, 1844–5—Impossibility of dealing with, 1931–6—Claiming to cure cancer, consumption, and rupture specially blameworthy, 1940–2—Claims for cures dangerous in that they lull persons to sense of false security, 1944–51—In technical journals which do not go to public, do not require proprietary medicines to be stamped, and question *re*, 2105–133, 2141–2, 2144—Medical men must take own responsibility as to safety of using drugs, 2139–40—Difficulty in cases of abortifacients that advertisements never disclose themselves at first, 2531–6—Typical selection, trading upon ignorance and credulity of public, handed in, 2866.

Angier’s Emulsion.—Analysis, 2295, 2313–4.

Antipon.—Harmless, no effect one way or other, 1684–6—Analysis, 1685.

Apothecaries Act, 1815.—Practically no protection in preventing anyone who is not a doctor from acting as one, and question *re*, 2396–407—Apothecaries Society empowered to prosecute under, but rarely used because of impossibility of getting convictions, 2401–3.

Asthma.—Not necessarily classed in some category as bronchitis, 1670–1.

Beecham’s pills.—Connection of morality with claims made for, 1830–1—Question *re* difference in advertisements of, and advertisements in “British Medical Journal,” 1886–7, 2029–33—Common case of charge exceeding cost, 2410, 2411.

Bile Beans.—Fraud in false claims as to ingredients, 1577—Use of, in specific instance given as to danger of indiscriminate use of secret remedies, 1659–1660, 2374, 2383–95.

British Medical Association.—Cannot look for help from Press in exposure of patent medicine traffic, because of deep implication in accepting advertisements, 1557–75—No campaign against proprietary preparations but against secret preparations, 2236–7—Powerless to mitigate evils of secret preparations without legislation, 2338—Difference in functions from those of General Medical Council, 2355–6—Probably most democratic body in world, 2470.

COX, DR. ALFRED—continued.

"*British Medical Journal*."—Articles quoted, 1577, 1834-6—Not intended for public, although copies might be bought, 1863-8—Enquiries made to Editor as to composition of proprietary preparations in, and analysis given, and instances, 2062—Favourable editorial notices given to medicines not advertised in, 2704-5—Editorial notices have been given which advertisers were not satisfied with, 2706—Proofs of editorial notices not likely to be submitted before signing of advertisement contract, 2707-8—Attitude towards proprietary and patent medicine, 2734-57.

Advertisements: Number of pages of, and question *re* income from, 1846, 2324, 2489-97, 2651-8—Specific instances and question respecting, 1847-8, 1857-62, 1869-77, 1894, 1895, 1903-11, 1969, 2012, 2014, 2018, 2022, 2029-33, 2047-54, 2062, 2115-6, 2123-4, 2125-30, 2131-3, 2141-3, 2144, 2145-53, 2154-81, 2182-93, 2196-284, 2287-323, 2505-20, 2537-50, 2552-62, 2563-6, 2624-7, 2632-8, 2673-5, 2727-33, 2760-75, 2798-807, 2826-8, 2858-65—Disclosure of active ingredients insisted on before advertisement accepted, but not necessarily details of pharmaceutical methods, 1849-50, 1997-2003, 2059, 2068-70, 2094-5, 2341-4, 2595—Not secret remedies to medical reader and extravagant claims discounted because journal is not addressed to public, 1850-4, 1882, 1884-97, 2001, 2023, 2028-9, 2059, 2138-40, 2206-12, 2186-7, 2496-501, 2639-50—Making exaggerated claims or in exaggerated or misleading terms in other journals not accepted, 1968-70, 2017-20, 2059, 2094, 2211, 2215, 2275, 2345-53, 2501, 2829-40—No practice of making enquiries or examining article itself if claims are not too extravagant, 1999-2000, 2014-21—Too rigid censorship would imply guarantee and not advocated and no guarantee given, 2015-6, 2340, 2595-8, 2808-21—Greater censorship exhibited than by any other journal, 2024-6, 2550-1, 2857—Editorial notices in connection with, question, 2160-3, 2181, 2225-9, 2502-4, 2520, 2595, 2815-21, 2826-7—Offer inducements to doctors and questions *re*, 2184-92, 2639-50—Proprietary medicines would have to be stamped were they not advertised in, 2193-5—Strictures passed on action of, by "Journal of the American Medical Association" for carrying advertisements of nostrums, 2330-4—Samples of articles advertised as put up for sale could be obtained, 2339—Inconsistencies in, admitted, 2550-1—Remedies in which constituents are doubtful analysed, 2595, 2659-71, 2814—Legitimate advertisement in, and illegitimate advertisement which "Journal" condemns, 2776—of Wincarnis, declined and reason, p. 643.

British Pharmacopœia.—Standards of some proprietary preparations considered superior to standardised articles in, 2599-603—Chlorodyne in, under technical name and question why it should not appear under well-known name, 2672-9.

Cancer.—Injury caused by treatment by patent medicines purporting to cure and instance, 1539, 1765, 2060, 2233-4—No cure known, 1662—Many tumours mistaken for, 1663—Cases clearing up without remedy rare, 1664-5—Delay in proper medical treatment adds enormously to income of profession, 1725-6—Curable by operation in early stages, but if left incurable, 1768-9.

Chloroform.—Discovery made widely known throughout medical profession without fee or reward to finders, 2726.

Colds.—Medical profession ignorant of cure for, 1673-5, 2143.

Dr. Collis Browne's Chlorodyne.—Question *re* description as "original and only genuine," 2673-5.

Diabetes.—no Known remedy, 1666-9—Advertising cure deprecated, 2004, 2009-11.

Disease.—Impossibility of treating by correspondence, 1532-9, 1655—Distinct discrimination between giving advice on general subjects and trying to treat disease by means of correspondence, 1655—Illegal for anyone to profess to diagnose, to judge of symptoms, and to supply remedy, but Act easily evaded and question, 2396-407.

Doan's Backache Pills.—Use of, in specific instance given as to danger of indiscriminate use or secret remedies, 1659-60, 2374, 2383-95—Illustration of way in which testimonials are got, 1706.

Doctors.—Allocation of charges to medicines supplied, question, 2412-25—Professional service rendered by doctor every time he repeats bottle of medicine over and above medicinal value of ingredients, 2419-25, 2781-9—Question of competence raised, 2717-19—Patients in East End would visit after work hours, 2617.

Drugs.—Suggested publication of list of deleterious, 2606-8—Some inert substances cannot be exactly estimated by any form of analysis, 2671.

"*Every Mother's Book*."—Issued by Alfred Fennings, 1793, 2093.

Escolent Compound.—Advertised in "*British Medical Journal*" and question *re* medical testimonial given with, 2196-284, 2552-62, 2760-75, 2798-807, 2858-65—Refutation by solicitors of statement that testimonials from medical men have been used without consent, 2552-5.

Fenning's Fever Curer.—Example of infamous and dangerous advertisement, 1793, 1802—Question as to whether man was a qualified pharmacist, 2061, 2092-3.

"*G. B. Diabetes Whiskey*."—Advertised in "*British Medical Journal*," and question *re*, 2624-7.

Gall Stones.—Advertising cures deprecated, 2006-10.

General Medical Council.—Statutory body having charge of registry of medical men, 2355.

Gonosan.—Advertisement in "*British Medical Journal*," and question *re*, and analysis, 2182-93.

Glidine.—Advertised in "*British Medical Journal*" and question *re*, 2563-6.

COX, DR. ALFRED—continued.

Gout.—No one remedy which will cure and advertisements of remedies claiming to cure objected to, 1948-51, 2005.

Hewlett's Mixture.—A combination of remedies already in use made up in such a way as cannot be dispensed by doctor or chemist, 2777-80.

"*Home Chat*."—Widespread advertisement in, of medicines of improper nature, 1575.

"*Home Notes*."—Widespread advertisement in, of medicines of improper nature, 1575.

Indecent Advertisements Act.—Amendment suggested, 1583.

Institute of Hygiene.—Remedies analysed by, 2575-6.

"*Journal of the American Medical Association*."—Strictures passed on action of "British Medical Journal," carrying advertisements of nostrums, 2330-4—Advertisement in, which would not be allowed in "British Medical Journal," 2333-4.

Kidney Disease.—Pain in back rarely symptom, 1708-9—Most pernicious form of quack remedies, 1944.

Kutnow's Powder.—Advertised in "British Medical Journal" and question respecting, 2505-20, 2537-50, 2826-8.

Labels.—No condition of sale short of publication of name and quantity of each constituent, otherwise than upon medical, dental, or veterinary prescription should be permitted, and question *re* effect, 1583, 1626-32, 1647-52, 1776-92, 1912-39, 2846—Should constitute a warranty, and false description should be made an offence and example, 1583, 1633-4, 1653, 1793-1803, 2449-53, 2469-72, 2681-7—Suggested alternative failing disclosure of complete formula, 2605—Simple statement of name of ingredients without quantity would go far to satisfy requirements, 2794-7.

Doctor Mackenzie, One-day Cold Cure.—Medical profession ignorant of cure for cold in one day, 1673-5, 2143.

Medicated wines.—Danger of using as medium for drugs and instance, 1529, 1760-2, 1906, 2169-81.

Medicine Stamp Duty.—Amount of stamps sold in 1912 on cheapest form of patent medicine, 2618-21.

Exemptions: When composition is disclosed, even when recommended for treatment of certain diseases, if sold by pharmacists, 1580—Drugs sold as remedies for particular organ and not a disease, 1597-9—Advertisements in technical journals which do not go to public, question *re*, 2105-133, 2144, 2193-5—no *Prima facie* reason why medicines should not be stamped, 2466-8, 2790-3.

Nourry's Iodinated wine.—Strictly medical preparation and not included in category of condemned medicated wines, and question *re* advertisement in "British Medical Journal," 1903-11, 2154-81.

Nurses.—Question of competence in judging of value of drug, 2404, 2709.

Ovaltine.—Advertisement in "British Medical Journal" and question *re*, 2182-4

Owbridge's Lung Tonic.—Would rarely have harmful effect but might lead to wasting of valuable time, 1670-2—Analysis, 1672.

Pepto-Mangan.—Advertised in "British Medical Journal" and question *re*, 2632-8.

Prescriptions.—Any person can take, written by specialist and have it made up for his own use, 1650-2—Marked "only to be made up once," question whether chemist would observe instructions, 1976-83—Doctor's prescription could be taken, manufactured on wholesale scale and sold as secret remedy, and question *re*, 2580-1—Doctors having lithographed never heard of, 2589-90.

Proprietary Articles Section of London Chamber of Commerce.—Extracts from pamphlet issued by, handed in, and quoted, 1571-5, 1581.

Proprietary Medicines.—Direct and indirect injury arising from use of, statements *re*, 1529-48, 2357-65, 2367-95—Estimated expenditure on, 1548-55, 1580, 1597-1612, 1805-8—Morality question apart from sexual morality, 1570, 1612-14, 1825-31—Any person taking out licence at liberty to make and sell, 1580—Owners seldom take out patent because formula would have to be disclosed, but apply distinctive name or trade mark, 1580—Procedure suggested by British Medical Association for dealing with evil, 1580-3—Common and widely advertised, 1581—Definitions of nostrum, 1582, 1584, 1592, 2096-2103—All popular advertised remedies not useless, but may be dangerous even when useful, and specific instance, 1656-60—Medical profession has nothing to gain from monetary point of view by suppression of traffic and instances, 1691, 1731—Result in delay in curing disease, 1693-7, 1717-23—Consumption largely amongst poor, 1699-1702—Large traffic amongst persons suffering from incurable diseases, 1713-15—Conditions required to discover and clear line of demarcation between discovery of drug and discovery of medicinal value, 1732-45, 1775-92—Doctor will rarely give exactly same medicine to different cases of particular disease and danger of persons making own diagnosis in following advertisement, 1755-9—Mixture of sale of proprietary remedies and ordinary unqualified practice, and striking case of, 1808-16—Question whether patients having consumed medicines would come forward to give evidence, 1822-4—Vendors try to give impression that stamp carries Government guarantee, 1832—Position of Medical Association not necessarily that that no medical preparation should be sold except on doctor's prescription, 1841-2—Containing powerful drugs, sale by chemists should be limited to recommendation of practitioner, 1898-9—Claiming to cure specific diseases, specially blameworthy, 1941-51, 2004-11—Price charged greatly in excess

Cox, Dr. ALFRED—continued.

Proprietary Medicines—continued.

- of cost of ingredients, 1952-61—Medical men may have sold inventions to chemists and shared in profits but no instance known, 1987-8—Classifying of remedies would be practically impossible, 1989-94—Prevalence of practice of doctors ordering, 2055-9—Definition of term proprietary, 2096-2109—Strictly speaking term of Patent Medicines should include only things which in law require to be stamped, 2107—Question of fraud as applied to cost as compared with charge for, and really no difference between doctor and chemist where doctor actually charges for medicine supplied, 2408-25—Attitude of pharmacists, 2426-9—Doctor should prescribe and qualified chemist dispense medicines, and marked effect on sale of, would result, 2429-39—Anticipated effect of Insurance Act on sale of, 2440-2, 2620-3—Prohibition of sale not possible, 2475-6—General public misled by representations, but doctors and section of public capable of discriminating, 2481-6—No general prescription which might be valuable to general public, 2528-30—Accepted attitude of medical profession, question *re*, 2573-6—Proportion containing active drugs small, and to all intents and purposes inoperative, 2577-82, 2584-5—Containing drug or synthesis not previously known to medical profession, not known, 2583—Tradition in profession that secret remedies are never prescribed but proprietary preparations sometimes prescribed, 2586-8—Mysterious element appeals to people, and not bought because cheaper than medical attendance, 2609-16, 2620-3—Method of preparation valued property which proprietors ought to be allowed to retain, 2667-70—Danger of public making own diagnosis, 2709-10—Man who patents medicine really does no more than patent name, 2722-5.
- Prosecutions*.—Question *re* initiative, 1583, 1640-3—Institution, should be made duty of Home Secretary or other authority when conditions of sale did not comply with suggested regulations, 1583, 1640-3, 1646, 2469-72, 2691-7—Should be directed against manufacturer rather than vendor, 1633-4, 1653.
- Regulin*.—Patent rights taken out, and question, 2062-91—Analysis, 2067-91—Idea of using mechanical properties of agar-agar in, new, 2720-1.
- Rupture*.—Injury caused by patent medicines purporting to cure, 1548.
- St. George's Society's cure for Morphia habit*.—Letter and analysis and article from "Lancet" *re*, handed in, 1985-6, 1995-6.
- Sale of Food and Drugs Act*.—Clause placing vendor of proprietary remedies outside operation of and relieves him of liability to prosecution, 1580—Provisions should be applied to proprietary medicines, 1583, 1635-9, 2454-65, 2469-72, 2682, 2688-90—Fallen into disuse as far as proprietary medicines are concerned, 2682-3—Proprietary medicines probably excluded because they had interests well looked after, 1804.
- Salvarsan*.—In experimental stage, and instances of death from, and question whether precautions should be taken in advertising, 2134-40.
- Sanatogen*.—Example of proprietary article recommended by medical profession, 2521-7—Claims more in nature of tonic food than medicine, 2837.
- Scott's Emulsion*.—Ingredients known but method of preparation gives special value, 1627.
- "Secret Remedies"*.—Volumes prove in detail that most widely advertised secret remedies are frauds of unblushing description, 1577—Sent for review to all leading papers but with little result, 1577—Advertisements of, declined by many papers, 1577, 1687-90, 4609—Quotations and references, 1597, 1599, 1609, 1669, 1805, 1832, 1952, 2410—Still advertised, but not as freely as formerly, because of publication of new volume shortly, 1746—Large sale, 1747-8—Evidence of effect in diminishing traffic in proprietary medicines, 1749-50—1909 date of original publication, 1817—One libel action pending out of writing of, 1818-20—Certain amount of falling off in trade in patent medicines since publication, 1963-7—Approximate price of materials stated in case of every medicine analysed, 2545-7.
- Sexual matters, preparations, and appliances*.—Large number of advertisements, and effect, 1575-6—Legislation endorsing suggestions of Select Committee on Lotteries and Indecent Advertisements should be pressed forward, 1645-7—Suggested arriving at real meaning of advertisements so that persons should not escape by superficial wording, 1676-9—Difficulty in cases that advertisements never disclose themselves at first, 2531-6—Advertisements of sinister character and should be dealt with by legislation, 2698-703.
- "Spectator"*.—Refuses quack advertisements, 1558, 1560, 1566, 1575, 2027.
- Spirits Act*.—Makes Excise Licence necessary for certain proprietary and patent medicines, 1580.
- Sulphaqua*.—Produce of acid and alkali, one containing sulphur, 1895, 1971-5.
- Syphilis*.—Delay in proper medical treatment adds enormously to income of profession, 1717-23.
- Testimonials*.—Worthless, and method of obtaining, 1706-7—Doctors who write, have no idea of use to be made of, 2203-9, 2211-2, 2217-79.
- Tuberculosis*.—Injury caused by patent medicines purporting to cure, 1547-8—Large amount of money expended on worthless remedies, 2698-702.
- "Umpire"*.—Advertisements of proprietary remedies in, and improper nature of some, 1571, 1575.
- Vitadatio*.—Example of infamous and dangerous advertisement, 1797-1801.
- Warner's Safe Cure*.—Use of, in specific instance given as to danger of indiscriminate use of secret remedies, 1659-60, 2374, 2383-95.
- Dr. Williams' Pink Pills*.—Use of, in specific instance given as to danger of indiscriminate use of secret remedies, 1659-60, 2374, 2383-95.

Report, 1912—continued.

COX, DR. ALFRED—continued.

- Wincarnis*.—Advertisement refused by "Lancet," p. 643—Withdrawal of advertisements from medical press, impression conveyed by previous witness misleading, p. 643.
- Zam Buk*.—Case of woman treating herself with, for cancer and result, 1539, 1765, 2060, 2233-4.
- Coza Powder*.—Guaranteed to cure serious diseases, but composed of worthless ingredients, *Harrison* 2934, 3382.
- Cream of tartar*.—Sampled in 1912, *MacFadden*, p. 714.
- Cresswell, Mr. Justice*.—Reference, *Kirby* 4882.
- Crippen, Dr.*, was Aural surgeon to Drouet Institute and identity with Frankel's Ohrsob, *Yearsley* 4084, 4110—in Employ of Marr, one of largest deaf quacks, *Paternoster* 5390, 5391—Only quack having any qualification at all, *Yearsley* 4100.
- Critchett, Sir Anderson*.—Reference, *Sewell* 4610.
- Cross, Dr.*—Letter to, re St. George Society's cure for morphia habit handed in, *Cox* 1985.
- CROSSE, DR. REGINALD EDWARD, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (Digest of Evidence): 3802-4079.
- Statements would be uncontested by doctors, 4046-50.
- Abortifacients*.—No drugs existing with direct properties as, 3966-78—Authorities have been lax in discharge of duties re, 4013-6, 4026.
- Beecham's pills*.—Use of, by women, in connection with sexual matters not believed to be large 3941-3.
- Diachylon*.—Not largely used in proprietary preparations, 3971.
- Indecent Advertisements Act*.—Act to amend, introduced by Lord Braye, provisions approved, 3930-40 —Amendment, suggestion approved, 4008-10.
- Labels*.—Full formula on, desirable, but publication of names of ingredients better than nothing, 3996-7.
- Prosecutions*.—Duty of Home Secretary or some other authority to initiate, suggestion approved, 3999-4007—Initiation on information from doctor impossible owing to confidential relations with patient, 4002-7.
- Sale of Food and Drugs Act*.—Suggestion re application to proprietary medicines approved, 3997*-8.
- Sexual matters, preparations, and appliances*.—Deceptive appearance of advertisements, examples, 3817-37, 4026, 4066-72—Compulsory publication of formula would be no remedy, 3928—Uselessness of, and fraudulent nature of advertisements, 3944-8, 3956-65—Remedies dealing with female functions, advertisements, and traffic in, should be prohibited, 3949-55—Class of women purchasing 3981-5, 3988—Distinction between two classes of, 4011-9—Preventives, universal importance of, question, 4011-2, 4019, laxity by authorities in connection with display of, 4020.
- Venereal diseases*.—Advertised remedies, uselessness of, 3926-7.
- Crown Agents for the Colonies*.—Drugs for, examined by Government Laboratory, *Dobbie* 12711.
- "*Crystolis*."—Cure for baldness, and H. Sweet, proprietor of, *Paternoster* 5415.
- Cuchu leaves*.—Advance in price, *Umney* 6252-6.
- Culpeper's British Herbal*.—not Considered up-to-date or as good as other books, *Watmore* 11593-6.
- Cummin*.—Coza powder flavoured with, *Harrison* 2934.
- Curic wafers*.—Strong statements made, and disclosure given, and question re deterrent effect on public, *Harrison* 3080, 3405.
- Currant wine*.—General law should apply to, *Sturge* 3765.
- CUSHNY, PROFESSOR A. R., M.D., F.R.S., Professor of Pharmacology at University College.
- "A text book of Pharmacology and Therapeutics" dose of acetanilide, *Lawson* 10939.
- Evidence referred to, *Waring* 8371—*Lawson* 10939, 10947, 10948, 10982-4, 11030.

DIGEST OF EVIDENCE, 5676-5844.

- Advertisements*.—Censorship advocated and registration should be withdrawn when undue statements made, 5697, 5722-7.
- Antikamn'a*.—Contents of that sold in U.S.A. different from that sold in England, 5679-95.
- "*British Pharmacopœia*."—Many patent remedies in no way superior to preparations of, but take place owing to virtue of advertisements, 5679, 5699—Popularisation of preparations in, advocated, 5697, 5709-19, 5750-63, 5798-9, 5815-17, 5825-32—Publication not frequent enough, 5741-7.
- Labels*.—Active ingredients and quantities should be stated, and statement should be a warranty, 5679-95, 5706-8, 5795-7, 5720-1, 5748-9.
- Medical registry*.—Men only struck off for infamous conduct in professional respect, 5789-94.
- Proprietary medicines*.—Pure substances patented, protected or registered under number of different names and disadvantage, 5679—Some protected remedies directly injurious to user, and examples, 5679, 5818-24—Special virtues claimed which they do not possess, and examples, 5679—Terms registered for mixture of drugs suggesting one substance, and example, 569, 5728—Useless and harmless in themselves; injurious in delay in applying other measures, 5679—Limited duration of registration suggested, 5695-7, 5698-700—

CUSHNY, PROFESSOR A. R., M.D., F.R.S.—continued.

Proprietary medicines—continued.

Education of public grand remedy, and should not be left entirely to medical profession, 5707-8, 5803-6, 5679, 5701-5—Discovery of new drugs, method, 5734-40, 5779-88—Suppression of no profitable interest to medical profession, and question, 5764-78, 5833-7—Question *re* effect of Insurance Act on sale and self-medication, 5838-44.

United States.—"Nostrums and Quackery" published by American Medical Association, 5689—Effect of legislation *re* publication of formula, 5795-7—Sale of American medicines in England increasing, and due to fact that they have been driven out of, 5807-14.

Cuticura ointment.—no Active principle contained in, simply grease, *Walker* 5271-7—Exempt from medicine stamp duty as not being medicine or medicament, *Kirby* 4830-42—Iodide in, *Walker* 5290—Secret remedy prescribed regularly by doctors, *Parry* 11271.

Cutting teeth.—Claim of Woodward's Gripe Water to relieve distressing complaints incidental to, *Woodward* 9590.

D.

Daffy's Elixir.—Imitated in Pharmacopœia, *Umney* 6236, *Parry* 11226-9, 11701—Liable to, Medicine Stamp Duty, *Highmore* 9.

"*Daily Chronicle*."—Advertisement of "Secret Remedies" refused by, *Cox* 1577.

"*Daily Express*."—Advertisement of "Secret Remedies" refused by, *Cox* 1577.

"*Daily Mail*."—Advertisement from, *re* new discovery for ear diseases offering £500 reward if fails to cure any case, handed in, *Yearsley* 4085-9, 4104-8.

"*Daily News*."—Advertisement of "Secret Remedies" refused by, *Cox* 1577—Advertisements of worst form of quackery, and group handed in, *Sewell* 4609-10—Advertisement of "Secret Remedies" refused second time, and more preparations advertised in, than in any other paper, *Sewell* 4609—Anti-scientific position taken up by, and disparagement sought of efforts and aims of British Medical Association, *Sewell* 4609.

"*Daily Telegraph*."—Advertisements, power and influence over papers below its own level, *Sewell* 4607, 4610—Full report of law cases exposing quackery always given, *Sewell* 4631—Fraudulent Letter published in, as start of advertising campaign of Dr. Chower's Radium Valve, *Paternoster* 5349-66—has Medical Contributor and special articles which show that they have information from which editor and proprietors ought to have recognised character of advertisements, *Sewell* 4609.

"*Daisy powders*."—Actually two different articles, and advertisements of the one sell the other, *Harrison* 2973, 2976—Alteration in composition with no indication, *Harrison* 2973, 2976—Attitude of medical press, question *re*, *Lawson* 11, 123-31—Capital, *Lawson* 11, 110—Dose of acetanilide 5 grains, *Lawson* 10937, 10939—Effect on sales, of statements as to dangerous nature of headache powders, question *re*, *Lawson* 11090-100—Effect of Insurance Act on sales, question *re*, *Lawson* 11136-42—Examples of how proprietor may make perfectly *bona fide* statement, and yet be in error, *Harrison* 12100-2—Exempt from Medicine Stamp Duty under exemption in favour of pure drugs, *Lawson* 10937, 11054-5—Extent of advertising, *Lawson* 11106-9—Firm had nothing to do with synthesising product, *Lawson* 11115-20, 11181-3—Instance of pure drug exemption, *Kirby* 4747, 4755-69, 4811, 4980—Larger sale than head powders, *Lawson* 11195-7—Manager, *see* *Lawson*, John, 10935-11218—on Market 20 years *Lawson* 10937—Name registered trade-mark, and valuable proprietary rights in, *Lawson* 11046, 11070, 11115-20, 11183, 11216—Number of employees, *Lawson* 11111—Objection to declaration on labels for trade reasons, *Lawson* 10943, 10980-1, 11209-18—Originated by retail druggist, now dead, and widow principal and practically sole proprietor, *Lawson* 11101-5—Price, and question *re*, *Lawson* 11120-2—Sale restricted to holders of Patent Medicine Licence, and "Daisy" Head powders put up to meet competition, *Lawson* 10937, 11046-93—no Sales in Germany, and law not known, *Lawson* 10952, 10958-9—Self-diagnosis and self-medication question, *Lawson* 10961-81, 11170-80, 11198-20—Sent in limited quantities to Australia and with same label as in England, *Lawson* 10953-7—Shopkeepers threatened with proceedings for selling without licence, and in few instances cases taken into Courts and fines imposed, *Lawson* 10937—Wording on label "Beware of poisonous nerve powders," question *re*, *Lawson* 11207-8—Unsuitable for children and stated on label that it is not to be given to young children, *Lawson* 11150, 11155-64—Young persons may take half, *Lawson* 11165-6.

"*Daisy Head Powder*."—Prepared in addition to headache cure, reason for introduction and composition, *Lawson* 10937, 11056-93—Word "Daisy" in, not trade-mark, *Lawson* 11069-74.

Dale's Treatment for Epilepsy.—*Harrison* 12097-8.

Dale, Mr.—Presence at meetings of Proprietary Articles Section of London Chamber of Commerce remarked on, *Harrison* 12097-8, 12256-8, 12376-9.

Dana, Prof.—Alias American named Skinner, *Paternoster* 5405.

Dandelion.—Discovery by analysis difficult, *Harrison*, 3003, 3461.

Daniels, J. V.—Advertisements all written by, *Ely* 13278-80, 13371-7—Advisability of waiting to obtain evidence from, suggested, *Parkes* 12896, 12977-84—Business letters addressed to, during absence opened by secretary, private letters sent on, *Ely* 13217-19—Daily communication with, *Ely* 13172—Date of return from America, question, *Ely* 13178—Informed of communication from Committee, and reply, *Ely* 13173-7—no Knowledge of movements of, *Parkes* 12989-92—Nationality, question of, *Parkes* 13033-5—Proofs passed by Secretary in absence of, *Ely* 13302, 13370-3—Secretary of Messrs. Dearborn placed in awkward position owing to absence of, in America, *Parkes* 12896, 12939, 12977—Sole proprietor of Messrs. Dearborn, Ltd., *Ely* 12889-94, *Parkes* 12921-7.

D'Aquin.—Court physician to Louis XIV., reference, *Umney* 7443.

Darling, Mr. Justice.—Decision, in case of *Rex v. Brown* that charge against vendor could not be sustained if drug were to knowledge of accused harmless, *Aitken* 450, 463-5.

"*Davis's pills.*—question of value for female purposes, *Crosse* 3966-7.

Deafness.—should be illegal for anybody to promise or offer to cure, *Walker* 5140—Wallace's Specific guaranteed cure, *Harrison* 2957-8.

Dearborn, Ltd., Messrs.—Advertisements: Conducted through one agent, *Ely* 13267-71, 13335-8, —Continuing order operating from month to month in absence of managing director, *Ely* 12897-902, *Parkes* 12940-1—Examples, *Ely* App. No. 11—Extent, *Ely* 13357-9—in Form of answers to correspondents did not re-appear after consultation with solicitor, *Parkes* 12974-6, 13006-16, 13024-6—no Knowledge of any objection on part of proprietors of publications regarding form of, *Parkes* 13062-4—no Knowledge of existence or non-existence of ladies, *Parkes* 12940-3, *Ely* 12887-9, 12903-13, 13078-159, 13184-7, 13224-8, 13376—Name of firm, question why it should not appear, *Ely* 13351—no Payments made to persons whose names appear in, *Ely* 13222-8—Proofs passed by Secretary in Mr. Daniels' absence, *Ely* 13370-3—Question whether solicitors as such, knew articles to be advertisements inserted by clients, *Parkes* 12959-77.

Reader: Most advantageous method, *Ely* 13285-8—Payment for, on higher scale than displayed advertisements, *Ely* 13272-84, 13352-6—and Question as to whether it is a common practice, *Ely* 13234-42, 13248-50, 13293-341—Proprietors in some cases insist on word "Advt." being inserted, *Ely* 13320-9, 13332-4—Question as to how business is brought in by, *Ely* 13261-6.

Secretary has power of cancelling or increasing, in absence of proprietor, *Ely* 12903-13—Secretary would be regarded as responsible person present in country, in case of injunction against Company, *Parkes* 12985-8—Series in popular magazines of medical preparations and drugs advertised as being recommended by number of different ladies; no knowledge of except by sole proprietor who is at present in America, *Parkes* 12940-3, *Ely* 12887-9, 12903-13—Written by Mr. Daniels, *Ely* 13278-80, 13371-7.

Agreements prepared with secretary and manager, and subsequently with new secretary, and, question *re* terms, *Parkes* 12948, 13017-23, 13050-8—Business letters addressed to Mr. Daniels during absence opened by Secretary, private letters sent on, *Ely* 13217-19—Capital, *Ely* 12895-6, 12922—no Continuing service of solicitors, firm only paid fees as business arises, *Parkes* 12944-8—Debenture issue, *Parkes* 12949-58, 12995-13005, 13027-31, 13040-50, 13059-61, 13066-8, *Ely* 13074-5, 13362-5—Dividends, question of, *Ely* 13160-3—Formation of Company, particulars, *Parkes* 12896, 12917-18, 12921—Goods labelled and advertised according to instructions with names used for trade-mark purposes, *Ely* 13198-202, 13211, 13342-7, 13243-8, 13297-317—Goods manufactured by qualified chemists and name of, *Ely* 13179-81, 13188-97, 13211-16, 13256—Goods not remedies at all, but toilet preparations and therefore do not have patent medicine stamp, *Ely* 13202-6, 13251-60—no Knowledge of who accepts responsibility for affairs in absence of Mr. Daniels for considerable period, *Parkes* 12928—no Knowledge of business or firm, *Parkes* 13038-9—no Knowledge of existence or non-existence of person named Dearborn, *Parkes* 13032—no Knowledge of whether manufacturers connected with, were qualified chemists, *Parkes* 13038, 13064—a Limited liability company with one director only, *Ely* 12889-94—Name appears on door of premises and on letter headings and bills, *Ely* 13350—number of shareholders, *Parkes*, 12923-7—Objects of formation of company, *Parkes* 12919-20, 12935-6, 12993-4, *Ely* 13076—Offices, situation known but nothing further, *Parkes* 12929-34—Question *re* agreement referred to in memorandum, *Parkes* 12937-8—Question as to whether manufacturers manufacture and sell goods under other names, *Ely* 13366-9—Registered company at Somerset House, *Ely* 13349—Rent of office paid by company, *Ely* 13164-9.

Secretary and Manager: Agreement, terms of, *Ely* 13069-73—no Knowledge of existence or non-existence of ladies in advertisements, *Ely* 12887-9, 12903-13, 13078-159, 13184-7, 13224-8, 13376—Proofs of advertisements passed by, in Mr. Daniels' absence, *Ely* 13302, 13370-3—Staff of five under, *Ely* 13182-3—*see also* *Ely*, Sidney F., 12886-913, 13069-13379.

no Stated times for Directors' meetings, *Ely* 13378-9.

Solicitors, *see* *Parkes*, James William, 12914-13068—Turnover, question, *Ely* 13360-1.

Debility.—Claims of Fellow's Syrup, *Waring* 8442—Wincarnis advertised for, *Rudderham* 10379.

Dellar, Alfred Crompton.—Cure of all forms of deafness without operation, by means of drugs claimed, *Yearsley* 4084, 4147-8—no Medical qualification whatever, *Yearsley* 4100.

Delve.—Pharmaceutical Society, *v.*, *Beecham* 8982, 9140, 9199, 9420-1.

- Dental Institutes*.—Carried on by canvassers, and teeth sold on instalment principle, *Paternoster* 5461-9, 5635-6.
- Dentistry*.—Man formerly advertising number of other things will occasionally go into, and illustrations, *Paternoster* 5460-9—Quack advertisements, particulars *re*, *Paternoster* 5441-69.
- "*Denver Post*."—Announcement in *re* Hamilton Anti-Fat Missionaries, *Paternoster* 5415.
- Deprés, Mademoiselle Agnes*.—No knowledge of existence or non-existence, *Ely* 12904-13.
- Derry, advertising agent*.—Particulars of career, and aliases, *Paternoster* 5415-16.
- Diabetes*.—Advertising cures deprecated, and should be made illegal, *Cox* 2004, 2009-11, *Harrison* 3237, 3469, *Umney* 6275, 7496-503, *Waring* 8711, 8851, 8953, *Parry* 11294, 11308, 11749-80, 11828-31, 11889-904, *Norris* 14212—Dill's Diabetic Mixture guaranteed to cure, *Harrison* 2953—Doan's Pills guaranteed to cure, *Harrison* 2949-52—Dodd's Kidney Pills guaranteed to cure, *Harrison* 2949-52—no Known remedy, *Cox* 1666-9—Wallace's Specific recommended for, *Harrison* 2957-8.
- Diachylon*.—Action of, *Crosse* 3849, 3871, 3879-80—Effective check on use because women do not really know *bona fide* use, *Waring* 8645-7—Instructions sent to managers of Boots' shops *re*, *Waring* 8388-94, 8452-60, 8937-40—not Largely used in proprietary preparations, *Crosse* 3971—A pharmacopœial preparation, not proprietary preparation, *Waring* 8640-1—Possible methods of preventing evil, *Crosse* 3864-70—Recommendations made by Pharmaceutical Society to Home Office *re*, but no action taken, *Crosse* 3859-63—no Suggestion that ordinary chemist does not take precautions in sale, *Waring* 8642-3—Still unscheduled, in spite of growing use as an abortifacient, *Allen* 12391-3—Trade largely confined to one particular part of country, *Waring* 8644—Use of, in Midlands as abortifacient, and cases of lead poisoning from, *Crosse* 3839-56, 3872-80.
- Diarrhœa*.—Fenning's Fever Curer advertised for prevention and cure, *Harrison* 2976-7—Ingredient in Steedman's Soothing Powders having effect on, question *re*, *Hake* 10083-7, 10098-9.
- Dickenson's Drops for Fits*.—Liable to Medicine Stamp Duty, *Highmore* 9.
- Digestin*.—Advertised in "British Medical Journal," *Cox* 1847.
- Digipuratum*.—Advertised in "British Medical Journal," *Cox* 1847.
- Digitalis*.—Attempts to place on Poisons Schedule, *Allen* 12390—has no Definite chemical principle by which it can be determined, *Umney* 7365-9—Presence of one or more constituents of, might be detected chemically, but no satisfactory chemical method of determining proportions of active ingredients, *Dobbie* 12580—Standardisation advocated, *Tirard* 1384, 1394-7, 1404.
- Dill's Diabetic Mixture*.—Guaranteed to cure serious diseases, *Harrison* 2953, 3382—Result of analysis does not justify claim for effect on diabetes, *Cox* 1668-9.
- Dinneford's Fluid Magnesia*.—Exempt from Medicine Stamp Duty, *Kirby* 4812.
- Diphtheria*.—Claims of Fellow's Syrup, *Waring* 8442—Fenning's Fever Curer advertised for prevention and cure, *Harrison* 2976-7—Glycothymoline advertised for, *Waring* 8433—Wallace's Specific recommended for, *Harrison* 2957-8.
- Director of Public Prosecutions*.—Acts on own initiative and sometimes on police recommendation, *Aitken* 549-53—Administration of Merchandise Marks Act or Sale of Food and Drugs Acts outside scope of department, *Stephenson* 13673—no Applications to, for prosecutions for obtaining money under false pretences, *Stephenson* 1336.
- Assistant: Salaried civil servant, *Stephenson* 1047—*See* *Stephenson*, *Guy*, 1043, 1375, 13647-13771.
- Cases not left on account of pressure of work, but because prosecution would do no good, *Stephenson* 1162-74—Communications with regard to medicines or drugs rarely made to, *Stephenson* 1243—Large powers vested in, to undertake proceedings, *Umney* 6275—Position summarised, *Stephenson* 1044-7, 1238-9—Powers under Post Office Act of 1908 *re* advertisements of medicines and appliances for illegal purposes, *Aitken* 456-7—Prosecution undertaken by, under Merchandise Marks Act, at instigation of Irish Board of Agriculture, and failure, *Stephenson* 13673—Salaried civil servant, *Stephenson* 1047—no Substantial increase of staff would be necessary under suggestions for facilitating institution of prosecutions, *Stephenson* 13657—Suggested transmission to, of report of public analyst with view to institution of criminal proceedings, *Stephenson* 13654, will Take proceedings for fraud *re* patent remedies only in exceptional cases, *Aitken* 429.
- Disease*.—Illegal for anyone to profess to diagnose, to judge of symptoms, and to supply remedy, but Act easily evaded, and question, *Cox* 2396-407—Impossibility of treating by correspondence, *Cox* 1532-9, 1655—List of important, which could not be treated except under medical care, question *re* drawing up, *Walker* 5258-61—*see also* particular names.
- DIXON, PROFESSOR WALTER ERNEST, M.D., B.Sc. Lond., F.R.S, Professor of Materia Medica and Pharmacology at King's College and University Lecturer on Pharmacology at University of Cambridge.
- Evidence referred to, *Umney* 7727, *Lawson* 10937, 10939, 10946, 11030, 11094, 11096-7, 11099, 11151-4, 1119-2, *MacFadden* 13399.

Report, 1912—continued.

DIXON, PROFESSOR WALTER ERNEST, M.D., B.Sc. Lond., E.R.S.—continued.

DIGEST OF EVIDENCE, 5845-6192.

- Acetanilide*.—Contained in headache powders but ought never to be given in any circumstances and instances, 5849, 5933, 5994-7, 6130, 6171-3—no Medical man would prescribe, 5849, 6002.
- Acetyl salicylic acid*.—Registered under variety of names and difficulty, 5856-67, 6057—Therapeutical knowledge of, and question why doctors do not always use scientific name, 6061-5, 6134-56.
- Advertisements*.—Fraudulent claims, and examples, and should be prohibited or made to be substantiated, 5849-56, 6106-14—Merchandise Marks Act should be made compulsory for local authorities to take action, not optional as at present and should be circularised, 5872-4, 5899-905, 6025-31, 6047-54, 6167-9—Claims should constitute warranty with such a proviso as that cases would be regarded as test cases in respect of whole business carried on by advertiser, 5915-18—Bogus, confiscation of goods suggested, 5919-20—Claims to cure disease fraudulent, but difficult to ascertain amount of damage, 5926-32, 5969-93.
- British Pharmacopoeia*.—Popularisation of remedies in, advocated, 6074-6—Out of date, 6132-3, 6138.
- Chemists*.—Counter prescribing by, 5893, 5945-55.
- Cough Lozenges*.—Large consumption but effect financial rather than from health point of view, 6097-103.
- Coughs*.—Two methods of treating and danger of self-diagnosis in patent remedies, 5849, 5893, 6097-105.
- Dyspepsia*.—Various causes and harmful results of self-diagnosis and self-medication probable 5849.
- Drugs*.—Discovery of new, conditions required for, 5956-69, 6134-56—Danger of taking more than prescribed dose, 5998-6001—Patent medicines recommending improper use of, objectionable, 6177-81.
- Guy's Tonic*.—Fraudulent claims made for, 5856.
- Headaches*.—Various causes, and which could be caused by self-diagnosis and self-medication, 5849.
- Labels*.—Publication of active ingredients advocated, 5875-89, 5909, 5938-44, 6003-11, 6031-8, 6059, 6084-96.—Kangalooi Root, example of statement on label not conveying much to general public, 5875-7, 5941—False description, objectionable class of patent medicine, 6182-88—Statement of ingredients not detrimental to business of firm, 6190-2.
- Medicines*.—Attitude of medical profession *re* change in, 6115-29.
- Morphia*.—Local application harmless, although of little value in relieving pain, 6118-29.
- Opium*.—Local application harmless, although of little value in relieving pain, 6118-29.
- Patent and Proprietary Medicines*.—Self-diagnosis and self-medication, harm arising from and instances, 5849, 5890-8, 5911-14, 6039-44, 6104-5, 6174-6—Dangerous drugs contained in, and sale should be prohibited, and instances *re* active injury done by, 5849, 5933, 5994-6002, 6171-3—Registered names, difficulty of large number of proprietary names for one and same substance and examples, 5856-70, 5905-8, 6055-73—Only one name at a time should be allowed for each substance and names should lapse after certain number of years, 5856-69, 5905-8, 6055-73—Existing law regarding sale greatly in need of amendment, 5871-2—Distinction made between products of well-established firms and sheer frauds, 5910—Pharmacist should have vested interest in compounds but doctor prescribing can have no proprietary right, 5921-8—Claims to monopoly right in any particular cure must on face of things be fraudulent, 5938-33—Delay in obtaining proper treatment as result of, 5934-7—Big group of perfectly genuine simple recognized substances, 6012-5—Some beneficial, of which formula is not expressed, 6018-24—Exemptions of Food and Drugs Act should be done away with, 6045-6, 6047—Should be examined by Central State department before being put on the market, 6051-4, 6082-4.
- Phenacetin*.—Para-amida-phenol liberated very slowly in, and therefore safe remedy to apply, 6001.
- Phospherine*.—Composition, and fraudulent claims conveyed by name, 5849-56, 6106-14.
- Mrs. Lydia E. Pinkham's Vegetable Compound*.—False description, 6188.
- Prescriptions*.—Directions given in English and names of drugs in Latin, 6158—Abbreviations 6159-61—Not discussed with rank and file, 6161-5—Objection made to not being allowed to continue own dispensing, 6166.
- Tuberculosis*.—Delay in proper treatment owing to taking patent medicines, 5935.
- Doan's Dinner Pills*.—Alleged omission in analysis in "Secret Remedies," reply to challenge, *Harrison* 12150-4, 12330—Inaccurate formula in "Secret Remedies" and question why no action had been taken against British Medical Association, *Umney* 6212-28, 6230, 6345-57—*Parry* 11411.
- Doan's Kidney Pills*.—False statement of ingredients, *Harrison* 2964—Guaranteed to cure serious diseases, *Harrison* 2949-52—Illustration of way in which testimonials are got, *Cox* 1706—Use of, in specific instance given as to danger of indiscriminate use of secret remedies, *Cox* 1659-60, 2374, 2383-95.
- DOBBIE, DR. JAMES, Government Chemist (Digest of Evidence), 12564-12829.
- A Doctor of Science but not of medicine, 12576—Duties so varied that it would be quite impossible to have special qualification in respect of each branch of work, 12774.

DOBBIE, DR. JAMES—continued.

Analysis.—Limitations, 12579-709, 12720-68—By physiological tests, and explanation, 12580-4—Important distinction between two terms, "detection" and "determination" used in connection with, 12580—Identification of single drugs provided that it is an "official drug," or one whose properties have been described in chemical or pharmacological literature should usually present no great difficulty, 12600-5, 12642-6—Definite recognition of new drug, or one not known to English pharmacists, or one which has no known characteristic chemical or physical properties may be difficult or impossible, 12605—Use of spectroscope, stereoscopic examination, polarised light, microscope, and physiological tests, 12609-10—Proportions of mineral drugs can be determined with no substantial error, 12610—Organic bodies present wide range of variation, whilst some can be determined accurately, approximations only are possible in other instances, 12610—Possible for small quantities of large number of vegetable extracts to be added to proprietary medicines, as to be of practically no therapeutical effect, and which would conceal ingredient with active therapeutical effect which would have effect of making analysis impossible, 12611-41, 12669-70—Determination of presence and quantity of recognised alkaloids possible, 12647-52—Distinction between therapeutically active drugs and toxic drugs, question as to possibility, 12653-7—Accuracy to second place of decimals, 12753-61—Not always possible by any process of elimination to arrive at conclusion that there was an unknown drug present, 12762—Differentiation between absolute precision and correctness of statement possible by using general terms, 12763-6—No alkaloid known to chemists incapable of detection if present in sufficient quantities, 12767-8—Statement of composition greatly facilitates examination, and renders verification possible in practically every case, 12828.

Mixed drugs: Difficulty greater with vegetable substances than with minerals, 12605-7—Constituents having characteristic properties can in many cases be detected directly and readily, 12605—May be necessary to separate certain constituents from others which would interfere with recognition of characteristic properties, and the more complex the mixture the more difficult as a rule would be the separation, 12605—One or more constituents present in very small quantity relatively to others increases difficulty, 12605—Presence of large proportion of vegetable extract without definite features increases difficulty, 12605—Organic ingredients having toxic properties or otherwise harmful effects, question of possibility of detection, 12627-41.

Use of senses: Detection of a substance depends ultimately upon, 12585-600—Quantitative determination, 12658-67, 12743-4—Variation in powers of individuals, 12663-4, 12674-5, 12749—Matter of special training, 12665-7, 12695—Sometimes only possible method, and then valuable, 12673-4, 12742-4—Keeness and accuracy tend to disappear with increasing age, 12684-90, 12696-8, 12703—Subordinate to use of other methods in Government Laboratory, 12690-12709—Not so accurate as other methods, 12700-5—Special instruments, question *re*, 12745—Branch not highly developed and very little known, 12746-7—Human limitations, 12748-52.

Government chemist.—Department recently organised by Treasury, 12564-5—Staff, number on establishment and number on more or less temporary footing, 12567-71—Official duties, 12572—not employed in criminal cases, 12574—Question as to ability to discover therapeutic value of liquid containing number of vegetable abstracts, 12630-2, 12669-70, 12676.

Analysis of Woodward's Gripe Water.—No reason seen for modifying terms of report as regards statement that certain ingredients that are not in, have been found, 12785—Not prepared to dispute allegation that another extract is ingredient of article, but if so presence was masked by capsicum, 12785.

Government laboratory.—Use of senses for analytical purposes subordinate to use of other methods, 12690-709—Examination of drugs in four different connections, 12710-9—Qualifications of staff, 12769-73—Situation, 12775—no research work undertaken in connection with new drugs, but department quite competent, 12777-84.

Patent medicines.—Information as to regulations adopted for protection of public in case somewhat analogous to, and suggestions, 12786-827.

"*Secret Remedies.*"—Question not answered as to acceptance of evidence of analysts who appeared for Proprietary Articles Section as against statements made in. 12677-83, 12741—Question *re* accuracy of analysis, 12720—Question as to whether certain report in, was fair, 12737-40.

Doctors.—Acetaniline prescribed in private practice by, *Lawson* 10937, 10939—Change in attitude *re* medicine, *Dixon* 6115-29—Circularising by proprietary medicine owners common, *Parry* 11266-8—Education of large number with regard to use of drugs depends on firms manufacturing, *Parry* 11781-813, 11845-64—Patients in East End would visit after work hours, *Cox* 2617—should Prescribe medicines and qualified chemist dispense, and marked effect on sale of proprietary medicines would result, *Cox* 2439-39—Professional service rendered by, every time he repeats bottle of medicine over and above medicinal value of ingredients, *Cox* 2419-25, 2781-9—Question of allocation of charges to medicines, *Cox* 2412-25—Question of competence raised, *Cox* 2717-19—Reasons for effect produced by at least nine-tenths of medicines used by faculty unknown to themselves, *Umney* 7711-2—Representatives of proprietary medicines, sent round to, *Parry* 11269-70, 11789-91—Secret proprietary medicines prescribed largely, and of which they do not know the composition, *Parry* 11255-90, 11437-9, 11728-36, 11781-813, 11905-38, 11940-4—Testimonials, *see that title*—Well-known practice that no claims whatever are made, *Walker* 5229-33.

Report, 1912—continued.

- Dodd's Kidney Pills*.—Guaranteed to cure serious diseases, *Harrison* 2949-52.
- Donington and Co., Spalding*.—Views on medicated wine trade, and agency offered to, *Sturge* 3707.
- Dover's Powders*.—Ceased to be proprietary article, *Parry* 11231, 11238, Imitated in *Pharmacopœia*, *Parry* 11226-9.
- Drew, Chief Inspector*.—Evidence before Joint Select Committee on Lotteries and Indecent Advertisements, reference to, *Stephenson* 1060-1, 1151.
- Dropsy*.—Clark's Blood Mixture guaranteed to cure, *Harrison* 2949-52—Wallace's Specific recommended for, *Harrison* 2957-8—Warner's Safe Cure guaranteed to cure, *Harrison* 2949-52.
- Drouet Institute*.—Bogus advertising system of quackery, and carried on largely by means of testimonials, *Paternoster* 5392—Cure of all forms of deafness without operation by means of drugs claimed, *Yearsley* 4084—Exposed by "Truth," *Yearsley* 4084, 4131-3—Libel action against "Truth," and new trial ordered which reversed previous verdict, *Paternoster* 5392-3—Started in Paris and carried on in London, *Paternoster* 5392—Testimonialists called to give evidence against "Truth," *Paternoster* 5491.
- Druggists*.—Acetanilide largely used in preparation of headache and neuralgia powders, *Lawson* 10937, 10939.
- Drugs*.—Acetanilide included in list of ordinary, for use in medicines for patients under National Insurance Act, *Lawson* 10937, 10939—Character of trade done by firms comprising Association of Wholesale Druggists and Manufacturers of Medicinal Preparations, *Wren* 11953-8, 11991—Chemists can make practically same article as proprietary article from *Pharmacopœia* prescription, *Tirard* 803-6—Comprehensive inquiries made by Inspectors of Foods under Local Government Board as to purity and composition of food, but not extended to, and reasons, *MacFadden* 13603-5, p. 714—Containing active principle, only drugs to be identified with certainty, 11324-9, 11873, 11946-50—Control over purity, by Local Government Board, *MacFadden*, p. 714-5—Danger of taking more than prescribed dose, *Dixon* 5998-6001—Dangerous, publication on label of formula containing, would be clear guide as to amount, and assist in knowledge of how drug could be obtained, and limit to which it could be taken to get desired effect, *Umney* 6234—Divided by Editor of "Secret Remedies" into two distinct categories, and resulting error, *Parry* 11326-9—Education of large number of profession with regard to use of, depends on firms manufacturing, *Parry* 11781-813, 11845-64—of Ephemeral interest only, *Tirard* 680.
- Essential Oils: Many, not yet official in *Pharmacopœia* sold on market under guarantee of purity by witness, *Parry* 11221-3—24 official in *Pharmacopœia*, *Parry* 11221.
- Limits of analytical possibility summarised, *Parry* 11873—Mixing with injurious ingredients, provisions of Sale of Food and Drugs Acts, *MacFadden* p. 713—Obligatory of druggist to supply according to recipe and analysis to be found in *Pharmacopœia* when asked for, and question *re*, *Tirard* 708-17—Organic, difficulty of analysis increases enormously as number of ingredients present increases, *Parry* 11873—Out-patients' department useless for observing actions of, *Tirard* 1439-49—Patent medicines recommending improper use of, objectionable, *Dixon* 6177-81—Prohibition of sale of, not of proper nature, substance, and quality, provisions of Sale of Food and Drugs Act, *MacFadden* p. 713—Protection from offences by giving of label, provisions of Acts, *MacFadden* p. 713—Proof of absence of knowledge, provisions of Sale of Food and Drugs Act, *MacFadden* p. 713—Non-proprietary not sampled, and suggestion that reason is difficulty of analysing and getting definite data for prosecution, *MacFadden* 13444-74—Samples taken during 1905-1912, table, and increase in percentage of adulteration, *MacFadden* 13394-6, 13459-60, 13469 p. 714, 13632-4—Some inert substances cannot be exactly estimated by any form of analysis, *Cox* 2671—Source of knowledge of doctors of therapeutic uses of, question *re*, *Harrison* 3385-97—no Standard of purity in those introduced in intervals of publication of *Pharmacopœia*, *Tirard* 644-5—Standard of purity, General Medical Council concerned with, of drugs employed by medical men, *Tirard* 631—Suggested publication of list of deleterious, *Cox* 2606-8—of no Therapeutic value in patent medicines never found, *Parry* 11886-8—against Tradition of profession for medical men to claim exclusive right of sale, *Tirard* 1452-61—Two groups, essential oils both official in *Pharmacopœia* and non-official, and drugs included in *Pharmacopœia* other than essential oils, *Parry* 11221-4—See also particular names.
- Dumas's Pills*.—Selling price greatly in excess of cost of ingredients, *Harrison* 2959.
- Duncan and Flockhart*.—Original preparation of chloric ether introduced by, and imitated in *Pharmacopœia*, *Umney* 6236, 7450-2.
- Durham*.—Thousands of adherents of medical herbalism, *Watmore* 11536.
- Dusart's Wine*.—Percentage of alcohol, *Sturge* 3650-1.
- Dysentery*.—Fenning's Fever Curer advertised for prevention and cure, *Harrison* 2976-7—Ipecacuanha found of remarkable efficacy in, *Umney* 7443.
- Dyspepsia*.—Claim of Mother Siegel's Syrup to cure, and question *re* accuracy, *Ratcliffe* 6536-8, 6626-66, 6793-42, 6974-81, 7029-38—Glycothymoline taken in doses for, *Waring* 8446—Various causes and harmful results of self-diagnosis and self-medication probable, *Dixon* 5849.

Report, 1912—continued.

E.

- Eau de Melisses des Carmes*.—Formerly stamped with medicine stamp, but now can only be sold by holder of spirit licence, *Kirby* 4728-40.
- Eau de Cologne*.—Liable to medicine stamp duty when held out as medicine or beneficial for cure of ailment, *Highmore* 8, 37, *Kirby* 4741—Women drink, *Sturge* 3793.
- Easton's Syrup*.—Ceased to be proprietary article, *Parry* 11230, 11238—Imitated in Pharmacopœia, *Parry* 11226-9—Proprietary name not used in Pharmacopœia, *Tirard* 725-8.
- Easton's Syrup Tabloids*.—Labelled poison, but name of poison not stated, *Kirby* 4952—not Stamped because in Pharmacopœia, *Kirby* 4974.
- Eckman's Alterative for Consumption*.—Initiation of advertising campaign, *Paternoster* 5331-2, 5337.
- Ecsolent Compound*.—Advertised in "British Medical Journal," and question *re* medical testimonial given with, *Cox* 1847, 2196-284, 2552-62, 2760-75, 2798-807, 2858-65—Refutation by solicitors of statement that testimonials from medical men have been used without consent, *Cox* 2552-5—Secret remedy prescribed largely by doctors, *Parry* 11271—Wrapper round with recommendation from "British Medical Journal" and question *re*, *Harrison* 3518-24.
- Eczema*.—Claims of medicines to cure, perfectly legitimate under certain circumstances, *Morris* 4415-21—Claims of Resinol, *Waring* 8442—Pacidernia Preparations guaranteed to cure, *Harrison* 2953—no Remedy good for, at large, *Whitfield* 4499-501—Warner's Safe Cure guaranteed to cure, *Harrison* 2949-52.
- Edinburgh*.—British Medical Association's meeting at, in 1887, drums condemned, *Yearsley* 4119—College of Physicians, formerly duty under charter to see that medicines supplied to citizens of Edinburgh were up to standard, *Walker* 5028-9, 5091-4—Rate of medicine, licence imposed by Act 44, George III, Chapter 98, *Highmore* 5—Royal College of Physicians Treasurer, *see* Walker, Dr. Norman, 5024-324—Royal Infirmary Physician for diseases of Skin, *see* Walker, Dr. Norman, 5024-324—University, Diseases of Skin, Lecturer on, *see* Walker, Dr. Norman, 5024-324.
- Electric belts and mechanical appliances*.—Particulars of careers of quacks and instances, *Paternoster* 5421-31.
- "*Electrical Review, The*."—Action against, by Mr. Harness settled without going into court, *Aitken* 431.
- Elliman's Embrocation*.—Two preparations sold, one veterinary and one for human body, *Highmore* 113-15, 129-30.
- Ellison, Evelyn*.—Alias of Mr. H. Sweet, *Paternoster* 5415.
- ELY, SIDNEY F., Secretary and Manager of Messrs. Dearborn, Ltd. (Digest of Evidence), 12886-913, 13069-13379, *App.* 11.
- Calling before Committee not altogether understood, 13169-71.
- Dearborn, Ltd.*.—A limited liability company with one director only, 12889-94—Capital, 12895-6, 12922—Debentures, 13074-5, 13362-5—Objects of formation of company, 13076—Dividends, 13160-3—Rent of office paid by company, 13164-9—Goods manufactured by qualified chemists and name of, 13179-81, 13188-97, 13211-16, 13256—Staff of five under Secretary, 13182-3—Goods labelled and advertised according to instructions with names used for trade-mark purposes, 13198-202, 13211, 13243-8, 13297-317, 13342-7—Goods not remedies at all, but toilet preparations and therefore do not have patent medicine stamp, 13202-6, 13251-60—Business letters addressed to Mr. Daniels during absence opened by Secretary, private letters sent on, 13217-19—Registered company at Somerset House, 13349—Name appears on door of premises and on letter-headings and bills, 13350—Turnover, question 13360-1—Question as to whether manufacturers manufacture and sell goods under another name, 13366-9—No stated times for directors' meetings, 13378-9
- Advertisements: Series in popular magazines of medical preparations and drugs advertised as being recommended by number of different ladies, no knowledge of, except by sole proprietor, 12287-9, 12903-13—No knowledge of existence or non-existence of ladies, 12287-9, 12903-13, 13078-159, 13184-7, 13224-8, 13376—Continuing order operating from month to month in absence of managing director, 12897-902—Secretary has power of cancelling or increasing, in absence of proprietor, 12903-13, 13289-92—No payments made to persons whose names appear in, 13222-8.
- In Reader form.—And question as to whether it is a common practice, 13234-42, 13248-50, 13293-341—Question as to how business is brought in by, 13261-6—Payment for, on higher scale than displayed advertisements, 13272-84, 13352-6—Most advantageous method, 13285-8, Proprietors in some cases insist on word "Advt." being inserted, 13320-9, 13332-4—Conducted through one agent, 13267-71, 13335-8—Written by Mr. Daniels, 13278-80, 13371-7—Question why name of firm should not appear, 13351—Extent, 13357-9—Proofs passed by Secretary in Mr. Daniel's absence, 13370-3.
- Examples, *App.* No. 11.
- Encyclopædic dictionary*.—Definition of nostrum, *Cox* 2096.

Report, 1912—continued.

- Eno's Fruit Salt*.—Exempt from Medicine Stamp Duty, *Highmore* 14, 188-90, *Kirby* 4812—Minute profit on sales to retailers, *Barclay* 10290-7.
- Enteric diseases*.—Glycothymoline advertised for, *Waring* 8433.
- Epilepsy*.—Advertisement of alleged clergyman offering to send prescription for, free of charge, result of enquiries, p. 468-9—Advertising cures, suppression desirable, *Norris* 14212—Preparation of bromide tried for case of, and eventually one found which enabled control of, without producing skin eruption, *Walker* 5050-2, 5111-6, 5129-31—Wallace's Specific recommended for, *Harrison* 2957-8.
- Epithelioma*.—Danger might arise in case of, treated as mere skin disease, *Whitfield* 4497-8.
- Epsom salts*.—Sampled in 1912, *MacFadden* p. 714.
- Ergot*.—has no Definite chemical principle by which it can be determined, *Umney* 7365-9—Detection difficult, but not impossible, *Tirard* 740-3, *Simmonds* 12851-3—Many new compounds prepared from, *Dixon* 5856—on Poisons Schedule, *Waring* 8721-5—Question of value for female purposes, *Crosse* 3969-75.
- Erhard, Dr.*—Medicines owned by, subject of warning from Chief of Police in Berlin, *Paternoster* 5367.
- Ernol-Kelet*.—Advertised in "British Medical Journal," *Cox* 1847.
- Erysipelas*.—Wallace's Specific recommended for, *Harrison* 2957-8.
- Estoral (Zimmers) Rapid Cure for Common Cold*.—Advertised in "British Medical Journal," *Cox* 2141-3.
- Euphorbia pilulifera*.—Paper read by Dr. Power at Pharmaceutical Society, *Harrison* 12259-80.
- Eurotropine*.—Known by many different names, *Harrison* 3437—Perfectly genuine remedy, *Dixon* 6015.
- EVERITT, LT. COL. H., Honorary Secretary of White Cross League. (Digest of Evidence), 4651-4701.
- Births*.—50 per cent. are children of physically and morally worst quarter of parents, 4664, 4681.
- Preventives*.—Reports from matrons of rescue and preventive homes *re* use of, among unmarried women, 4662-3—Injury to children born, 4662, 4682-9—Decrease of population and degradation of race owing to, 4664, 4682-9—Advertisers often trade in fictitious names, and on suppression of business change name and locality and carry on business elsewhere, 4665—Use of, not known to be increasing, 4677—Young people of both sexes of 14 and even younger acquainted with use of, 4678-80—Use of, most frequent among "smart" set and upper classes, 4683.
- Sexual matters, preparations and appliances*.—Opinions and evidence of medical and other authorities, advertisements and index to report of Committee on Lotteries and Indecent Advertisements handed in, etc., 4656-8, 4666—Advertisements of drugs and appliances in provincial papers chiefly, almost absent from respectable London papers, 4657-8—Sending of advertisements to married people on notice of marriage, and birth of children in papers, 4659—Advertisements from so-called nurses and doctors, 4666—Advertisements in newspapers or circulars of matters not guaranteed by medical profession should be prohibited, 4668, 4670-1—Some drugs neither hurtful nor at present illegal, 4669-70—Moral damage done by advertisements, 4673—Advertisements largely in low class papers, 4693-5—Evil growing, 4700-1.
- Evescol*.—Advertised in "British Medical Journal," *Cox* 1847.
- Ewing, Dr.*—Quoted *re* ignorance of public of alcoholic contents of medicated wines, *Sturge* 3675—Statement by, *re* coupon system, *Sturge* 3706.
- Exhaustion*.—Wincarnis advertised for, *Rudderham* 10379.

F.

- Farkasch, Hygienic Institute*.—Particulars, *Paternoster* 5461.
- Farmer*.—v. Glyn-Jones, *Highmore* 19-34, *Kirby* 4708, 4710, 4778, 4781, 4993, *Wren* 11966.
- Fat cures*.—Habitual use made of, guarantee to return money, but usually evaded, *Paternoster* 5419-21—Particulars of careers of quacks, and instances, *Paternoster* 5414-21.
- Fatalities*.—No Government Department would collate information, but to be found in Registrar-General's tables, *Aitken* 6038.
- Faulconer's Worm Powders*.—Sale small and not advertised in public press, *South* 9854-5, 9858-60.
- Fawcett, John*.—Medical man approved of use of Beecham's Pills by, *Beecham* 9278.
- Fellowes, Dr. W. E.*—Articles in "British Medical Journal" by, *South* 9932.
- Fellow's Syrup of Hypophosphites*.—Advertised in "British Medical Journal," *Cox* 2144—Claims to benefit or cure large number of complaints, *Waring* 8440, 8442—Example of proprietary medicine ordered on doctor's prescription, *Waring* 8405-7, 8670-80—Held in stock with, and without, patent medicine stamp, *Barclay* 10300-3.

Female

Report, 1912—continued.

- Female diseases, remedies.*—Advertisements should be in simple language such as not to imply that medicine is recommended for improper purposes, *Umney* 6275, 6359-64, 7393-8—Legal prohibition of sale without an order from a doctor, not objected to, *Waring* 8771-5—Pills sold and manufactured by Boots, *Waring* 8481-95—Prohibition of holding out or advertising, no objection to, *Waring* 8648, 8650, *Beecham* 9221—Question as to value of some, *Umney* 6275, 6359-71—Serious results from traffic, *Waring* 8649—Uselessness of, *Crosse* 4058-61, 4062-4.
- Fenning, Alfred.*—"Every Mothers' Book" issued by, *Cox* 1793, 2093—Question as to whether man was a qualified pharmacist, *Cox* 2061, 2092-3.
- Fenning's Fever Curer.*—Example of infamous and dangerous advertisement, *Cox* 1793, 1802, 2477-9—Gross instance of mis-statement in advertisement, *Harrison* 2976-7—Instance of practice of breaking bulk, *Kirby* 4939—Officially analysed, and question *re*, *Harrison* 2978-86, 3603-5—Sale would be limited if analysis were put on label, *Harrison* 3079-86.
- Ferris' anodyne colloid.*—Imitated in Pharmaceutical Codex, *Umney* 6236.
- Firmin, Kathryn B.*—Alias of Neale and Adkin, *Paternoster* 5415.
- Fits.*—Ingredient in Steedman's Soothing Powders having effect on, question *re*, *Hake* 10083-7.
- Flatulency.*—Claim of Woodward's Gripe Water to relieve, *Woodward* 9590.
- Fleming, Dr.*—Estimate by, of expenditure on patent medicines, *Cox* 1548-55.
- Flour.*—Identified in Box's Pills, *Harrison* 3601.
- Flower, Sidney.*—Late manager of Dearborn, Ltd., *Ely* 13229-30—Memorandum and articles of Dearborn, Ltd., signed by, *Parkes* 12921-7—Nationality, question of, *Parkes* 13036-7.
- Fluxes.*—Fenning's Fever Curer advertised for prevention and cure, *Harrison* 2976-7.
- Food and Drugs Act,* *see* Sale of Food and Drugs Act, *under* Acts.
- Forde, Chas.*—Alias of Fulford, Bile Beans man, *Paternoster* 5470.
- Formaldehyde tablets.*—in Pharmacopœia, an imitation of a proprietary preparation, *Umney* 6237.
- Formamine.*—Known by many different names, and chemical name, *Harrison* 3437-40.
- Formamint.*—Imitated in Pharmacopœia, *Umney* 6237.
- Fournier, Mademoiselle Marguerite.*—No knowledge of existence or non-existence, *Ely* 12904-13.
- Fowler's Solution.*—Imitated in Pharmacopœia, *Parry* 11226-9—Entirely killed as proprietary article, *Parry* 11238.
- Fox, James Armitage.*—Proceedings instituted against, for common law misdemeanours, and conviction, *Stephenson* 1059.
- "*Frain, Madame.*"—Prosecution of persons advertising under name of, *Stephenson* 1059-61, 1155 1249-50.
- France.*—Disclosure of formula on label required by law and question *re* effect of, *Harrison* 3581-7—Export sale only of Mother Siegel's Syrup, *Ratcliffe* 6479-82—Formula of Dr. Williams' Pink Pills published in, does not represent article as sold in England, *Harrison* 3607—Legislation *re* sale, etc., of patent and proprietary medicines, *App.* 7—Sale of Eau des Carmes continues in, *Kirby* 4733.
- Franckel's Ohrsorb.*—Alias of Marr, *Paternoster* 5391—Cure of all forms of deafness without operation by means of drugs claimed, *Yearsley* 4084, 4110.
- Franks, Temple.*—Statistics of patents, 1861-1910, p. 223.
- Fraser, Dr.*—Strophantus investigated by, *Umney* 7446-9.
- Friars, Austin.*—Alias of Cleary, *Paternoster* 5445.
- Friars' Balsam.*—Ceased to be proprietary article, *Parry* 11238—Imitated in Pharmacopœia, *Parry* 11226-9, 11702—Specifically charged by Act of 1804, *Highmore* 9—Well-known remedy, and therefore exempt from duty, *Highmore* 237.
- Fruit Saline.*—Contains no fruit as such, but mixture of organic acids extracted from fruits, *Parry* 11763-9—Effect of Australian Acts on labels, *Parry* 11763-71.
- Fry, Dr.*—Case of inebriety associated with medicated wines, *Sturge* 3690.
- Fulford, Mr.*—Particulars of career, *Paternoster* 5470-1.

G.

- G. B. Diabetes Whisky.*—Advertised in "British Medical Journal," and question, *Cox* 2624-7—Explanation as to inclusion of advertisement in "British Medical Journal," misleading, *Parry* 11291-307.
- Galen.*—Reference, *Harrison* 2928.
- Gallstones.*—Advertising cures deprecated, *Cox* 2006-10.
- Gamble's Aromatic Snuff.*—Liable to Medicine Stamp Duty, *Highmore* 9.
- Gardner, Edward.*—Deaf quack working in New York, *Paternoster* 5392.
- Gaucher, M. M., Paris Academy of Medicine.*—Death from salvarsan, reported by, 2135.

Report, 1912—continued.

- Gauthier, Mademoiselle Florence*.—No knowledge of existence or non-existence of, *Ely* 12904-13.
- General Medical Council*.—Application to Privy Council *re* unqualified practice in surgery, *Ledlie* 293, 331-2, 372-4—Attitude towards medical testimonials of proprietary articles, *Woodward* 9645-50, 9766-7, 9792-6—British Pharmacopœia, *see that title*—Curriculum of Medical Students prolonged, *Parry* 11918—Nominees of Privy Council on, and instrument through which Privy Council would move, *Ledlie* 293, 315-17, 319—Pharmacopœia Committee Secretary, *see Tirard*, Dr. Nestor, 628-810, 1376-1516—Statutory body having charge of registry of medical men, *Cox* 2355—in Touch with many other Associations, *Tirard* 673.
- Genoform*.—A chemical not before put before public, *Harrison* 3564-5.
- Gentian*.—Detection difficult, but not impossible, *Harrison* 3003, 3461, 3295-9, *Simmonds* 12854-6—Frequently prescribed, and within category of preparations not determinable by chemical means, *Umney* 7369—Identified in Box's Pills, *Harrison* 3601.
- Geoffrey's Rose Lozenges*.—Liable to Medicine Stamp Duty, *Highmore* 9.
- German Pharmacopœia*.—Dose of Acetanilide, *Lawson* 10939.
- Germany*.—Acetanilide and phenacetin synthetic products of laboratories, *Lawson* 11112, 11181—Beecham's Pills can be freely sold in, without disclosure of formula and in same wrapper as in England, but irksome conditions make it not worth while to advertise, *Beecham* 9347-8—Chemical industry more developed, but England not behind in application of new drugs, *Cushny* 5740—Disclosure of formula on label required by law and question *re* effect of, *Harrison* 3581-7—Ehrlich's laboratory, reference to, *Cushny* 5738—Export of quack remedies to England, *Paternoster* 5367—Greatest activity in preparation of synthetic drugs, *Harrison* 3007, 3011—Influx of patent medicines from, *Paternoster* 5519, 5593-5—Laboratories, *Harrison* 3011-4—Limited international protection for patents taken out in, *Harrison* 3008-9—Little difficulty in getting new drugs widely tested in hospitals and general practice, *Harrison* 2887—Mother Seigel's Syrup has no organised business in, *Ratcliffe* 6442-4—Naming of ingredients and quantities of medicines enforced by legislation, *Walker* 5263—Regulations *re* sale of proprietary medicines, question *re*, *Ratcliffe* 6442-6, 6547-51, 6558-69, 6609, 6668-72, 7142-62, 7198-206, 7213-19—Strictness of law relating to sale of drugs and remedies has probably led to increase of unlicensed practitioner, and query as to misleading nature of statement, 9399-403, *Beecham* 9057-62, 9079, 9348—Summary of provisions of laws governing trade in pharmaceutical specialities, app. 8—System of publishing lists of medicines which are fraudulent and forbidden, but law evaded to considerable extent, *Harrison* 3585-7.
- Gin*.—only Spirit to which sugar is added, *Parry* 11298-9.
- Ginger*.—Frequently prescribed, and within category of preparations not determinable by chemical means, *Umney* 7369—Ingredient of Beecham's Pills, *Harrison* 3510.
- Ginger Wines*.—general law should apply to, *Sturge* 3765.
- Glasgow*.—Sample of pills made up according to formula for Beecham's Pills in "Secret Remedies" and price, *Beecham* 9268-76.
- Glendenning's Wine*.—Percentage of alcohol, *Sturge* 3650-1.
- Glidine*.—Advertised in "British Medical Journal" and question *re*, *Cox* 2563-6.
- Gloria Tonic*.—Unjustifiable deduction from analytical results in "Secret Remedies," *Parry* 11345-53.
- Glox-jensis*.—Case of Queen v. Hawkins, *Stephenson* 1050-6.
- Glucose or Sugar*.—Percentage in Bovril wine, *Sturge* 3656-7.
- Glyc. Acid B.P.*—in Pharmacopœia, and an imitation of a proprietary preparation, *Umney* 6236.
- Gly. Pepsine B.P.*—in Pharmacopœia, and an imitation of a proprietary preparation, *Umney* 6236.
- Glycerine*.—ingredient of drug for aural disease and worthlessness, *Yearsley* 4084, 4147—Sampled in 1912, *MacFadden* p. 714.
- Glycothymoline*.—Advertised in "British Medical Journal," *Cox* 1847—Benefit or cure of large number of complaints undertaken, *Waring* 8430, 8433-41, 8444-7, 8946-7—Term suggests one substance, but mixture of three old ones, *Cushny* 5697.
- Glyn-Jones*.—Farmer v., *Highmore* 19-34—*Kirby* 4708, 4710, 4778, 4781, 4993—*Wren* 11966.
- Gonorrhœa*.—Copaiba used for, and eruption produced, *Walker* 5050—Fair sale for articles to treat, put up by firms of highest repute, *Barclay* 10349-52—Only two preparations known, of any reputation, *Waring* 8576-7—Order issued by Australian Department of Trade and Customs requires definite statement on labels, &c., on imported preparations purporting to be of use for, *Neal* 867-74, 956-9, 921-3, 974-5—Preparation for, described as infallible remedy, and question, *Umney* 7794-5—Recovery of many cases thought likely, *Walker* 5242—Treatment by doctor preferable, *Waring* 8580-1.
- Gonosan*.—Advertisement in "British Medical Journal" and question *re*, and analysis, *Cox* 2182-93.
- Gordon, Thomas, Secretary National Temperance League*.—Information from, as to school girls taking medicated wines, *Sturge* 3700-1—Quoted *re* ignorance of public of alcoholic contents of medicated wines, *Sturge* 3675.

Report, 1912—continued.

- Gould, Sir Alfred Pearce*.—Adverse opinion of Wincarnis, and no motive known for, *Rudderham* 10545, 10549.—Opinion of medicated wines, quoted, *Sturge* 3700.
- Gould, S.*—"Special Ailments," quoted, *Crosse*, 3907.
- Gout*.—Clark's Blood Mixture guaranteed to cure, *Harrison* 2949-52.—Claim of Dr. Bengue's Balsam for, *Harrison* 3407—no One remedy which will cure and advertisements of remedies claiming to cure objected to, *Cox* 1948-51, 2005.
- Government Chemist*.—should be Able to test accuracy of statement as to composition of Mrs. Johnson's Soothing Syrup, *Barclay* 10359.—Analysis of Woodward's Gripe Water: not Prepared to dispute allegation that another extract is ingredient of article, but if so, presence was masked by presence of capsicum, *Dobbie* 12785.—no Reason seen for modifying terms of report as regards statement that certain ingredients that are not in have been found, *Dobbie* 12785.
- Department recently organised by Treasury, *Dobbie* 12564-5.—Disputes as to correctness of analyses under Sale of Food and Drugs Acts sent to, for decision, *MacFadden* 13424-5.—Duties *Highmore* 46, 133, 136, 195-7.—not Employed in criminal cases, *Dobbie* 12574.—Official duties, *Dobbie* 12572.—Question as to ability to discover therapeutic value of liquid containing number of vegetable extracts, *Dobbie* 12630-2, 12669-70, 12676.—Report on Fenning's Fever Curer and question *re*, *Harrison* 2978-86, 3603-5.—Staff, number on establishment and number more or less on temporary footing, *Dobbie* 12567-71.—Woodward's Gripe Water submitted to, *Harrison* 12116-20, 12133, 12137—see also *Dobbie*, Dr. James, 12564-12829.
- Government laboratory*.—Division of sample into three parts, one of which is kept for reference at, in case of dispute, *MacFadden*, p. 712.—Examination of drugs in four different connections, *Dobbie* 12710-9.—Qualifications of staff, question, *Dobbie* 12769-73.—no Research work undertaken in connection with new drugs, but department quite competent, *Dobbie* 12777-84.—Situation, *Dobbie* 12775.—Use of senses for analytical purposes subordinate to use of other methods, *Dobbie*, 12690-709.
- Government Departments*.—Examination of drugs by Government Laboratory in connection with supply of medicines and surgical requisites to, *Dobbie* 12711.
- Grape*.—Organic acid extracted from, present in Fruit Saline, *Parry* 11764-9.
- "*Graphic*."—Advertisements of Secret Remedies refused by, *Cox* 1577, 4609.
- Gravel*.—Doan's Pills guaranteed to cure, *Harrison* 2949-52.—Munyon's Kidney Cure stated to cure, *Harrison* 2934.
- Green's Toothache Pills*.—Liable to Medicine Stamp Duty, *Highmore* 9.
- Gregory's Dinner Pills*.—Instance of popular name being attached to formula in Codex, *Waring*, 8638.
- Gregory's Stomachic Powder*.—Ruling that publication of price list brought within charge of public notice or advertisement, *Highmore* 17-18.—Well-known remedy, and therefore exempt from duty, *Highmore* 237.
- Grenier, or Garnier*.—Merchant living in 1686, reference, *Umney* 7443.
- Griffiths, Dr. A. B.*, Testimonial to Anti-Neurasthin and principal business consists of writing testimonials for quack concerns, *Paternoster* 5367.
- Grimstone, Sir Harbottle, Baronet*.—Reference, *Highmore* 10.
- Gripes*.—Claim of Woodward's Gripe Water to relieve, *Woodward* 9590.
- Gripping Pains*.—Fenning's Fever Curer advertised for prevention and cure, *Harrison* 2976-7.
- Grocers*.—Large sale of medicated wines at, *Sturge* 3684, 3700.—Views of medicated wine trade, *Sturge* 3707.
- Guy's Tonic*.—Fraudulent claims made for, *Dixon* 5856.—Prosecution of Boots in Liverpool in reference to, *Waring*, 8450, 8666-9.

H.

- HAKE, HENRY WILSON*.—Ph. D. of Giessen, F.I.C., F.C.S., Lecturer on Chemistry and Toxicology at Westminster Hospital Medical School, and Lecturer on Toxicology at Medical School for Women.

Evidence referred to, *Harrison* 12099, 12144, 12194.

DIGEST OF EVIDENCE, 10021-10147.—not Medical man, 10049-50, 10056, 10069-71, 10100-1.

Steedman's Soothing Powders.—Evidence not in interests of the firm but to correct erroneous statement in "Secret Remedies," 10027-31.—Alleged formula in "Secret Remedies" inaccurate, incomplete and gives entirely erroneous impression as to composition of powders, —10032-46, 10054-5, 10072-82, 10103, 10111-3, 10116-21.—Therapeutical action of mixture in "Secret Remedies" would be entirely different from that of actual preparation, 10041, —Packets analysed and composition found to correspond entirely with formula disclosed by Steedman and Co., 10041, 10104-10.—Question as to difficulty of analysis, 10043-6, 10104-121 —Therapeutical effect of calomel on young children, question *re*, 10047-53, 10058-68, 10138-47.—Directions clearly state that one powder only should be given in a day, 10061-64.—Advertised for teething process and question *re* duration of period, 10065-9, 10142-7

HAKE, HENRY WILSON—continued.

Steedman's Soothing Powders—continued.

10142-7—Ingredients having effect on certain specified maladies, question *re*, 10083-7, 10098-9—“Hints to Mothers,” Signature by an M.D. London, question *re* impression to be drawn from, 10088-97—Slight variation as regards weight in different powders, 10102—Powders analysed in connection with inquest at Hammersmith, 10122-8—Originally contained minute quantity of opium but taken out in view of undesirability of labelling child's medicine “Poison” and effect of powders not essentially altered, 10129-37.

Haldon, Lord.—Testimonial written by, used in advertising campaign, *Paternoster* 5449-58.

HALL, HENRY JAMES, Founder and Managing Director of S. Smith & Co., Ltd. the proprietors of Hall's Wine (Digest of Evidence), 7987-8358.

Hall's Wine.—Capital of company, 7989—Retail price, 7989—Specimens of label handed in, 7989—Analysis published as far as doctors are concerned and quantity of alcohol stated, 7990, 8164-5—History, 7990—Macerated coco leaves in, and quantity, 7990, 8022-9, 8082-7, 8118-34, 8147-8, 8158, 8167, 8176, 8194, 8251, 8280-7, 8314-18, 8334—Medical testimonials, 7990-9, 8014-22, 8052, 8113-17, 8222, 8273, 8289, 8311-2, 8319-20, 8334-43, 8349-53—Pays Excise duty on spirit, and manufacturer and retailer pay wine licence duty, 7990, 8126-7—Principal constituents, 7990, 8192-5—Sole licensees for use of word “Lemco” in wine, 7990, 8200-7—Wine licence required for sale, 7990, 8126-7, 8141-4, 8208—No cases brought to notice of injury caused by, 8015—No actions brought against, 8022—As far as known, has never been adversely criticised by coroners or medical witnesses, 8022—No threat or suggestion of action made for untrue representations of, 8022—For children, question *re*, 8030-7, 8177-8, 8216, 8220, 8221, 8223-5, 8261-5, 8328-43—Full directions given as to dosage, 8030—Publication of formula would have detrimental effect owing to imitations, 8037-9, 8123, 8169, 8196-9—Overdose likely to prove own antidote 8039-52, 8103-12, 8171-3, 8239—Qualified analyst employed, and duties, 8052-5, 8068-70, 8073-81—Warning on label against useless substitutes, 8088-93—Percentage of alcohol, 8094, 8251-4, 8337—Advertised as Hall's Coca Wine at one time and reasons for cessation, 8118-23—Quantity of cocaine necessary to bring within term medicine and not wine, question *re*, 8118-34—Registered as title under Trade Marks Act, 8121—Development of cocaine habit impossible, 8145-8, 8158, 8181-9, 8209, 8239, 8256, 8268-71, 8274-87, 8314-18—No more danger of acquiring alcoholic habit from, than from ordinary port wine, 8149-50, 8159-63, 8171-3, 8190-1, 8256-67, 8274-8—No misunderstanding of fact that it is an alcoholic drink, 8153, 8164-5, 8251-4—Definite food value, 8154-7—Tonic properties would be more beneficial than ordinary port, 8162, 8167-8, 8216-21—Quality of port, 8166—Absolute analysis not possible, only approximate, 8169-70—Harmless medicated wine, 8174-5—Honour of medical directorate and shareholders at stake as to fair trading, 8179-80—Suggestion that promotion of habit of drinking by, is more dangerous than ordinary wine, 8210-21—Experience that people do not continue taking when purpose is effected, 8221, 8298-309, 8355, 8357—For women's complaints, a question *re* construction likely to be put on expression by general public, 8226-33, 8288-97—Principally used on medical prescription, 8234-8—As a beverage taken with water, 8241-6—In small quantities cures vomiting, but excessive doses cause, 8247-50—Increased sales, 8272-3—Advertising, 8273—Sleep induced by, and drowsiness removed, 8274-87, 8348-8—Powerful brain tonic, question as to claim, 8310-27—Morphia and opium habits cured, 8349-56.

Medicated Wines.—Fact of being wine should be clearly stated when advertised because of medicinal value, 8151-3—No cases heard of, development of cocaine habit, 8181-7.

Smith, Stephen & Co.—Average dividend paid, 8095-7—Hall's Wine only one product; Vineyard proprietors and wine merchants also, 8097-102—Orange and quinine wine of Pharmacopœia only wine put up sufficiently medicated to be sold without wine licence, 8135.

Wincarnis.—Two wines put up, with and without quinine, one requiring wine licence and one not, 8136-8.

Hall's Wine.—Absolute analysis not possible, only approximate, *Hall* 8169-70—no Actions brought against, *Hall* 8022—Advertised as Hall's Coca Wine at one time, and reasons for cessation, *Hall* 8118-23—Advertising, *Hall* 8273—Analysis published as far as doctors are concerned, and quantity of alcohol stated, *Hall* 7990, 8164-5—as a Beverage taken with water, *Hall* 8241-6—Capital of company, *Hall* 7989—no Case brought to notice of injury caused by, *Hall* 8015—for Children, question *re*, *Hall* 8030-7, 8177-8, 8216, 8220, 8221, 8223-5, 8261-5, 8328-43—Definite food value, *Hall* 8154-7—Development of cocaine habit impossible, *Hall* 8145-8, 8158, 8181-9, 8209, 8239, 8256, 8268-71, 8274-87, 8314-18, 8334—in Dispute because sometimes coca sufficient to prevent use as beverage and at other times not, *Highmore* 140-2, 160-2—Experience that people do not continue taking when purpose is effected, *Hall* 8221, 8355, 8357, 8298-309—as Far as known, has never been adversely criticised by coroners or medical witnesses, *Hall* 8022—Full directions given as to dosage, *Hall* 8030—Harmless medicated wine, *Hall* 8174-5—History, *Hall* 7990—Honour of medical directorate and shareholders at stake as to fair trading, *Hall* 8179-80—Increased sales, *Hall* 8272-3—Macerated coca leaves in, and quantity, *Hall* 7990, 8022-9, 8082-7, 8118-34, 8147-8, 8158, 8167, 8176, 8194, 8251, 8280-7, 8314-18, 8334—Medical opinion, *Sturge* 3698—Medical testimonials, *Hall* 7990-9, 8014-22, 8052 8113-17, 8222, 8273

Hall's Wine—continued.

8289, 8311-2, 8319-20, 8334-43, 8349-53—Misleading nature of advertisement, *Sturge* 3661—no Misunderstanding of fact that it is an alcoholic drink, *Hall* 8153, 8164-5, 8251-4—Morphia and opium habits cured, *Hall* 8349-56—Overdose likely to prove own antidote, *Hall*, 8039-8052, 8103-12, 8171-3, 8239—Pays Excise duty on spirit, and manufacturer and retailer pay wine licence duty, *Hall* 7990, 8126-7—Percentage of alcohol, *Sturge* 3650-1—*Hall* 8094, 8251-4, 8337—Powerful brain tonic, question as to claim, *Hall* 8310-27—Principal constituents, *Hall* 7990, 8192-5—Principally used on medical prescription, *Hall* 8234-8—Publication of formula would have detrimental effect, owing to imitations, *Hall* 8037-9, 8123, 8169, 8196-9—Qualified analyst employed and duties, *Hall* 8052-5, 8068-70, 8073-81—Quality of port, *Hall* 8166—Quantity of cocaine necessary to bring within term of medicine and not wine, question *re*, *Hall* 8118-34—Question as to false description, *Kirby* 4976-7—Registered as title under Trade Marks Act, *Hall* 8121—Retail price, *Hall* 7989—No more risk of acquiring alcoholic habit from, than from ordinary port wine, *Hall* 8149-50, 8159-63, 8171-3, 8190-1, 8256-67, 8274-8—Sleep induced by, and drowsiness removed, *Hall* 8274-87, 8344-8—in Small quantities cures vomiting, but excessive doses cause, *Hall* 8247-50—Sold by chemist holding wine licence and no medicine stamp borne by, *Kirby* 4721-3—Sole licensees for use of word "Lemco" in wine, *Hall* 7990, 8200-7—Specimens of label handed in, *Hall* 7989—Suggestion that promotion of habit of drinking, is more dangerous than ordinary wine, *Hall* 8210-21—no Threat or suggestion of action made for untrue representations of, *Hall* 8022—Tonic properties would be more beneficial than ordinary port, *Hall* 8162, 8167-8—Warning on label against useless substitutes, *Hall* 8088-93—Wine licence required for sale, *Hall* 7990, 8126-7, 8141-4, 8208—for Women's complaints, and question *re* construction likely to be put on expression by general public, *Hall* 8226-33, 8288-97.

Hallberg, Dr.—Summary of statistics of prescriptions collected by, in America, referred to, *Lawson* 10939.

Hallopearu, MM.—Death from salvarsan reported by, 2135.

Hamamelis.—Identification difficult, *Harrison* 3295-9.

Hamilton, Marjorie.—Alias of Mr. W. B. Cook, *Paternoster* 5414.

Hammersmith, inquest at.—Jury and coroner found that death was due to natural causes and not to taking Steedman's Powders, *South* 9891—Steedman's Powders analysed in connection with, *Hake* 10122-8.

Mrs. Hammond's Remedies.—Real nature of, and deceptive description, *Crosse* 3817-22, 2823-32.

Harding.—*v. Migge*, *Highmore* 34, 168, 197.

Hare, H. A., M.D.B.Sc.—Professor of Therapeutics and Materia Medica in Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia, "A Textbook of Practical Therapeutics," 1909, quoted as recommending acetanilide for headache and neuralgia, *Lawson* 10939, 11206.

Harness belt case, 1893-4.—Failure of prosecution, and remarks, *Aitken* 429-37—*Stephenson* 1056.

HARRISON, EDWARD FRANK, B.Sc., F.I.C., F.C.S.

Evidence referred to, *Umney* 7667, 7800, 7801, 7802—*Barclay* 10234, 10236, 10239—*Parry* 11308, 11324, 11344, 11426, 11428, 11430—*Dobbie* 12578, 12612—Question as to standing as analyst, *Hake* 10033-39, 10042-6—Objection to statement by, that only true herbalists were trained pharmacists, *Watmore* 11493-5.

DIGEST OF EVIDENCE, 2867-3645, 12068-12379.

Analyses in two books, "Secret Remedies," formally put forward as evidence, 2914, 3284, 3560-4—Analyses, question *re* possibility of error and selection of remedies, 3127-35, 3375-8—Responsible for preface in second volume of "Secret Remedies," 3281-2.

Acetanilide.—Composed of dangerous ingredients, 2944—By United States and Australian laws may not enter into any medicine without being declared on label, 2944-6, 2962-4—Safe limit for dose of, question 2968-71, 3028-30.

Advertisements.—Few in which considerable misrepresentation is not made, 2910—Exaggerated claims have to be made to achieve considerable sales, 2910-11—Censorship advocated, but no definite scheme suggested, 2996-7, 3417-21—to Lay public, not objected to if ingredients are given, 3206-23—People led to believe they have diseases, 3216.

Alkaloids.—All known medicinal, can be ascertained by analysis and definition of, 3426-37—Large number of common, are poisonous, but large quantity of others are not, 3428.

America.—Pure Food Act makes mis-branding an offence, and example, 2997.

Ammoniated Tincture of Quinine, of Pharmacopœia.—No objection made, to chemists putting up, with statement on label that it is good for colds, 3400-3.

Analysis.—Difficulty in arriving by, at knowledge of contents of mixed drugs, 3001-6, 3121-6, 3285-374, 3460-6, 3592-613, 3615—Many patent medicines devoid of definite active principles to be discovered by research or, 3285-374—Large majority of valuable ingredients could be discovered by, 3467—Only one new drug come across, 3564-5—Term "determined" used of definite chemical principles taken to mean determined quantitatively, 12072, 12076—Limits of accuracy, 12197-216, 12368-75—of Mixture newly compounded and that having been in stock, discrepancy improbable, 12224-9—Proposed bureau or department for purpose of submitting to it all medicines offered for public sale, question as to competency, 12374-5.

Vegetable

Report, 1912—continued.

HARRISON, EDWARD FRANK—continued.

Analysis—continued.

- Vegetable extracts : Difficulty in deciding to what particular extract therapeutic action is due, 12263-86, 12303-40—Certain, incapable of absolute analysis, and question, 3001-5, 3121-6, 3285-374, 3460-6, 3592-613, 3615—Can only give approximate results, 3283—Large majority of, would be discovered, 3467.
- Analysts*.—Limitations of powers probably insisted at too great length, 12099—Competency and methods, 12217-23—Question as to class of, giving reports, and nothing to prevent anyone calling themselves analysts, and giving reports, 3588-91.
- Angiers' Petroleum Emulsion*.—Proprietary rights secured by use of firm's name, 2889.
- Aspirin*.—Many medical preparations founded on, 2881.
- Beecham's Cough Pills*.—Statement of ingredients misleading, 2964.
- Beecham's Pills*.—Alleged omissions in analysis in "Secret Remedies," reply to challenge, 12145-50, 12332-4—Stated to contain ingredients which cannot be correctly analysed, 3593-4.
- Bladderwrack*.—Paragraph in "Secret Remedies" not written by witness, 12189.
- Bright's Disease*.—Claims of patent medicines to cure should be drastically dealt with by law, 3237, 3469.
- British Medical Association*.—Inquiry *re* Patent medicines desired by, 12353-6*.
- "*British Medical Journal*."—Censorship exercised over advertisements, but no guarantee given, 3420—Articles recommending and puffing certain secret remedies, question of, 3516-27—Articles sent for editorial notice analysed before notice is given, 3614, 3616-25.
- British Pharmaceutical Codex*.—Formulæ for various proprietary medicines in, but original preparation often holds its own, 2890-9.
- British Pharmacopœia*.—Evidence with regard to contents and recognition of drugs in, and qualifications of analyst in connection with, misleading, 12071-95, 12099, 12365-7—Preparations vary very slightly from standard when made by pharmacists, 12248-50—Formulæ put in, to establish a standard, 3050-4—Each volume out of date by time it appears, 3054.
- Vegetable Preparations: Criticism of statement that there are only 44 out of 235 vegetable preparations in, which analyst would fairly expect to detect, 12072-8—160 distinct vegetable drugs, not preparations, and 301 preparations in, 12078-9—Group which would probably not be detected in the form of their preparations, and number, 12082—Groups of drugs capable of detection, but which it might not be possible to identify perfectly, and number, 12082—Group containing drugs of so little therapeutic activity that they can be left out as unimportant, and number, 12082—Group containing constituents readily recognised by physical means, with or without chemical tests as well, and number, 12082—Group containing definite constituents capable of being determined by chemical means, and number, 12082.
- Burgess' Lion Ointment*.—False statement of ingredients, 2964.
- Cancer*.—Claims of patent medicines to cure should be drastically dealt with by law, 3235, 3031, 3469.
- Chemical Society*.—No protection against persons claiming by use of letters to be a member of the Society, 3588-9, 3630-5—Purely scientific body, 3630.
- "*Chemist & Druggist*."—Quotation, 12257.
- Chemists*.—Few forms of medicines which cannot be manufactured with appliances at disposal of every dispensing chemist, 3203-5—Statement that sale of proprietary articles is encouraged by, generally incorrect, 3247-9.
- Cicuta*.—Alleged inaccuracy in analysis in "Secret Remedies" reply to challenge, 12189-92.
- Clark's Blood Mixture*.—Alleged inaccuracy of analysis in "Secret Remedies," reply to challenge, 12114-6, 12340—Guaranteed to cure serious diseases, 2949-52.
- Coltsfoot*.—Practically safe from certain identification by chemical analysis, 3285-9.
- Congreve's Elixir*.—Guaranteed to cure serious diseases, 2948, 2950-2.
- Coza Powder*.—Guaranteed to cure serious diseases, but composed of worthless ingredients, 2934, 3382.
- Curic Wafers*.—Strong statements made, and disclosure given, and question *re* deterrent effect on public, 3080, 3405.
- Daisy Powders*.—Alteration in composition with no indication, 2973, 2976—Actually two different articles and advertisements of the one sell the other, 2973, 2976.
- Diabetes*.—Claims of patent medicines to cure should be drastically dealt with by law, 3237, 3469.
- Dill's Diabetic Mixture*.—Guaranteed to cure serious diseases, 2953, 3382.
- Doan's Dinner Pills*.—Alleged omission in analysis in "Secret Remedies" reply to challenge, 12150-4, 12330.
- Doan's Kidney Pills*.—Guaranteed to cure serious diseases, 2949-52—False statement of ingredients, 2964.
- Dodd's Kidney Pills*.—Guaranteed to cure serious diseases, 2949-52.
- Duma's Pills*.—Selling price greatly in excess of cost of ingredients, 2959.
- Drugs*.—Source of knowledge of doctors of therapeutic uses of, question *re*, 3385-97.
- Ecsolent Compound*.—Wrapper round with recommendation from "British Medical Journal," and question *re*, 3518-24.

HARRISON, EDWARD FRANK—continued.

- Fenning's Fever Cure*.—Gross instance of mis-statement in advertisement, 2976-7—Officially analysed and question *re*, 2978-86, 3603-5.
- Genoform*.—A chemical not before put before the public, 3564-5.
- Germany*.—Little difficulty in getting new drugs widely tested in hospitals and general practice, 2887—Greatest activity in preparation of synthetic drugs, 3007, 3011—Limited international protection for patents taken out in, 3008-9—Laboratories, 3011-4.
- Herbalists*.—Number of, and question *re* effect on quack medicines, and legislation dealing with, advocated, 3451-9.
- Hewlett's Bismuth and Pepsine Mixture*.—Secret in method of preparing, which analysis would not reveal, and value of, 2889-94, 3270, 3272, 3317-38.
- Hexamethylene-tetramine*.—Known by at least a dozen proprietary names, 3254.
- Horehound*.—Practically safe from certain identification by chemical analysis, 3285-9.
- Institute of Chemistry*.—Official body representing analysts, but no restriction of term "analyst" to Fellows of, 3588—Has right to interfere with use of letters F.I.C. and A.I.C. unless person is a member, 3589, 3630-5—An examining body which gives definite qualifications to analysts, 3630.
- Ipecacuanha*.—Identification difficult, and question *re* dose to have definite medicinal action, 3299-314.
- Isomeric Compounds*.—Can be distinguished by analysis in some cases, but not in others, 3006.
- Mrs. Johnson's Syrup*.—Alleged inaccuracy in analysis in "Secret Remedies" reply to challenge, 12174-85, 12335-9, 3339-66.
- Kaputine*.—Statement of ingredients misleading, 2964-71, 3032-9—Head powders of type widely sold, 3136.
- Karo Compound*.—Different bottles when analysed found to vary in composition, 2973-5.
- Keen's Cold Cure*.—False statement of ingredients, 2959-64, 3410.
- Kutnow's Powder*.—A secret remedy as regards public, 2907-10—Recommendations from "British Medical Journal" and question *re*, 3525-7.
- Labels*.—Declaration on, of principal ingredients, and quantities of certain, would check sales of medicines notoriously containing nothing of real value, 2992-5, 3019, 3072-103, 3122-6, 3144-9, 3171-95, 3235-45, 3431-50, 3462-7, 3537-53—Prosecution should follow deliberately false statement, 2996-300—Exaggerated statements should be prevented by legislation, 2996, 3230, 3233-8—Pure Food Act of America makes mis-branding an offence and example, 2997—Scheme of declaring ingredients on, would allow chemist to come into competition with patent medicine vendors to some extent, 3072-88, 3171-4—Declaration of ingredients should apply only to proprietary medicines, 3145-9—In France, Germany and Italy disclosure of formula required by law and question *re* effect of, 3581-7.
- Laboratories*.—Question *re*, for testing drugs, 3010-18.
- Dr. Lane's Catarrh Cure*.—Evidence in advertisement of ignorance on part of maker, 2915-6, 2921, 3380.
- Levasco*.—Guaranteed to cure serious diseases, 2953.
- Magic Foot Drafts*.—Claims put forward, 2953.
- Martindale's extra Pharmacopœia*.—Notes of medical value of drugs would not be sufficient for anyone without medical knowledge, 3394-5.
- Dr. Martin's Miracletts*.—Guaranteed to cure serious diseases, 2953.
- Matrozone*.—Guaranteed to cure serious diseases, but composed of worthless ingredients, 2938-42, 3382.
- Count Mattei's Cancer Cure*.—Consisted of water only, but lived for many years, 3412-4.
- Medicine Stamp Duty*.—Implied mis-representation of value, and examples of distinct implication that Government Stamp guarantees article, 3639-45.
- Mer-Syren*.—Guaranteed to cure serious diseases, but composed of worthless ingredients, 2923-6, 2928, 2934, 2953-4, 3382.
- Mother Siegel's Syrup*.—Alleged omissions, in analysis on "Secret Remedies" reply to challenge, 12107-114, 12238-40, 12331.
- Munyon's Kidney Cure*.—Guaranteed to cure serious diseases but composed of sugar only 2934-7, 3382-3.
- Nux Vomica*.—Action not solely that of strychnine or strychnine plus brucine, other ingredients which modify action but no further active principles, 3288.
- Ozereine*.—Alleged omissions in analysis in "Secret Remedies," analyst who did work dead and therefore cannot answer for himself, 12154-6.
- Pacidernia Preparations*.—Guaranteed to cure serious diseases, 2953.
- Patent and Proprietary Medicines*.—Statements made which are misleading without being positively false, and alterations made, with no indication, in composition of secret medicines and examples, 2195, 2964-86—First class of new chemical preparations or substances, 2877-2888, 3250-3—Varying trade-mark names for identically same substance, and effect of, and prohibition would be an advantage, 2878-86, 3251-8, 3436-40—Official medicine has in many cases been enriched by, 2886-7, 2899, 3177—Second class of new or particularly distinguished combinations of old and well known drugs, in which formula is not disclosed, and question *re*, 2889-902, 3268-80—Possibly sometimes better than articles made up casually from formulæ in Pharmacopœia, 2891-7—Third class in which names of all ingredients and quantities are given, and question *re* 2902-5, 3268-80—Fact of composition not being secret

does

Report, 1912—continued.

HARRISON, EDWARD FRANK—continued.

Patent and Proprietary Medicines—continued.

does not prevent medicines from being valuable paying property, 2904-5—Selling price may be very much in excess of any reasonable proportion of cost price, and instances, 2959—Fourth and large class in which composition is secret, and question *re*, 2905-11, 3268-80—Self-medication and self-diagnosis, question and danger of, 2910, 3215-6, 3219-23, 3473-6 3207, 3277-9—Ignorance often shown on part of maker, and serious diseases claimed to be cured by, 2914-34, 2948-59, 3380-2—Worthless ingredients and instances, 2934-43—Consumers frequently supplied direct through post, not through retailers, 2942, 3378-9—Dangerous or harmful ingredients, and instances, 2944-7—Statements of fact may be made as to ingredients which are positively false, and instances, 2959-64—Legislation with regard to proprietary medicines more or less clearly described and known, not necessary but as regards secret remedies, 2988-91—Prevention of sale by law not advocated, 2990-1, 3055—Definite official to keep eye on, suggested, 2996—Claims to cure certain incurable diseases by medicine alone should be drastically dealt with by law, 2996-7, 3031, 3235-8, 3468-72—No difficulty in competing as regards one firm against another, 3016-18—Product cannot be patented, but only process by which it is prepared, and question *re* sufficiency of protection, 3018-23, 3104-120, 2878-86—Formula and full process must be disclosed, to obtain patent, 3019—Great bulk of traffic not confined to poor and ignorant classes, 3089-96—Question of manufacture more cheaply on big than small scale, 3200-5, 3416, 12251-5—Question of benefit must depend on diagnosis, but taken as formulæ alone are useful, 3206-24—Interference with legitimate profits of owners not desired, 3166-70—Difficulty of drawing line between useful and dangerous, 3224-38—Classification into objectionable and unobjectionable might be possible, 3229-32—Great number sheer frauds, and legislation urgently demanded, 3024-5, 3574-7—Temporary popularity depends on degree of advertisement but must have some merit to survive many years, 3026-7, 3415—Genesis of knowledge starts with patient and skilled observer, 3040-9—Secret method of making, or in balancing of various ingredients may produce an article which has an improved therapeutical property due to the secret, and instances, 3057-67, 3137-43, 3315-38—Proprietary rights obtainable by selling article subject to law and putting ingredients on label should not be interfered with, 3068, 3097-101, 3411—Majority have price protected, 3247—Discount allowed to chemists compares fairly well with other articles of trade, 3248—No interference desired with number of, and question, 3513-6—Persistent advertising would keep article alive longer than another less advertised, even though of equal merit or demerit, and instance, 3528-36—Expert chemist revealed in some preparations, 3566—Large number could be made by ignorant persons with worthless ingredients and no machinery, 3567-9—Mysterious drugs discovered by priests in tropical forests, not come across, 3570—Constant succession of new, 3571-3—Firms specialising in preparation and placing on market and advertising of, 3578-80—Lists of fraudulent and forbidden published in Germany, but law evaded to considerable extent, 3585-7—Statement that proprietors do not alter formula erroneous, 12156, 12171, 12174—Gross carelessness if one bottle differed materially from another even though it came out of the same vat, 12230-5—Within power of any one to make mixture, and add small quantity of large number of vegetable substances, and there truthfully claim that analysis is impossible, 12371-4.

Pharmaceutical Society.—Paper read by Dr. Power on *Euphorbia pilulifera*, 12259-80.

Poisons Regulations.—Apply only to retail dealing, difficulty of extension to manufacturers, but poisonous ingredients should have quantities stated, 3422-5, 3626-9.

Pond's Arthriticus.—Alleged omission of important constituent present to extent of nearly 10 per cent. in analysis of "Secret Remedies," reply to challenge, 12156-74—Evidence in advertisement of ignorance on part of maker, 2923-6.

Powell's Balsam of Aniseed.—Alteration in composition, with no indication, 2971—Alleged omission and inaccuracy in analysis in "Secret Remedies," reply to challenge, 12192-4.

Nurse Powell's Mixture.—Selling price greatly in excess of cost of ingredients, 2959.

Prescriptions.—In vogue a generation ago, much longer and more complex, 3597-9.

Prosecutions.—Should be instituted where deliberately false statement is put on label as regards ingredients, 2996-3000—Difficulty in proving falsehood, 3125-6.

Regulin.—Patented for particular medicinal purposes, 3117-9.

Rupture.—Claims of patent medicines to cure should be drastically dealt with by law, 3236-3469.

Sale of Food and Drugs Acts.—Clause *re* fraud allowed to remain dormant, 3183-6—Suggested exemption of proprietary articles from 3445-6.

"*Secret Remedies*."—Question as to how list of proprietary articles dealt with in, was drawn up, 3150-65—A reprint of series of articles which appeared in "British Medical Journal," 3151—Suggestion that 50 per cent. of preparations enumerated in, are little known, refuted, 3153—Intended to be fair representation of good, bad and indifferent proprietary articles, and questions *re* suppression of remedies advertised in "British Medical Journal," 3154-65—Cost of ingredients only, given, not cost of manufacturing, 3196-205, 3485—Primary object, 3477—Circulation, 3477-80, 3551—Communications from public with regard to analyses in, question of, 3481-512—No definite evidence as to the effect on sale of proprietary medicines, 3549-52—Libel action pending and legal aspect of, 3554-9, 3636-8—Need for second volume, 3572—Question *re* value of analysis in, 3595-3600—Formula of Dr.

Williams'

HARRISON, EDWARD FRANK—continued.

"Secret Remedies"—continued.

Williams' Pink Pills in, showing case in point of avoiding general statements, 3607—Evidence intended to convey impression that articles mentioned in, were articles not having any considerable sale and repudiation, 12095-8—Sixty German nostrums referred to in, and sales in England not suggested, 12095—Large proportion of remedies in, distributed through post, and often have very large sale, 12095-7—Many remedies have chiefly local sale, 12098—Strong evidence of alteration in formula, intentionally or otherwise, 12099-107—Alleged omissions and inaccuracies in analyses, reply to challenge, and substantial accuracy of analyses maintained, 12099-195, 12365-7—Analyses would probably have been made more fully had it been known that they would be contested, 12212-16—Analyses not expected to be affected by criticism, subject to reservations with which they were originally given, 12236-7—No analyses done over again, on which opinion has been challenged, 12241-3—Selection was made of most widely advertised or largely sold, statement in preface, *re* 12287-91—Representation in, of best and worst patent medicines, 12292-4—A Campaign against patent medicine traffic conducted by British Medical Association, 12295-6—Question *re* Test of inclusion of analysis in, 12297-302—Matter already before public in columns of "British Medical Journal," 12349-51, 12357—Time of publication of second volume, question *re* 12349-64—Published by Colonial Governments and question, 12363-4.

Special Sanol Cones.—Selling price greatly in excess of cost of ingredients, 2959.

Squire's Companion.—Notes of medicinal value of drugs would not be sufficient for anyone without medical knowledge, 3394-5.

Stafford-Brookes' Pelloids, Mrs.—Guaranteed to cure serious diseases but composed of worthless ingredients, 2938, 2942, 3382.

Steedman's Powders.—Alleged omission in analysis in "Secret Remedies," reply to challenge, 12194-5, 12304-16.

Stevens' Consumptive Cure.—Guaranteed to cure consumption, 2948-9, 2950-2.

Tabloid.—Name trade-mark of particular firm, 2902, 3020-3, 3264-7.

Temperanica Treatment for Alcohol.—False statement of ingredients, 2964.

Testimonials.—Question of, 12341-8.

Thyroid Gland.—Found in several medicines for obesity, 2946.

Tremol Treatment.—Guaranteed to cure serious diseases, 2955-6—Chapter in "Secret Remedies" devoted to, and attempt to purchase through ordinary channels unsuccessful, 12095-7.

Tuberculosis.—Claims of patent medicines to cure, should be drastically dealt with by law, 3236, 3269.

Tuberculozine.—Evidence in advertisement of ignorance on part of maker, 2915-6, 2921-2, 2927, 3380—Selling price greatly in excess of cost of ingredients, 2959—Still advertised for sale, and case of working man buying, 3529-36—Price charged for, 3532-5.

Wallace's Specifics.—Evidence in advertisement of ignorance on part of maker, 2931-4, 3382—Guaranteed to cure serious diseases, 2957-8—False statement of ingredients, 2964.

Warburg's Tincture.—Long formula, 3598.

Warner's Safe Cure.—Guaranteed to cure serious diseases, 2949-52—False statement of ingredients, 2964.

Williams' Pink Pills for Pale People.—Analysis correct to 2 places of decimals in determining sulphate of iron or potassium carbonate, 12203.

Winslow's Soothing Syrup for Infants.—Alteration in composition with no indication and subject of prosecutions, 2971-3—Fatal results from, 3027.

Wisbech.—Article made in, put forward as a cure for cataract, films, white specks, &c., without operation, 2953.

Woodward's Gripe Water.—Alleged omission in analysis in "Secret Remedies," reply to challenge, 12116-44, 12244-7, 12329.

Hart, Dr.—Book by, "How to Cut the Drug Bill," *Ratcliffe* 6530, 7180-6, *Umney* 7386-92.

Hart, Dr.—Qualified medical man, though not on register, and connected with variety of fat and lean cures, *Paternoster* 5416-19.

Hartland, Winifred Grace.—Alias of Messrs. H. Sweet and Dave Little, *Paternoster* 5414.

Hartmann, Dr.—Medicines owned by, subject of warning from Chief of Police in Berlin, *Paternoster* 5367.

Harvey, Prof. Keith.—Alias of Marr, *Paternoster* 5391—*Yearsley* 4084, 4104-8.

Hawkins, Mr. Justice.—Carbolic Smoke Ball case decided by in 1892, *Kirby* 4874.

Hawkins—v. Queen, Aitken 432-4, 438-44—*Stephenson* 1050-6, 1233-7—*Cox* 1577, 1583—*Paternoster* 5459-61.

Hayter, F.—Reference, *Paternoster* 5360.

Head Powders.—Not dutiable medicines within meaning of Act, and therefore may be sold by unlicensed shopkeepers, *Lawson* 10937, 11056-93—Mixed by members of Association of Wholesale Druggists and Manufacturers of Medicinal Preparations, and question *re* exemption from Stamp Duty, *Wren* 11973-82—Suggested prohibition of sale except by licensed vendors, *Lawson* 10937, 11090.

Headache

Report, 1912—continued.

- Headache*.—10944-7, 10960-81, 11021, 11030-8, Acetanilide recommended for, in principal medical works on nervous diseases, and extracts quoted, *Lawson* 10937, 10939—Self-diagnosis and self-medication question, *Lawson* 10961-81, 11043-4, 11170-80, 11198-204—Statement by medical witnesses as to unsuitability of acetanilide for use in, not agreed with, *Lawson* 10937—Various causes, and harm which could be caused by self-diagnosis and self-medication, *Dixon* 5849.
- Headache and Neuralgia Powders*.—Acetanilide largely used by retail chemists and wholesale druggists for preparation of, *Lawson* 10937, 10939—Contain acetanilide, drug which ought never to be given in any circumstances, and instances, *Dixon* 5849, 5933, 5994-7—Nine reported in "Secret Remedies," six having little sale in this country, *Lawson* 10937.
- Heart Disease*.—Strophantus discovered to be valuable preparation for, *Umney* 7446-9—Wallace's Specific recommended for, *Harrison* 2957-8.
- Heere Shah and others*.—Prosecuted for conspiracy to defraud, but acquitted after conflicting evidence, *Stephenson* 1056.
- Hellebore*.—Attempt to place on Poisons Schedule, *Allen* 12390, 12436.
- Helvetius*.—Dutchman, originally named Schweitzer, history of ipecacuanha as connected with, *Umney* 7442-5.
- Hennequin, Edward Charrington*.—Conviction for sending indecent matter through post, *Stephenson* 1083.
- Henderson*.—Berry v., *Kirby* 4923.
- Hernia*.—Medical cure, advertisements claiming cure undesirable, *Beecham* 9003—Wallace's Specific guaranteed cure, *Harrison* 2957-8.
- Heroin, Elixirs of, in combination with pine and turpentine*.—In Pharmaceutical Codex, an imitation of a proprietary preparation, *Umney* 6236.
- Hewetson, Mr., Surgeon to Midland Hospital for Women in Birmingham*.—Opinion re medicated wines quoted, *Sturge* 3700.
- Hewlett's mixture*.—A combination of remedies already in use, made up in such a way as cannot be dispensed by doctor or chemist, *Cox* 2777-80—Question re prescription by doctors, *Waring* 8839-46—Secret in method of preparing, which analysis would not reveal, and value of, *Harrison* 2889-94, 3270, 3272, 3317-38.
- Hexamethylene-tetramine*.—Chemical name of formamine, *Harrison* 3437-40—Known by at least a dozen proprietary names, *Harrison* 3254—Medical profession should be educated to write in full, *Umney* 7859.
- Heywood Smith Dr.*—Quoted re ignorance of public of alcoholic contents of medicated wines, *Sturge* 3675.
- Heynell, Mr.*—Weidhaas Hygienic Institute, run by, *Paternoster* 5385-8.
- Hicklin*.—Queen v., re definition of obscenity given in, *Stephenson* 1257.
- HIGHMORE, SIR NATHANIEL, Solicitor to Customs and Excise.
Evidence referred to, *Kirby* 4715, 4741, 4775, 4791, 4841.

DIGEST OF EVIDENCE, 1-289, Appendix No. 4.

- British Pharmacopœia*.—Formulæ in, known and approved remedies for purposes of Stamp Duties, 34, 229.
- "*Chemists' and Druggists' Diary*."—Formulæ in, known and approved remedies for purposes of Stamp Duties, 229.
- Government chemist*.—Duties, 46, 133, 136, 195-7.
- Dr. Gregory's Stomachic Powder*.—Ruling that publication of price list brought within charge of public notice or advertisement 17-18.
- Jap's Pills*.—Guaranteed prepared from formula based on analysis of Beecham's Pills in "Secret Remedies." Difficulty in taking proceedings, but finally prosecuted for recommending as own remedy without duty or licence, 97-110, 244—Question, as to whether Jap & Co. were registered chemists, 148-54.
- Lamplough's Pyretic Saline*.—Analysis, 14.
- Ludovic's Pine Tar Soap*.—Case as to liability of, to Medicine Stamp Duty, as being recommended as beneficial for cure of disorders, and decision, 15-17, 37.
- Medicine Licences*.—Period and penalties, 5-8—For perfumes not required even when containing spirit, unless held out as medicine or beneficial for cure of ailments, 37—Yield, 62, 91, 124-7, 185-7, 198-202—Traders do not have to make declaration of contents of medicine, 95, 180-3.
- Medicine Stamp Duties*.—Summary of historical development of law, and existing state and judicial decisions affecting, 3-36—Principle, first upon licence and second upon medicine sold always maintained, 4, 5—Uniform duty imposed for licence in 1875, and still in effect, 5—Scope, 8-9—Liability of foreign medicines, 8, 9, 37, 171-7, 184—Different forms of labels for denoting, and specimen handed in, 9, 54-61—Denominations of stamps, 9—Penalty for selling article chargeable with duty without being stamped, 11, 155-6, 211-13—Medicines liable for duty but not stamped have to be returned to maker, 11-13—Allowance for spoilt stamps on unsaleable medicine cannot be recovered unless bottles produced to officer

HIGHMORE, SIR NATHANIEL—continued.

Medicine Stamp Duties—continued.

officer and labels removed in his presence, 13—Not entirely duties of Excise whether they are licence or duty, 13—Fines recoverable in same manner as Excise Duties, 13—Medicines sent by public conveyance or for exportation to be marked on wrapper, 13—Revenue Officer can, with authority of Justice, open any packet of medicine and if not labelled seize them, 13—Do not extend to Ireland 13, 66-89, 143-7—Medicated herbs liable, 37, 133-5—Medicated wines divided into two classes for purposes of, 41-6, 136-42, 160-3, 203—Goods sold for exportation charged with, 47-54, 66-89, 143-7—Suggestion as to effect of wording "no Government guarantee," 57, 240-3, 257-9—Yield and question as to, number of stamps sold of each denomination, 62-3, 91, 124-7, 185-7, 198-202, 260-2—Repeal advocated, 90—Law inadequate and confused, and simple Act of Parliament advocated, 90, 101-4, 252—Forged stamps, specimen handed in, and strong power for dealing with, advocated, 92, 159—No particular difficulty in administration of law, 92, 118-119—Board of Customs and Excise set law in motion when evaded and steps taken, 37-54, 93-4, 155-6, 205-13—Evasion of law difficult and risky, but peculiar case instanced, 96-110—Question *re* enforcement of penalties, 155-8—Difficulty of deciding whether article comes within scope of, or not, 168-70—No means of ascertaining stamps sold to America, 223-4—Stamps largely sold across counter and can be bought at any money order office, 224-5—Patented article immediately brought within charge of, 238-9.

Exemptions: Reference made to surgeon, apothecary, chemist, or druggist, having served regular apprenticeship and case *re* 3, 4, 34-6—Waters impregnated with soda or mineral alkali, or with carbonic acid gas, and solids of such waters, 5, 9, 14-15—Obsolete, 10-11, 90—Confectionery, unless sold with recommendation as a remedy, 11, 17—Pure Drug and explanation, 11, 17-18, 226-8, 253-6—Known and approved remedies, 11, 19-34, 229-37—Toilet preparations as not being medicines or medicaments, 15-17, 37—Duty required to be paid in all cases where name of ailment used, but not where name of part of human body is used, 20-7, 34—Breaking bulk, practice of, and instances, 46-7, 245-6—Maker selling medicines, in foreign country himself, 47-54, 66-89, 143-7—Too wide, 90, 101-4, 252—Veterinary preparations, 111-15, 128-32—Dispensing exemption and explanation and dispensing label, 164-7—Questions as to total proportion, 188-90—Number of stamps issued at each rate for 1903-12, return App. 4.

Nux Vomica Tincture.—Not a pure drug as law at present stands, 17-18, 226-8.

Patent and Proprietary Medicines.—Question as to proportion manufactured in America 214-20—Question *re* confusion owing to departments and functions, 263-70—No law to prevent anyone making, selling, and advertising any mixture as long as not poisonous, and it may be perfectly useless and yet palmed off on public, 271-89.

Prosecutions.—Question *re* initiation by police in case of fraud, 271-89.

Spirits Act.—Provision against use of methylated spirits in preparation of medicines for internal use, 122-3.

Wine Licence.—Medicated wines treated as beverages liable to, only, and not to medicine stamp duty, 41-6, 136-42, 160-3.

"*Pharmaceutical Journal*."—Formulæ published in, make medicines approved remedies, for purpose of Stamp Duty, 229.

Hock.—Percentage of alcohol, *Sturge* 3650-1

Hoffman, Professor.—Case of injury from drum sold by, *Yearsley* 4084.

Hoffman's Ear Phones.—Rapid drop in price by each follow-up letter, *Paternoster* 5396-8.

Hoffman's Headache Powders.—False description on label, *Dixon* 6183.

Hohenlohe, Prince.—Patient at Millar's Institute for cure of consumption, *Paternoster* 5369.

Holland, Hon. Sydney.—Letter addressed to "Chemist and Druggist" *re* starting fund for Dr. Warburg, *Parry* 11687, 11689.

Holloway's Ointment.—Case of woman with cancer treated with fatal result, *Sewell* 4593-5—Ineffectual, *Whitfield* 4494-6.

Holloway's Pills.—Original maker claimed proprietary rights, and therefore cannot come within exemption, *Kirby* 4982—Question of competition of Pharmacopœia with, *Cushny* 5715-18—Question as to being in market before Beecham's Pills, *Beecham* 9508-11—In no way superior to preparations of Pharmacopœia, but take place owing to virtues of advertisements, *Cushny* 5679, 5699.

"*Home Chat*"—Advertisements inserted in, dealing with sexual matters, *Cox* 1575, *Crosse* 3810, 3897.

Home Notes—Advertisements dealing with sexual matters, *Cox* 1575, *Crosse* 3809.

Home Office.—Authority and position with regard to sale and advertisement of patent medicines, *Aitken* 413, 466-9, 477-81—Complaints received on attitude of press *re* quack remedies, *Aitken* 419-25—Contemplating action against advertisements of illegal appliances whether in veiled language or not, *Aitken* 574-6—Expert would be a doctor as well as a chemist, *Dobbie* 12575—Inspector under Inebriates Act, recommendations for cures for inebriety received by, *Aitken* 444-8—Does not institute prosecutions of its own motion, *Aitken* 477-81—No official records of prosecutions under Acts affecting proprietary medicines, *Aitken*

Report, 1912—continued.

Home Office—continued.

Aitken 597-601—Question whether department treats suggestion of fraud with regard to medicine in different way to any ordinary commodity, *Aitken* 610-13—No relation with Poisons Act as administered by Privy Council, *Aitken* 566-7—Passive role with regard to tests of purity of drugs, *Aitken* 485-6, 514-6—Patent Medicines Department, Principal Clerk, see *Aitken*, George Atherton M.V.O., 411-627—Seldom acts with regard to patent medicines, *Aitken* 623-6—no Separate laboratory, but have experts for special purposes, *Dobbie* 12573—Suggestion of fraud, question *re* action of, *Aitken* 582-7, 617-19—Work done for, by Government chemist, *Dobbie* 12572.

Home Secretary.—Amending Bill to Indecent Advertisements Act at present under consideration by, *Stephenson* 1145-50, 13675, *Umney* 6275—General correspondence on question of medicine transmitted to Privy Council Office, *Aitken* 582, 627—Institution of prosecutions should be made duty of, when conditions of sale of proprietary medicines did not comply with suggested regulation, *Cox* 1583, 1640-3—Position with regard to sale and advertisement of patent medicines, *Aitken* 412-6—has Power to direct the Director of Public Prosecutions to institute proceedings in any particular case, *Stephenson* 1044, 1238-9—Right to examine documents passing through post under Post Office Act, 1908, and procedure of, *Aitken* 588-90.

Homes, Mr.—Prosecution, *Everitt* 4686.

Homoea.—Probably of use to limited extent, *Morris* 4364.

Honey.—Ingredient of Mrs. Johnson's American Soothing Syrup, and question *re* difficulty of analysis, *Harrison* 3339-66—Large proportion in cough mixtures, *Harrison* 3285—Statement in "Secret Remedies" that reducing sugars in form of, were present in Mrs. Johnson's Soothing Syrup incorrect, *Barclay* 10166, 10187-90, 10234.

Hong Kong.—Sale of Woodward's Gripe Water, *Woodward* 9565.

Hook, Rev. Joseph.—Biography of, telling of powers of medicine known as "Corassa compound" reference to, *Aitken* 432.

Hopkinson's Liq. Colchicinoe Salicyl.—Advertised in "British Medical Journal," *Cox* 2115-6.

Horehound.—Practically safe from certain identification by chemical analysis, *Harrison* 3285-9—Statement in "Secret Remedies" *re* impossibility of detection by chemical analysis, *Parry* 11329, 11332, 11949-50.

Horlick's Malted Milk.—Advertised in "British Medical Journal," *Cox* 1847.

Hospitals.—Wincarnis in use in many, including Army, *Rudderham* 10413.

Huber, Dr.—Dose of acetanilide, *Lauson* 10939.

Humphery, Dr., of Leeds.—Case of inebriety associated with medicated wines, *Sturge* 3690.

Hungary.—Regulations governing sale and preparation of patent medicine, *App. I*.

Hutchinson, Sir Jonathan.—Attention called by, to administration of arsenic being followed by cancer, *Walker* 5238, 5314.

Hutchinson, Robert, M.D., F.R.C.B.—Adverse opinion of Wincarnis, and no motive known, *Rudderham* 10545, 10551—Book written by, on Food and Dietetics, quoted *re* medicated wines, *Sturge*, 3700—"An Index of Treatment" by, and H. S. Collier, F.R.C.P., reference to, as recommending acetanilide for headache and neuralgia, *Lauson* 10939.

Hydrastin.—Example of an alkaloid not a poison, *Watmore* 11479—Found in Wallace's Specifics, *Harrison* 2964.

Hydrocele.—Nature of, and magnifying of simple conditions in certain class of advertisements, *Crosse* 3903-4.

Hydrochloric acid.—Attempts to place on Poisons Schedule, *Allen* 12390—Description as vegetable compound false, *Dixon* 6186—Ingredient of Mrs. Johnson's American Soothing Syrup, and question *re* difficulty of analysis, *Harrison* 3339-66, 12174-85, *Parry* 11426-32—Question *re* action, *Ratcliffe* 7089-97—Statement in "Secret Remedies" *re* presence in Mrs. Johnson's Soothing Syrup incorrect, *Barclay* 10166, 10186, 10234-7, 10240—Used in minute quantities in "Mother Seigel's Syrup" to acidulate mixture, *Ratcliffe* 6497, 6540-6, 6553-5, 6743-51, 6791-802.

Hyoscyamine.—Can be distinguished by analysis, *Harrison* 3434.

Hyperæsthesia.—Claim of Dr. Bengue's Balsam for, *Harrison* 3407.

Hypochondriasis.—Advertising cures, suppression desirable, *Norris* 14212.

I.

"Ideal Sight Restorer."—Particulars, *Paternoster* 5432-7.

"Illustrated Police News."—Bad advertisements in, *Everitt*, 4690-2.

Indecent Advertisements Act, see under Acts.

India.—Sales of Woodward's Gripe Water, *Woodward* 9560, 9651-8—Trade in Mrs. Johnson's Soothing Syrup, *Barclay* 10197.

India Office.—Drugs for, examined by Government Laboratory, *Dobbie* 12711.

- Inebriety Cures*.—Home Office receives recommendations, *Aitken* 444-8.
- Influenza*.—Fenning's Fever Curer advertised for prevention and cure, *Harrison* 2976-7—Wincarnis advertised for after-effects, *Rudderham* 10379.
- Inhalers*.—Not liable to Medicine Stamp Duty, *Highmore* 249-51; *Kirby* 4847-51.
- Injection "Brou"*.—Boots' assistants do not get commission, *Waring* 8540-1—Boots' name would not be on, *Waring* 8518.
- Inland Revenue Department*.—When applying for certificate of registration of proprietary medicines, name of poisons within meaning of Poisons and Pharmacy Act to be furnished for use of, suggested, *Umney* 6276, 7504.
- Inquests*.—Names of medicines mentioned in, suppressed, *Sewell* 4633-9—When proprietary medicine is criticised at, should be duty of coroner to adjourn inquest, and to notify proprietors and to give them an opportunity of being represented, *Lawson* 11098.
- Insanity*.—Wallace's Specific recommended for, *Harrison* 2957-8.
- Institute of Chemistry*.—An examining body which gives definite qualifications to analysts *Harrison* 3630—Official body representing analysts, but no restriction of term "analyst" to Fellows of, *Harrison* 3588—has Right to interfere with use of letters F.I.C and A.I.C. unless person is member, *Harrison* 3589, 3630-5.
- Institute of Hygiene*.—Marza Wine submitted to, and passed, *Umney* 7616, 7924, 7935, 7965, 7970—Remedies analysed by, *Cox* 2575-6.
- Insurance Act*, see under Acts.
- International Remedies Co., Ltd.* Alias of A. J. Warner, *Paternoster* 5418.
- Invalid Port*.—Question re character, *Rudderham* 10616-20.
- Iodide of Potassium*.—Eruption produced by, and instance, *Walker* 5053-7, 5108-10.
- Ipecac*.—Falsely stated to be ingredient of Keen's Cold Cure, *Harrison* 2959-60.
- Ipecacuanha*.—History, *Umney* 7442-5—Identification difficult, and question re dose to have definite medicinal action, *Harrison* 3299-314—Ingredient of Owbridge's Lung Tonic, *Dixon* 5849—Question re difficulty of detection by chemical analysis, *Parry* 11378-83—Typical example of valuable drug in first instance handled by quacks, *Umney* 6259.
- Ipecacuanha Wine*.—Owbridge's Lung Tonic, composed of Chloroform and, *Cox* 1672—in Pharmacopœia, *Umney* 6247.
- Ireland*.—Board of Agriculture, prosecution undertaken by Director of Public Prosecutions under Merchandise Marks Act, at instigation of, and failure, *Stephenson* 13673—Medicine Stamp Duties do not extend to, *Highmore* 13, 66-89, 143-7—Newspapers, advertisements of quack remedies, evil very great, *Sewell* 4643-4.
- Irish Office*.—Request sent to, for information as to prevalence of unqualified practice in surgery and result, *Ledlie* 293, 331-2, 372-4.
- Iron*.—Question re percentage in Marza Wine, *Umney* 7612-26, 7921, 7922, 7924, 7925-36—Wincarnis put up in combination with, but not advertised and sale limited, *Rudderham* 10413-9.
- Iron Wine*.—in Pharmacopœia, *Umney* 6247.
- Isomeric Compounds*.—Can be distinguished by analysis in some cases, but not in others, *Harrison* 3006.
- Ison of Leeds*.—Cure of all forms of deafness without operation by means of drugs claimed, *Yearsley* 4084.
- Italy*.—Disclosure of formula on label required by law and question re effect of, *Harrison* 3581-7—Export sale only of Mother Siegel's Syrup, *Ratcliffe* 6477-8—Summary of law respecting sale of patent medicines, App. I.
- Itch*.—Sulphur ointment as remedy for, question re *Morris* 4446-50, 4455-6—*Whitfield* 4546-52.

J.

- James' Fever Powders*.—Believed to have ceased to be proprietary article, but statement corrected *Parry* 11238, page 621—Imitated in Pharmacepœia, *Parry* 11226-9, 11703.
- Jap's Pills*.—Guaranteed prepared from formula based on analysis of Beecham's Pills in "Secret Remedies," difficulty in taking proceedings, but finally prosecuted for recommending as own remedy without duty or licence, *Highmore* 97-110, 244—Imitation of Beecham's Pills following publication of alleged formula in "Secret Remedies," *Beecham* 9350-5, 9373—Question as to whether Jap & Co. were registered chemists, *Highmore* 148-54.
- Jap's Syrup*.—Guaranteed to be prepared from formula in "Secret Remedies" based on analysis of Mother Siegel's Syrup, *Ratcliffe* 6520-9, 6948-60.
- Jelly of Parsidinum*.—Example of advertisement in guise of news paragraph purporting to be prescription, *Paternoster* 5331.

Report, 1912—continued.

- Jettaline*.—Proprietary name, and question whether it is not used to lead people to believe it is a genuine drug, *Ely* 13243.
- Joha*.—Trade-mark name for definite chemical compound advertised in "British Medical Journal," *Cox* 2125-30.
- Johnson's Dictionary*.—Definition of nostrum, *Cox* 2096.
- Johnson's, Mrs. American Soothing Syrup*.—Action not taken against "British Medical Journal" because disclosure of formula would have been necessitated, *Barclay* 10250—Alleged analysis in "Secret Remedies" inaccurate and incomplete, *Barclay* 10160-73, 10186-93, 10234-42—*Parry* 11426-32—Alleged inaccuracy in analysis in "Secret Remedies" reply to challenge, *Harrison* 12174-85, 12335-9—Analysis question, *Barclay* 10239, *Harrison* 3339-66—no Change in, since being put on the market, *Barclay* 10175—Consideration paid for, in 1831, and question as to whether sum would have been paid had formula then been on bottle, 10174, *Barclay* 10229-33—Government analyst should be able to test accuracy of statement as to composition, *Barclay* 10359—Increase in export trade, *Barclay* 10194-7, 10202—Ingredients, *Barclay* 10189-92—Instructions, and sample bottle handed in, *Barclay* 10200—Mrs Johnson was an actual person, but no particulars known, *Barclay* 10174, 10181-5—Normal advertising schemes only, *Barclay* 10204—Nothing to injure child even though applied too frequently to gums, *Barclay* 10356—Recipe jealously guarded, *Barclay* 10233—Sales principally from recommendation, *Barclay* 10199-10203—Slight alterations on labels and literature for use in Australia, *Barclay* 10198—Steady sales, *Barclay* 10201—Not to be taken internally, only rubbed on gums and question *re* ingredient having therapeutical effect, *Barclay* 10191, 10200, 10242-9—Way in which public are referred to name on Government stamp misleading, *Barclay* 10309-13, 10318—Wrappers and labels used in United Kingdom and Australia handed in, and criticism, *Barclay* 10167, 10309-24.
- Johnson's, Mrs., Baby Soap*.—Question *re*, *Barclay* 10354.
- Johnson's, Mrs., Gripe Relief*.—Question *re*, *Barclay* 10355.
- Joint Select Committee on Lotteries and Indecent Advertisements*.—Bill under preparation by Home Secretary to carry into effect certain of recommendations of report, *Stephenson* 13675—Evidence of Chief Inspector Drew referred to, *Stephenson* 1060-1, 1151—Evidence before, referred to Committee, *Stephenson* 1068, 1083, 1145, 1151—Legislation endorsing suggestions of, should be pressed forward, *Cox* 1645-7—Recommendations, referred to, *Aitken* 450, 474.
- "*Journal of the American Medical Association*."—Advertisement in, which would not be allowed in "British Medical Journal," *Cox* 2333-4—Strictures passed on action of "British Medical Journal" for carrying advertisements of nostrums, *Cox* 2330-4.
- "*Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*."—Woodward's Gripe Water invited to advertise in, and particulars *re* paper, *Woodward* 9566-71, 9620.
- "*Journal of the Royal Institute of Public Health*."—Woodward's Gripe Water invited to advertise in, *Woodward* 9571-6.
- Jowett, Dr. Hooper Albert*.—Opinion on difference between galenical preparations and active principles, *Simmonds* 12865-7, 12869-70.
- Junora*.—Percentage of alcohol, *Sturge* 3650-1.

K.

- Kangalooqi root*.—Example of statement on label not conveying much to general public, *Dixon* 5875-7, 5941.
- Kaputine*.—Head powders of type widely sold, *Harrison* 3136.—Statement of ingredients misleading, *Harrison* 2964-71, 3032-9.
- Karonium Bromide*.—Fancy name for strontium bromide, and recommended in certain prescription for epilepsy, page 469.
- Karox Compound*.—Different bottles when analysed found to vary in composition, *Harrison* 2973-5—Example of advertisement in guise of news paragraph, purporting to be prescription, but correct formula not known, *Paternoster* 5328-30, 5546-9—Variations in, *Harrison* 12100.
- Kava kava*.—Gonosan compound of purest East Indian sandal wood oil, and, *Cox* 2188-90.
- Kay, Mr. Justice*.—Reference, *Beecham* 9423.
- Kay's Linseed Compound*.—Components stated on outside of bottle, and question *re* effect on sales, *Umney* 7820-33, *Waring*, 8927-9.
- Keating's Cough Lozenges*.—Composition inaccurately set out in "Secret Remedies," *Umney* 6229.—Contain morphine or opium, object being to stop cough, *Dixon* 5849.
- Keen's Cold Cure*.—False statement of ingredients, *Harrison* 2959-64, 3410.
- Kennedy*.—Particulars of career, *Paternoster*, 5442-8.
- Kenwood, Dr., D. Sc., and F.I.C.*—Public analyst of City of London attached to London University, employed by proprietors of Hall's Wine, *Hall* 8077-81, 8087.

- Kidney Diseases*.—Cures are most pernicious form of quack medicines, *Cox* 1944.—Munyon's Kidney Cure stated to cure, *Harrison* 2934.—Pain in back rarely symptom, *Cox* 1708-9.—Statement *re* curative effect of Beecham's Pills, question *re*, 9088-9, 9399, *Beecham* 9386-91, 9428-51.
- King's College*.—Professor of Materia Medica and Pharmacology, *see* Dixon, Professor Walter Ernest, 5845-6192.
- King's College Hospital*.—Physician to Skin Department and Professor of Dermatology, *see* Whitfield, Dr. Arthur, 4477-591.
- KIRBY, CYRIL HERBERT: Member of firm of Neve, Beck & Kirby—Evidence referred to, *Wren* 11966.

DIGEST OF EVIDENCE, 4702-5023.

- Advertisements*.—Neither Food and Drugs nor Merchandise Marks Act deal with unless applied to goods which are sold, 4863.—In Carbolic Smoke Ball Case, coupled with performance of conditions, held to create a contract, 4874.
- Ammoniated Quinine*.—Only article which Courts have decided to be a known, admitted, and approved remedy, 4984.
- Apothecaries*.—Apothecaries Act penalises persons acting as, without certificate of registration, 4882.—Definition, 4882.
- Apothecaries Act*, 1815.—Provisions, 4882-90.
- Apothecaries Society*.—Question *re* constitution, 4888-90.
- British Pharmaceutical Codex*.—Principle of compilation, 5000.
- British Pharmacopœia*.—Formulæ in, known and approved remedies for purposes of Stamp Duties, 4782, 4786, 4787, 4993-5009.
- Carbolic Smoke Ball Case*.—4873-6, 4877.
- Daisy Headache Powders*.—Instance of pure drug exemption, 4747, 4755-69, 4811, 4980.
- Easton's Syrup*.—Not stamped because in Pharmacopœia, 4974.
- Eau de Melisses des Carmes*.—Formerly stamped with medicine stamp but now can only be sold by holder of spirit licence, 4728-40.
- Finance (1909-10) Act*, 1910.—Holder of wine retailer's off-licence under, pays licence duty according to annual value of premises, 4724.
- Labels*.—With false trade description liable to prosecution under Food and Drugs Act, 1875, 4859-72.—Scheduled poisons must be stated on, and name and address of retailer, 4891.—Practice for word "Poison" alone to be put on, name not stated and instance, 4952-55.
- Medicine Stamp Duty*.—Scope of Act, 4708.—Duty required to be paid in all cases where name of ailment used, but not where name of part of human body is used, 4709-15, 4759-74, 4928-32.—Names making medicines dutiable, 4709.—Difficulty of traders in complying with law, 4714, 4715, 4741.—Medicated wines treated as medicines, liable to, only, and not to wine licence, 4715-27.—Sale of spirits used medicinally by chemists not holding spirit licence allowed, but liable to, 4728-41.—Liability of foreign medicines, 4797-803, 4809-11.—Difficulty of deciding whether article comes within scope of, or not, 4822-9, 4844-6, 4847-51.—Suggestion as to effect of wording "no Government guarantee," 4971.—Ineffectiveness and inconsistency of law, and more strict administration of Act would bring in more revenue, 4985-91, 5016-23.—If original maker or inventor has claimed proprietary rights and made preparations liable to duty, cannot come within exemption, 4982.
- Exemptions: Dispensing exemption and explanation and dispensing label, 4715, 4911-38, 4925, 4935-8, 4956-67, 4972-3, 5010-16, 5018-22.—"Pure Drug," and explanation, 4741-74, 4811, 4980.—Known and approved remedies, 4775-90, 4799-808, 4974, 4981-4, 4993-5009.—Breaking bulk, practice of, instances, 4791-6, 4939-51, 4977-9, 4993, 9037, 9041-2, 9047, 9054-6, 9356-63.—Waters impregnated with soda or mineral alkali, or with carbonic acid gas, and solids of such waters, 4812-21.—Toilet preparations, as not being medicines or medicaments, 4830-43.—Rules for guidance, Commissioners accept variety of standards from variety of sources, 4992-5009.—Attempts to obtain and register formulæ for express purpose of bringing within, 5000-5.
- Merchandise Marks Act*.—An offence under, to sell goods to which false trade description has been applied and definition of "trade description," 4852, 4854, 4863.—Few prosecutions under with respect to drugs or medicines but convictions in certain cases, 4852-7.
- Nitrate of Potash*.—Question as to inclusion in pure drug exemption, 4750.
- Nux Vomica Tincture*.—Not a pure drug as law at present stands, 4752-4.
- Perfumes*.—No licence required even when containing spirit unless held out as medicine or beneficial for cure of ailments, 4741.
- Pharmaceutical Journal*.—Formulæ published in, make medicines approved remedies, for purposes of Stamp Duty, 5006.
- Pharmacy Act*, 1868.—Regulations to be observed in sale of poisons, 4891-910.
- Poisons Schedule*.—Can be amended and procedure, 4891-904.—Question *re* effect of adding to, certain proprietary medicines containing dangerous substances, 4952-5.
- Prosecutions*.—Initiative question, were poisons sold without signing poisons book, 4906-10.
- Riegle's Essence of Peppermint*.—Formerly stamped with medicine stamp, but now can only be sold by holder of spirit licence, 4733-4.
- Smith's Restorative*.—Medicated Wine, in Schedule to Medicine Stamp Act of 1812, 4725-7.
- Sale of Food and Drugs Act*, 1875.—Provisions, 4858-72.
- Sale of Goods Act*, 1893.—Provisions, 4877-81, 4968.
- Wincarnis*.—In two forms, with and without quinine and effect on duty required to be paid, 4718-23.

Report, 1912—continued.

Kirkby.—v. Taylor, *Highmore*, 34.

Koch, Dr. Robert.—Reference to withholding of knowledge of ingredients of tuberculin, *Tirard*, 1458-61.

Koronium Bromide.—Question as to inclusion in pure drug exemption, *Kirby*, 4742-6.

Koskott.—Alias of Skinner, *Paternoster*, 5403, 5406.

Kutnow's Powder.—Advertised in "British Medical Journal," and question *re, Cox* 2505-20, 2537-50, 2826-8—Exempt from Medicine Stamp Duty, *Kirby*, 4812—would have been Included in "Secret Remedies" if it had been put down in list, *Harrison*, 3160-2, 3164—Recommendation from "British Medical Journal," and question *re, Harrison*, 3525-7—a Secret remedy as regards public, *Harrison*, 2907-10.

L.

Labels, declaration of ingredients.—Absence of perfect uniformity and high quality would follow, *Woodward* 9557-9, 9612—of Acetanilide undesirable, and reasons, *Lawson* 10943, 10980-1—Acetanilide required to be stated on, in United States and Australia, *Harrison* 2944-6, 2962-4; *Lawson* 10943, 10950, 10951, 10985-8—Active ingredients only should be stated, and Board suggested to decide, *Walker* 5068-77, 5081-5, 5125-7, 5155-72, 5180, 5201-28, 5262-4, 5266-78, 5284-95, 5308-9, 5315-20, *Paternoster* 5524-7, 5588-91, 5605, 5630-1, 5637, 5654, 5673, *Crushny* 5679-95, 5706-8, 5720-1, 5748-9, 5795-7, *Dixon* 5875-89, 5909, 5938-44, 6003-11, 6031-8, 6059, 6084-96—Actual sales of proprietary medicines would not be diminished, but would be diverted from original owners to imitators, *Parry* 11245-7—Advocated, *Cox* 2846—would Afford no real assistance or protection to public against fraudulent articles, and would be a most unfair interference with valuable proprietary rights, *Umney* 6275—would Allow chemist to come into competition with patent medicine vendors to some extent, *Harrison* 3072-88, 3171-4—would not Alone prevent fraud, *Stephenson* 1175-91, 1204-1226—Alternative suggested failing disclosure of complete formula, *Cox* 2605—Amount of scheduled poison should be stated on, *Tirard* 685-701, 720-809, *Watmore* 11658-63, 11472, 11489-92—Apply only to proprietary medicines, *Harrison* 3145-9—Attitude of pharmacists, question *re, Waring* 8870-9—in America, acts as attraction rather than protection, *Woodward* 9817-23—in Argentine and Uruguay, *South* 9883-6—Australian regulations prohibit importation or introduction of goods without prescribed trade description, and penalty, *Neal* 817-46—in Australia description of patent medicines must include statement as to nature of goods and purpose of goods, and goods refused admittance bearing false trade description and examples, *Neal* 820-46, 983-94, 1022-1039—Canadian regulations, App. 5—no Complaint heard that any remedy which did publish, did not contain any or all of constituents stated, *Umney* 6234—no Condition of sale short of publication of name and quantity of each constituent, otherwise than upon medical, dental or veterinary prescription should be permitted, and question *re effect, Cox* 1583, 1626-32, 1647-52, 1776-92—not Detrimental to business of firm, *Dixon* 6190-2—Effect on sales, question *re, Umney* 7820-37—if Disclosure of acetanilide considered unnecessary, inconceivable that disclosure of any other substance should be required, *Lawson* 11022-9—False statements, legislation in Australia and U.S.A., *MacFadden* p. 716-7, 13543, 13545-7—with False trade description liable to prosecution under Food and Drugs Act, 1875, *Kirby* 4859-72—in France, Germany and Italy disclosure of formula required by law, and question *re effect of, Harrison* 3581-7.

Full disclosure: Analytical work required for control would be troublesome and costly, *MacFadden* p. 715, 13444-6*, 13451-4—Desirable, but publication of names and ingredients would be better than nothing, *Crosse* 3996-7—Requirement necessary to secure control in matters relating to nature, substance, and quality if proprietary medicines, *MacFadden* p. 715, 13400-3.

General public would not understand technical language but value of, *Tirard*, 794-802—on Ground of lessening self-medication of no advantage, and would merely transfer manufacture to chemist or wholesale druggist, *Ratcliffe* 6529—Information showing possibility of having, which would protect interests of public and at same time not injure prospects of proprietor, *Dobbié*, 12787-827—Injury of proprietary rights, *Ratcliffe* 6499, 6530, 7064-76, *Waring* 8371, 8381-8, 8637-9, 8726-9, 8735, 8759, 8922-35, *Beecham* 9029-56, 9063, 9065, 9350-5—*Woodward* 9557-9, 9612-14, 9775—*Allen* 12502-13—would Lead to purchase of ingredients separately, and attempt to compound medicines by public with probably disastrous results, *Waring* 8381, 8387, 8768-70, 8916-21—would Leave fraudulent remedies more or less untouched, and hurt honest useful remedies, *Parry* 11308—Legislation under which exact formula of every proprietary article on, advocated, and question *re effect, Cox* 1912-39—of Little advantage, and reasons, *Umney* 6234—Mere publication in scientific terms insufficient because of self-diagnosis question, *Morris* 4356-7, 4369-71, 4408, 4445-50—Misstatement in connection with content, history, or effect of remedy mentioned on, should be made offence at law, *Paternoster* 5528-40, 5565-79—Name and dose of potent, or dangerous drugs, and to constitute a warranty, and to punish any breach by a substantial penalty, necessary to secure limited form of control, *MacFadden*, p. 715.

Names of Poisons: Advantage in case of accident or poisoning, of knowing antidote to be given, question *re, Waring* 8634—Danger, *Waring* 8381, 8634-6, 8730-4, 8760-7, 8907-15, 8937-40—
—not

Labels, declaration of ingredients—continued.

Names of Poisons—continued.

—not Included in Poisons Schedule, question *re*, *Woodward* 9805-11—Mention of name of poison undesirable, and reason, *Parry* 11822-7, 11944-5.

Object of reduction of sales of medicines not specifically prescribed for use of specific patent would be defeated, *Woodward* 9557—Order issued by Australian Department of Trade and Customs requires definite statement on, on imported preparations purporting to be of use for gonorrhœa, *Neal* 867-74, 921-3, 956-9, 974-5—Poll taken of Associations of Pharmacists as to, and result, *Umney* 7654-9, 7777-9, 7838-55—Phenacetin required to be declared on, in U.S.A., *Lawson* 10985-7—Practice for word "Poison" alone to be put on, name not stated, and instance, *Kirby* 4952-55—Potent ingredients, disclosure would be automatically required by additions to Poisons Schedule, *Allen* 12475-8, 12501—Principal ingredients, and quantities of certain, would check sales of medicines notoriously containing nothing of real value, *Harrison* 2992-5, 3019, 3072-103, 3122-6, 3144-9, 3171-95, 3235-45, 3401-15, 3431-50, 3462-7, 3537-53—Principle useful, but has grave limitations, *Norris* 13959, 14034-7, 14074-93—Prosecution should follow deliberately false statement, *Harrison* 2996-3000—Protection from offences by giving, provisions of sale of Food and Drugs Act, *MacFadden* p. 713—Pure Food Act of America makes mis-branding an offence and example, *Harrison* 2997—Question of value to public, *Neal* 983-4—Recommendation of Associated County Councils of Scotland, *Walker* 5068—no Reference should be made on, to certificate of registration, other than by statute provided, *Umney* 6276, 7504—Requirements made in case of food, for declaration of composition or ingredients corresponding to anticipated requirements in case of proprietary medicines, *MacFadden* p. 714, 715—Royal College of Physicians in favour of composition of medicine and amount of each constituent being printed, *Aitken* 417—Sale of Food and Drugs Acts inoperative, and must almost necessarily be inoperative, and no extension practicable, *MacFadden* p. 715-6, 13389-409, 13478-81, 13505-37, 13608-15—*Stephenson*, 13648-50, 13706-8—Saving and advantage to public, that articles should be made of standard quality by recognised makers, and this could not be the case if any chemist were entitled to make up medicines from, *Beecham* 9029-30, 9065—Scheduled poisons must be stated on, and name and address of retailer, *Tirard* 1425, *Kirby* 4891—Scientific names would not be much use to the public, and addition of common names would be very useful, *Crosse* 4051-7—Simple statement of name of ingredients without quantity would go far to satisfy requirements, *Cox* 2794-7—no Statement should be made on, that it will cure any disease, *Umney* 6275, 7426-503—Suggestion approved but would be useless for dealing with certain class of medicines, *Crosse* 3989-95—Suggestions regarding alteration of existing law with view to facilitating institution of criminal proceedings, *Stephenson* 13650-69, 13694-771—Suppression of exaggerated claims advocated, *Tirard* 1425, 1490-2—*Harrison*, 2996, 3230, 3233-8—*MacFadden* p. 716, 13410-12, 13482-94, 13537-48, 13616-31, 13552-602, 13635-46—Useless for any purpose of protection to public, *Waring* 8381—of Value in showing simple nature of ingredients in expensive medicines, *Whitfield* 4479—Value small, unless statement made in popular as distinct from technical language, *Stephenson* 13674—as Warranty advocated, *Aitken* 417—*Stephenson* 1244-5—*Cox*, 1583, 1633-4, 1653, 1793-1803, 2449-53, 2469-72, 2681-7—*Crosse* 3991-5—*Walker* 5315-20—*Umney* 6275—*Stephenson* 13674.

Ladell, Dr.—Quoted *re* ignorance of public of alcoholic contents of medicated wines, *Sturge* 3675.

Lamplough.—Attorney-General, *v.*, *Highmore* 14-15, *Kirby* 4812-21.

Lamplough's Pyretic Saline.—Analysis, *Highmore* 14—as Mineral water, exempt from medicine Stamp Duty, *Kirby* 4812-21.

Lamson Poisoning Case.—Reference, *Parry* 11873.

Lancashire.—Important centre of Association of Wholesale Druggists and Manufacturers of Medicinal Preparations, *Wren* 11959—Thousands of adherents of medical herbalism, *Watmore* 11536.

"*Lancet.*"—Advertisements censored, *Whitfield* 4570-1—Advertisement of Wincarnis refused, *Cox* page 643—Antikamnia advertised in, *Lawson* 10997, 11129—Article in, on St. George Society cure for morphia habit, handed in, *Cox* 1985—Cutting handed in, *Lawson* 10939—Leading article upon variations in dispensing of identical prescriptions referred to, *Woodward* 9566—Practice *re* advertisements does not require amendment, *Sewell* 4625—Testimonial given by, question *re*, *Paternoster* 5492.

Lane's, Dr., Catarrh Cure.—Evidence in advertisement of ignorance on part of maker, *Harrison* 2915-6, 2921, 3380.

Lanoline.—Ingredient of Dr. Bengue's Balsam, *Harrison* 3407.

Lapponi, Dr., Pope's Physician.—Testimonial from, &c., Anti-neurasthin, *Paternoster* 5367.

Laryngitis.—Glycothymoline advertised for, *Waring* 8433.

Last.—Priest, *v.*, *Kirby* 4880.

Laudanum.—Sampled in 1912, *MacFadden* page 714.

Lauzas.—Proprietary name of Phenolphthalein, *Umney* 7862.

Report, 1912—continued.

LAWSON, JOHN, Manager of Daisy, Limited, Leeds—Evidence referred to, *Harrison* 12100, 12229.

DIGEST OF EVIDENCE, 10935-11218.

Recommendations of Proprietary Articles Section of London Chamber of Commerce supported, 10943

Acetanilide.—Statement by medical witness as to unsuitability for use in headache and neuralgia not agreed with, 10937—Phenacetin closely allied to, both in chemical constitution, physical characteristics, and therapeutic effects, 10937—Included in lists of ordinary drugs for use in medicines for patients under National Insurance Act, 10937, 10939—Largely used by retail chemists and wholesale druggists for preparations of headache and neuralgia powders, 10937, 10939—Prescribed in private practice by medical men, 10937, 10939—Regularly quoted in price lists and in "Chemist and Druggist" market report, 10937-8, 10939—Defence of free sale and general use by quotations from medical works recommending use in headache and neuralgia, and question *re*, 10937, 10939, 10944-7, 10960-81, 11021, 11030-8—Dose, and instances, 10939—Sale unrestricted in any English-speaking country and statements to contrary wrong, 10939-51, 10953-7, 10982-7—Declaration of presence on labels undesirable and reasons, 10943, 10980-1—Prepared and sold in accurately divided doses of proper strength, with directions for use attached and plainly labelled with distinctive name, safe and useful remedy for headache and neuralgia, 10943, 10980-1, 11030—Presence required to be stated on label in U.S.A. and Australia, 10943, 10950, 10951, 10985-8—Violent medical prejudices against, and mainly due to fact that it is largely used as proprietary medicine, 10988, 11039-45—If disclosure on label considered unnecessary, inconceivable that disclosure of any other substance should be required, 11022-9—Three attempts made to put on Poisons Schedule, 11022-4—Statement as to dangerous nature of, and that deaths have been caused by headache powders containing, repudiated, 11039, 11041, 11045, 11094-100, 11143-54, 11168, 11184-92—Synthetic product from German laboratories, 11112, 11181—Price, 11121, 11193-4, 11196-7—Habit forming question, 11205-6.

Antikamnia.—Use of acetanilide dropped because of American law, but law not escaped because phenacetin declarable, 10984-991—Never advertised direct to public in England, but trade built up on medical recommendations and prescriptions, 10988-11000—Advertised in medical press, 10997-9, 11132-5—Common method of advertising by means of letters and samples, 11011.

"*Daisy*" cure for headache and neuralgia.—Dose of acetanilide, 10937, 10939—Exempt from Medicine Stamp Duty under exemption in favour of pure drugs, 10937, 11054-5—Shopkeepers threatened with proceedings for selling without licence, and in few instances cases taken into courts and fines imposed, 10937—On market 20 years, 10937—Sale restricted to holders of Patent Medicine Licence and "Daisy" head powders put up to meet competition, 10937, 11046-93—Objection to declaration on labels for trade reasons, 10943, 10980-1, 11209-18—No sales in Germany and law not known, 10952, 10958-9—Sent in limited quantities to Australia and with same label as in England, 10953-7—Self-diagnosis and self-medication question, 10961-81, 11170-80, 11198-2044—Name registered trade mark, and valuable proprietary rights in, 11046, 11070, 11115-20, 11183, 11216—Question *re* effect on sales of statement as to dangerous nature of headache powders, 11099-100—Originated by retail druggist, now dead, and widow principal and practically sole proprietor, 11101-5—Extent of advertising, 11106-9—Capital, 11110—Number of employees, 11111—Firm had nothing to do with synthesising product, 11115-20, 11181-3—Price and question *re*, 11120-2—Attitude of medical press, 11123-31—Advertisement offered to "British Medical Journal," but refused, 11128-31—Effect of Insurance Act on sales, 11136-42—Unsuitable for children, and stated on label that it is not to be given to young children, 11150, 11155-64—Young persons may take half, 11165-6—Larger sale than head powders, 11195-7—Question *re* wording on label, "Beware of poisonous nerve powders," 11207-8.

"*Daisy Head Powder*."—Prepared in addition to headache cure, reason for introduction and composition, 10937, 11056-93—Phenacetin adopted for, as being essentially different from "Daisy" headache cure, 10937, 11075-81—Word "Daisy" in, not trade mark, 11069-74.

Head Powders.—Suggested prohibition of sale except by licensed vendors, 10937, 11090.

Headache and Neuralgia Powders.—Nine reported in "Secret Remedies," six having little sale in this country, 10937.

Medicine Stamp Act.—Abolition suggested, 11082-3.

Patent and Proprietary Medicines.—Many firms send representatives round to doctors to get them to prescribe their special articles, 11001-10, 11012-20—When criticised at inquests should be duty of coroner to adjourn inquest, and to notify proprietors, and to give them an opportunity of being represented, 11098.

Phenacetin.—Required to be declared on labels in U.S.A., 10985-7—Synthetic product from German laboratories, 11112—Price, 11193-4, 11196-7.

Strychnine.—Perfectly safe remedy given in proper doses, 11169.

Laxatin.—Proprietary name of Phenolphthalein, *Umney* 7862.

Laxatol.—Proprietary name of Phenolphthalein, *Umney* 7862.

Laxatoline.—Proprietary name of Phenolphthalein, *Umney* 7862.

Laxiconfect.—Proprietary name of Phenolphthalein, *Umney* 7862.

Laxoin.—

- Laxoin*.—Proprietary name of Phenolphthalein, *Umney* 7862.
- Laxophen*.—Proprietary name of Phenolphthalein, *Umney* 7862.
- Lead plaster*.—Principal ingredients of Burgess' Lion Ointment, *Harrison* 2964. *See also* Diachylon.
- Lead poisoning in women*.—Suggested making of, a notifiable disease, but difficulty, *Cross* 3866-70.
- Le Brasseur Surgical Manufacturing and Publishing Company*.—Prosecution and fine, *Stephenson* 1083.
- LEDLIE, JAMES CRAWFORD*, Deputy Clerk of Privy Council, and Chief Clerk of Privy Council Office: (Digest of Evidence), 290-410.
- Pharmaceutical Society*.—Supervision of regulations *re* sale of poisons carried on by, 296-302, 393-401.
- Poisons and Pharmacy Acts*, 1852, 1868 and 1908, 293, 295, 327, 374-82, 406.
- Poisons schedule*.—Amendment question, 293, 343-52, 383-4, 386-9—Poisons in legal sense only those enumerated in, 328, 387, 406-10—No restriction on sale of deleterious substances not in list, with exception of certain poisonous substances which may only be sold with certain precautions, 329-30—Concentration of power in Privy Council desirable, 352-4.
- Privy Council*.—Connection with inquiry *re* surgery by unqualified persons, 293, 372—Position in connection with patent medicines, 293, 333-8, 341-71, 390-405—Medical Department constituted in 1859 but transferred to Local Government Board in 1873, 293, 313-15—Veterinary Department became Agricultural Department and transferred to Board of Agriculture in 1889, 293—Charter granted by, to Pharmaceutical Society in 1843, 295—Jurisdiction *re* sale of poisons, 295-302—No separate staff in connection with patent medicines but act through Pharmaceutical Society, 345, 390-2.
- Patent and Proprietary Medicines*.—Question *re* confusion of departments and functions, and concentration of power desirable, 306-10, 313-23, 339—No law to prevent anyone making, selling, and advertising any mixture as long as not poisonous, and it may be perfectly useless and yet palmed off on public, 311-12, 324-6.
- Surgery*.—Practice by unqualified persons enquiry and results of, 293, 331-2, 372-4.
- Leeds*.—Instance of school-girls taking medicated wines, *Sturge* 3700-2.
- Lemco*.—Analysis, *Sturge* 3656—Hall's Wine sole licensees for use of, in wines, *Hall* 7990, 8200-7—Ingredient of Hall's Wine, 8155-7, 8167-8, 8170, 8175, 8240, *Hall* 7990, 8048-50, 8052—Percentage of alcohol, *Sturge* 3650-1.
- Lemon*.—Organic acid extracted from, present in Fruit Saline, *Parry* 11764-9.
- Lemon juice*.—Ingredient of Mrs. Johnson's American Soothing Syrup, and question *re* difficulty of analysis, *Harrison* 3339-66, *Barclay* 10189-90, 10234-6, 10240—would React on common salt to produce hydrochloric acid, *Harrison* 3339-66.
- Leucorrhœa*.—Wallace's Specific recommended for, *Harrison* 2957-8.
- Levasco*.—Guaranteed to cure serious diseases, *Harrison*, 2953.
- Levison, John*.—Treatment for diseases of the eye carried on by, particulars, *Paternoster* 5437-41.
- Licences*.—*See* Medicine Licence.
- Liddell, Dr., M.P., Australia*.—Mr. O. Beale's report examined by Dr. Carty Salmon in consultation with, *Neal* 858.
- Liebig's Extract of Meat*.—Manufacturers compelled to alter name to "Lemco" owing to publication of formula, *Beecham* 9063.
- Liebig's Meat and Port Wines*.—Dose for children stated outside, *Sturge* 3707.
- Lime Water*.—Sampled in 1912, *MacFadden* p. 714.
- Liniment Methyl Salicylate*.—in Pharmaceutical Codex, an imitation of proprietary preparation, *Umney* 6236.
- Linimentum Terebinthinæ Aceticum, B.P.*—Imitation of proprietary article, *Parry* 11226-9.
- Linseed*.—Large proportion in cough mixtures, *Harrison* 3285—Sampled in 1912, *MacFadden* p. 714.
- Liquor Arsenicalis, B.P.*—Imitation of proprietary article, *Parry* 11226-9.
- Liquor Bismuthi, B.P.*—Imitation of proprietary article, *Umney* 6236, *Parry* 11225, 11226-9.
- Liquor Carbonis Detergens, B.P.*—Example of proprietary medicines ordered on doctor's prescription, *Waring* 8408-10—Imitation of proprietary article, *Umney* 6234-6.
- Liquor Cromidi Co., B.P.*—Imitation of a proprietary preparation, *Umney* 6237.
- Liquor Hamameledis B.P.*—an Imitation of a proprietary remedy, *Umney* 6236, *Parry* 11226-9.
- Liquor Magnesii Carbonatis B.P.*—Imitation of proprietary article, *Parry* 11226-9.
- Liquor opii sedated, B.P.*—Imitation of a proprietary preparation, *Umney*, 6237.
- Liquor Pancreat. B.P.*—Imitation of proprietary article, *Umney* 6236, *Parry* 11226-9.
- Liquor Picis Carb. B.P.*—Imitation of a proprietary preparation, *Umney*, 6234-6, *Parry* 11226-9.
- Liquor Sodii Ethyl B.P.*—Imitation of a proprietary preparation, *Umney* 6236.
- Liquor Zinci Chlor. B.P.*—Imitation of a proprietary preparation, *Umney* 6236.

- Liquorice*.—Formula of Dr. Williams' Pink Pills published in France does not include, *Harrison* 3607—Large proportion in cough mixtures, *Harrison* 3285—Martindale's Pharmacopœia alleges Mother Seigel's Syrup to contain, *Ratcliffe* 6491, 6493.
- Liquozone*.—Dangerous solution of sulphurous acid, and deaths caused by, *Paternoster* 5339-40, —Examples of undue importance being attached to testimonials, *Paternoster* 5336, 5339.
- Listerine*.—Example of proprietary medicine ordered on doctor's prescription, *Waring* 8407.
- Littler, Sir Ralph*.—Charge to Grand Jury in case of man named Mellinger, referred to, and handed in, *Stephenson* 1072, 1073-5, 1157-60.
- Liver complaints*.—Claim of Mother Seigel's Syrup to cure, and question *re* accuracy, *Ratcliffe* 6536-8, 6703-42—Wallace's Specific recommended for, *Harrison* 2957-8.
- Liverpool*.—Corporation, action taken under Merchandise Marks Act for fraudulent representations page 388-9, *Dixon* 5872-4, 5903, 6025, *Waring* 8450, 8666-9—Officer of Health, analysis made of Mother Seigel's Syrup, *Ratcliffe* 6483, 6489, 6491-2, 6503, 6519—Samples of pills made up according to formula for Beecham's Pills in "Secret Remedies" and price, *Beecham* 9268-76 —Stipendiary's Court, case heard in, referred to, *Parry* 11249-52.
- Lloyd, Nelson*.—Alias of advertising agent named Derry, *Paternoster* 5415-16.
- Lobelia*.—Found in mixture for rheumatism, *Harrison* 2946.
- Lobelia inflata*.—Unsuccessful attempt to schedule as poison, *Watmore* 11659.
- Local authorities administering Food and Drugs Acts*: when Backward communicated with by Local Government Board, *MacFadden* 13431-41, 13606-7—Communicated with, by Local Government Board, on their administration of Sale of Food and Drugs Acts *MacFadden*, p. 714—Duty of Local Government Board to carry out provisions of Sale of Food and Drugs Acts on failure of, to do so, *Stephenson* 13650—not Duty of Local Government Board to insist on test cases being taken, *MacFadden*, 13549-51—Fee of public analyst payable by, of place where sample is procured, of samples taken by Local Government Board, *MacFadden*, p. 714—Local Government Board empowered to enforce provisions of Sale of Food and Drugs Acts, but only in regard to articles of food, *MacFadden* p. 714—Local Government Board supervising authority under Sale of Food and Drugs Acts, but disputes as to correctness of analysis sent to Government chemist, *MacFadden* 13423-5—Local Government Board has powers actually to do work, but extreme step never taken, *MacFadden* p. 714, 13442-3—Powers under Sale of Food and Drugs Acts, *MacFadden*, p. 712, 13382-4—Practice of taking samples without formalities largely adopted, *MacFadden* p. 715, 13386-8, 13495-7—Required to furnish annually to Local Government Board certified copy of public analyst's quarterly reports, *MacFadden* p. 714—Results of sampling by Local Government Board to be communicated to, and proceedings to be taken by, as if they had caused analysis to be made, *MacFadden* p. 714—Sale of Food and Drugs Act administered by 234, and question as to variation in administration, *MacFadden* p. 712, 13382, 13413-16, 13430—, Sampling of drugs by means of medical prescriptions, *MacFadden* p. 715, 13454, 13461-8.
- Local Government Board*.—Action by, in relation to Sale of Food and Drugs Acts, *MacFadden* p. 713-16—Appointments and qualifications of county public analysts subject to control of, *MacFadden* p. 712, 713-4—Chief Inspector of Foods, *see* *MacFadden*, A.W.J., M.B., 13380-13646—Communicate with authorities when backward in administration of Food and Drugs Acts, *MacFadden* 13431-41—Control over purity and composition of medicines not proprietary, *MacFadden* p. 714-5—Division of sample into four parts, fourth part to be sent to, required by Act of 1899, *MacFadden* p. 714—Duty of, to carry out provisions of Sale of Food and Drugs Acts if local authority fails to do so, *Stephenson* 13650—not Duty of, to insist on test cases being taken by local authorities under Food and Drugs Act, *MacFadden* 13549-51—Empowered to enforce provisions of Sale of Food and Drugs Acts, if satisfied of default on part of local authority, but only in regard to articles of food, *MacFadden* p. 714—Food and Drugs Act administered by, *Aitken* 484—Inspectors of foods, comprehensive inquiries made from time to time as to composition or purity of certain articles of food, but not extended to drugs, and reasons, *MacFadden* p. 714, 13603-5—Local authorities required to furnish annually certified copy of public analysts' reports, *MacFadden* p. 714—Medical Department of Privy Council transferred to, in 1873, *Ledlie* 293—has Powers actually to do work of local authorities under Sale of Food and Drugs Acts, but extreme step never taken, *MacFadden* p. 714, 13442-3—Powers enlarged under Sale of Food and Drugs Acts of 1899, *MacFadden* p. 714—Public analysts, *see* *under* Analysts—Question of connection with sale of patent medicines and proprietary articles, *MacFadden* 13498-504—Request sent to, for information as to prevalence of unqualified practice in surgery, and result, *Ledlie* 293, 331-2, 372-4—Results of administration of Sale of Food and Drugs Acts summarised and commented upon in a special section of the Board's annual report in successive years, *MacFadden*, p. 714—Sampling by, results to be communicated to local authority, and proceedings to be caused as if local authority had caused analysis to be made, *MacFadden* p. 714—Small chemical laboratory, *MacFadden* 13420-2—Supervising authority of local authorities under Sale of Food and Drugs Acts, *MacFadden* 13423—Work done for, by Government chemist, *Dobbie* 12572.
- Locomotor ataxy*.—Claim of Dr. Bengue's Balsam for, *Harrison* 3407—Claims to cure should not be allowed in advertisements or on labels, *Umney* 6275.

Report, 1912—continued.

- London*.—Important centre of Association of Wholesale Druggists and Manufacturers of Medicinal Preparations, *Wren* 11959—Rate of medicine licence imposed by Act 44, George III., Chapter 98, *Highmore* 5.
- London Chamber of Commerce Proprietary Articles Section*.—Certain steps taken for protection of own interests against newspaper proprietors, but no concerted action, *Umney* 6311–20—Composition, and conditions of membership, *Umney* 6277–89, 6327–32, 6339–42, 6300–10—Extracts from pamphlet issued by, handed in, and quoted, *Cox* 1571–5, 1581—Purpose to discuss general business propositions affecting interests of whole of traders, *Umney* 6321–5—Question not answered as to acceptance of evidence of analysts who appeared for, as against statement made in “Secret Remedies,” *Dobbie* 12677–83, 12741—Recommendations supported, *Ratcliffe* 6535, 6890, 7189–91, 7195–6—*Lawson* 10943—Suggestions with regard to dealing with question of proprietary medicines, *Umney* 6274–6.
- “*London Gazette*.”—Proposed amendment of Poisons Schedule advertised in, *Kirby* 4891.
- John Long's Ointment*.—Imitated in Pharmacopœia, *Parry* 11226–9—no Sale now, *Parry* 11238.
- Lotinga*.—Apothecaries' Company, *v.*, *Kirby* 4882.
- Louis XIV.*—Dutch quack Helvetius sent for when Dauphin was ill with dysentery, *Umney* 7443.
- Low Spirits*.—Fenning's Fever Curer advertised for prevention and cure, *Harrison* 2976–7.
- Ludovic's Pine Tar Soap*.—Case as to liability of, to Medicine Stamp Duty, as being recommended as being beneficial for cure of disorders, and decision, *Highmore* 15–17, 37.
- Luff, Dr.*—advising chemist to Home Office, reference, *Parry* 11694, 11816.
- Lulli, Raymond*.—Introduction of alcohol into England by, and question *re* history as a drug, *Parry* 11286–90.
- Lumbago*.—Levasco guaranteed to cure in one night, *Harrison* 2953.
- Lupus*.—Cases condemned to life-long misery through use of ointments, etc., *Whitfield* 4485—Useless remedies advertised for, and danger, *Morris* 4353–4.

M.

- Macaura*.—Fortune made by, *Paternoster* 5667—Libel action brought against “Truth,” *Paternoster* 5489—Plan entirely by advertisements and public demonstration, and fraudulent claims, *Paternoster* 5345–6—Question as to medical qualifications and cures by, *Yearsley* 4101–2—Vibrator, claims to cure deafness, *Yearsley* 4084, 4092—Writ served on “Truth” but case not proceeded with, *Paternoster* 5346.
- Macnamara, Dr.*—Enlargement of Weidhaas Hygienic Institute opened by, *Paternoster* 5385, 5386.
- McCully, Dr.*—Proceedings against Mr. Harness for conspiring with, to defraud, *Aitken* 429.
- MACFADDEN, A. W. J., M.B.*, Chief Inspector of Foods under Local Government Board. Evidence referred to, *Stephenson* 13706, 13707, 13745, 13757.

DIGEST OF EVIDENCE 13380–13646.

- Memorandum of evidence, page 712–17.
- Advertisements, exaggerated claims as to therapeutic effects*.—Sale of Food and Drugs Act inoperative, and must almost necessarily be inoperative, and no extension practicable, p. 715–6, 13389–409, 13478–81, 13505–37, 13608–15—Central body would be necessary to control, p. 716—Prior legislation on new lines necessary, 13410–2—Legislation in Australia and U.S.A., p. 716–7, 13543, 13545–7.
- Analysts, public*.—Various local authorities which do not appoint analysts empowered under Sale of Food and Drugs Act to take samples and send them to, p. 712—In some cases whole-time salaried officers, in most cases paid per sample analysed at rates which vary in different districts, p. 712, 13417–19—Authorities empowered to appoint, under Sale of Food and Drugs Act, p. 712, 713–14—Appointment and qualifications subject to control of Local Government Board, p. 712, 713–14—Questions as to whether certificates are subjected to severe discussion, 13447–50—Not always consulted as to what things shall be sampled 13455–8.
- Board of Agriculture*.—Powers conferred on, under Sale of Food and Drugs Act, 1899, p. 714.
- Central Authority*.—Censorship similar to that exercised in Australia and U.S.A. necessary to control statements on labels and in advertisements, p. 716, 13482–94, 13537–48, 13552–602.
- Drugs*.—Mixing with injurious ingredients, provisions of Sale of Food and Drugs Acts, p. 713—Proof of absence of knowledge, provisions of Sale of Food and Drugs Act, p. 713—Prohibition of sale of, not of proper nature, substance, and quality, provisions of Sale of Food and Drugs Act, p. 713—Protection from offences by giving of label, provision of Acts, p. 713—Control over purity by Local Government Board, p. 714–5—Analytical work required for control of declaration of ingredients would be troublesome and costly, p. 715, 13444–6*, 13451–54—Not sampled, and suggestion that reason is difficulty of analysing and getting definite data for prosecution, 13444–74.
- Government chemist*.—Disputes as to correctness of analyses under Sale of Food and Drugs Act sent to, for decision, 13424–5.

MACFADDEN, A. W. J., M.B.—continued.

Labels.—Protection from offences by giving, provisions of Sale of Food and Drugs Act, p. 713—Requirements made in case of food for declaration of composition or ingredients corresponding to anticipated requirements in case of proprietary medicines, p. 714, 715—Declaration of name and dose of potent or dangerous drugs, and to constitute a warranty, and to punish any breach by a substantial penalty necessary, to secure limited form of control, p. 715—Requirement of full declaration of ingredients necessary, to secure control in matters relating to nature, substance and quality of proprietary medicines, p. 715, 13400-3—Analytical work required for control of full declaration of ingredients would be troublesome and costly, p. 715, 13444-6*, 13451-4—False statements, legislation in Australia and U.S.A., p. 716-7, 13453, 13545-7.

Exaggerated claims as to therapeutic effects.—Sale of Food and Drugs Act inoperative and must almost necessarily be inoperative, and no extension practicable, p. 715-6, 13389-409, 13478-81, 13505-37—Central body would be necessary to control, p. 716, 13482-94, 13537-58, 13616-31, 13552-602, 13635-46—Prior legislation on new lines necessary, 13410-12.

Local Authorities.—Sale of Food and Drugs Act administered by 234, and question as to variation in administration, p. 712, 13430, 13382, 13413-16—Sampling of drugs by means of medical prescriptions, p. 715, 13454, 13461-8.

Local Government Board.—Action by, in relation to Sale of Food and Drugs Acts, p. 713-16—Results of administration of Sale of Food and Drugs Acts summarised and commented upon in a special section of the Board's annual report in successive years, p. 714—Division of sample into four parts, fourth part to be sent to, required by Act of 1899, p. 714—Local authorities required to furnish annually, certified copy of public analysts' reports, p. 714—Powers enlarged under Sale of Food and Drugs Act of 1899, p. 714—Sampling by, results to be communicated to local authority, and proceedings to be caused as if local authority had caused analysis to be made, p. 714—Has powers actually to do work of local authorities under Sale of Food and Drugs Acts, but extreme step never taken, p. 714, 13442-3—Inspectors of Foods, comprehensive enquiries made from time to time as to composition or purity of certain articles of food, but not extended to drugs and reasons, p. 714, 13603-5—Control over purity and composition of medicines not proprietary, p. 714-5—Small chemical laboratory, 13420-2—Supervising authority of local authorities under Sale of Food and Drugs Acts, 13423—Communicate with authorities when backward in administration of Food and Drugs Acts, 13431-41, 13606-7—Question of connection with sale of patent medicines and proprietary articles, 13498-504—Not duty of, to insist on test cases being taken by local authorities under Food and Drugs Act, 13549-51.

Patent Medicines.—Control over composition by Sale of Food and Drugs Act, p. 715—Subject of a patent in force exempt from operation of Sale of Food and Drugs Act, p. 715, 13397-9.

Prosecutions.—Offences, provisions of Food and Drugs Act, p. 712-13—Under Sale of Food and Drugs Act, great majority taken under Section 6 of Act of 1875, p. 713—Expensive non-proprietary drugs not sampled and suggestion that reason is difficulty of analysing and getting definite data for, 13444-74.

Sampling.—Power conferred on certain officer of local authorities to obtain (on payment) samples of food or drugs, and to submit same to be analysed by public analyst of district, p. 712—Division of sample into three parts, one of which is kept for reference at Government laboratory in case of dispute, p. 712—Certificate of public analyst in respect of each sample required to declare result of analysis, and to be sent to person sending sample for analysis, p. 712—Certain procedure necessary to be closely followed if prosecution is to be rendered possible after adverse report from public analyst, p. 712, 13385—Sampling officers sometimes police officers, etc., p. 712, 13426-9—Fee payable to analyst by local authority of place where sample is procured of samples taken by Local Government Board, p. 714—Division into four parts, fourth part to be sent to Local Government Board, required by Act of 1899, p. 714—Powers of Local Government Board enlarged by Act of 1899 and conferred on Board of Agriculture, p. 714—Of drugs during 1905-12, table and increase in percentage of adulteration, p. 714, 13394-6, 13459-60, 13469, 13632-4—Practice of taking samples without formalities largely adopted, p. 715, 13386-8, 13495-7—Of drugs by means of medical prescriptions by local authorities, p. 715, 13454, 13466-8

McKane, Dr. Francis.—Member of board of Stephen Smith and Company, *Hall* 8002, 8056, 8067.

Mackenzies, Dr., One-Day Cold Cure.—Medical profession ignorant of cure for cold in one day, *Cox* 1673-5, 2143.

Mackenzie, Lady, Medical Aid Society.—Payment for use of name, *Paternoster* 5442-8.

MacLaughlin, Dr.—Electric Belt brought out by, and particulars, *Paternoster* 5421-5—Prosecuted and fined for representing himself to be a doctor, *Paternoster* 5421-3.

Magic Foot Drafts.—Guarantee to cure, *Harrison* 2953.

Magnesia.—Sampled in 1912, *MacFadden* p. 715.

Magnesium sulphate.—Variation in quantity in Karox Compound, *Harrison* 2973.

Maloney, Dr. W. M. P., Australia.—Mr. O. Beale's report examined by Dr. Carty Salmon, in consultation with, *Neal* 858.

Report, 1912—continued.

- Malt extract*.—in Hall's Wine, 8156, 8170, *Hall* 7990, 8050, 8052—in Pharmaceutical Codex, an imitation of a proprietary preparation, *Umney* 6236—in Wincarnis of best quality, and expensive, *Rudderham* 10365, 10411, 10396-7, 10439.
- Manchester*.—Distributing centre of Boots, *Waring* 8468—Rate of medicine licence imposed by Act 44 George III., Chapter 98, *Highmore* 5—Sample of pills made up according to formula for Beecham's Pills in "Secret Remedies" and price, *Beecham* 9268-76.
- Manchester, Duke of*.—Millar's Institute for cure of consumption financed by, *Paternoster* 5369.
- Mariani's Tonic Coca Wine*.—Percentage of alcohol, *Sturge* 3650-1.
- Marlier, Ernest*.—Medicines owned by, subject of warning from Chief of Police in Berlin, *Paternoster* 5367.
- Marmola*.—A proprietary article as ingredient of a purported free prescription, *Waring* 8593-9.
- Marr*.—Among largest of deaf quacks in extent of operations, and various *aliases* of, *Paternoster* 5389-94.
- Marshall Hall's Pills*.—Instance of popular name being attached to formula in Codex, *Waring* 8638.
- Martin's Miracletts, Dr.*—Guaranteed to cure serious diseases, *Harrison* 2953—Unjustifiable deductions from analytical results in "Secret Remedies," *Parry* 11345-53.
- Martindale, William*.—Dose of acetanilide in tablets, *Lawson* 10939.
- Martindale's Extra Pharmacopœia*.—Alleged formula for Mother Siegel's Syrup in, *Ratcliffe* 6491, 6493—Large proportion of largely used and valuable drugs not identifiable by analysis, *Parry* 11332—List published by, of preparations not determinable by any chemical means, *Umney* 7368-9—Notes of medicinal value of drugs would not be sufficient for anyone without medical knowledge, *Harrison* 3394-5—Numbers used by chemists of London in excess of that of British Pharmacopœia, *Tirard* 639-42—Represents opinion of medical profession to great extent for articles which are not in Pharmacopœia, *Waring* 8430-3.
- Martindale's Nitro-Glycerin Tablets*.—Imitated in Pharmacopœia, *Umney* 6236.
- Marza Wine*.—not Advertised, *Umney* 7968, 7974-5—Alleged inaccuracy in analysis in "Secret Remedies," reply to challenge, *Harrison* 12187-9—Analysis, and question *re* accuracy, *Umney* 7606-626, 7905-83—Components stated on outside of bottle, and question *re* effect on sales, *Umney* 7834-7—not a Medicated wine in sense accepted by Excise, *Umney* 7923—Percentage of alcohol, *Sturge* 3650-1—Practically no sale, *Umney* 7971-3—Suggestion that public require protection from, refuted, *Umney* 7933-67, 7969-70, 7979-83.
- Mason and Co.*—Smith v., *Highmore* 17-18, 228, 256, *Kirby* 4752.
- "*Matrozone*."—Guaranteed to cure serious diseases, but composed of worthless ingredients, *Harrison* 2938-42, 3382—Quoted as example of fraudulent description, *Crosse* 3899-900—Sale, *Harrison* 2942.
- Mattei, Count, Cancer Cure*.—Consisted of water only, but lived for many years, *Harrison* 3412-4.
- Matthew's Pills*.—Imitated in Pharmacopœia, *Parry* 11226-9.
- Malthus*.—Pamphlet of, no prosecution for publication of, known of, *Stephenson* 1262-4.
- Maxwell, Sir Herbert*.—Reference to Committee in 1901, *Lawson* 11039.
- Meat Extract*.—Present in Wincarnis, of best quality and expensive, *Rudderham* 10396-7, 10365, 10411, 10439.
- Meta, Harriet*.—Alias of Neale and Adkin, *Paternoster* 5415.
- Medical Herbalism*.—Boiling and cooking eschewed by more enlightened herbalists, *Watmore* 11544-7—Doctors called in *in extremis* to prevent inconvenience of coroner's inquest, *Watmore* 11530-1, 11548—"Doctrine of signatures" regarded as silly superstition, *Watmore* 11615-6—Herbalists should be placed in same position as chemists in selling, without having necessity of putting stamp on them, *Watmore* 11456-62, 11623-40—Metals excluded except as they are found in herbs, *Watmore* 11613-4, 11683-6—Particulars *re* specific practice, 11520-33, 11538-46, 11564-85, 11588-96, 11664-82—Poisons not recognised in treatment of disease, *Watmore* 11466-88—More popular in northern counties, *Watmore* 11536-7—Process of diagnosis of disease, *Watmore* 11502-17, 11565-75—Question as to amount to be made out of, as profession, *Watmore* 11532-5, 11607-12—Question as to whether there is a cure for every disease, *Watmore* 11518-9—Societies of working men and women in north of England for study of, and knowledge used for self-medication, *Watmore* 11495-517, 11591-2, 11548-64—Treatment of cancer, question *re*, *Watmore* 11564-76.
- Medical Herbalists*.—Men addressed as professors, question *re*, *Watmore* 11651-3—Number of, and question *re* effect on quack medicines, and legislation dealing with, advocated, *Harrison* 3451-9—should be Placed in same position as pharmaceutical chemist in selling medicines compounded from herbs without having necessity for stamp on them, and definition of medical herbalist for, *Watmore* 11456-62, 11623-40—Practising, question as to number, *Watmore* 11617-8—Sale of patent medicines by, question *re*, *Watmore* 11634-47.
- "*Medical Press and Circular*."—Advertisements, practice does not require amendment, *Sewell* 4625.—Reference to advertisement in, *Cox* 2628-31.

Report, 1912—continued.

Medical Registry.—see Register of medical men.

Medical Works.—Acetanilide recommended for headache and neuralgia in principal, on nervous diseases, and extracts quoted, *Lawson* 10937, 10939, 10944-7, 10960-81, 11021, 11030-8.

Medicated Herbs.—Only liable to duty, *Highmore* 37, 133-5.

Medicated Wines.—Advertised because of medicinal value, fact of being wine should be clearly stated, *Hall* 8151-3—Advertisements claim that they have unqualified approval of medical profession, and many names obtained by coupon system, *Sturge* 3661, 3702-7, 3722-4, 3751—Assumption that public is ignorant of fact of alcohol being contained in, erroneous, *Umney* 6247—Both liquor licence and stamp duty attaches to some, *Highmore* 41-3—no Cases heard of development of cocaine habit, *Hall* 8181-7—Containing pepsine liable to produce injury, *Sturge* 3780-3—Danger of using, as medium for drugs, and instance, *Cox* 1529, 1760-2, 1906, 2169-81—Denfition, *Sturge* 3468—Divided into two classes for purposes of Stamp Acts, *Highmore* 41-6, 136-42, 160-3, *Kirby* 4715-27—Evil effects of alcoholic beverages sold for medicinal value, question *re*, *Umney* 7933-67, 7976, 7979-83—Extravagant claims made by advertisements, and effect, *Sturge* 3651-61, 3770-9—Ignorance encouraged by mis-statements of people selling over counter, and instance, *Sturge* 3683-7—no Justification for suggestion that alcoholic strength should be stated on bottle, *Rudderham* 10406—Labels, misleading nature of, *Sturge* 3661-71—Legislative reform would do no good whatever from temperance point of view, *Rudderham* 10519-21—Market flooded with bottles containing alcoholic liquids averaging strength of port wine, and instances, *Sturge* 3650, 3652, 3656, 3763-7—Medical opinion *re*, and instances, *Sturge* 3698, 3709-24—Medical profession powerless to discourage use of as long as advertisements and labels are so inaccurate, *Sturge* 3736-9—Once habit has been acquired patients go on to anything they can get, *Sturge* 3792-3—Ordinary chemist will not sell, without wine licence, *Sturge* 3683-7, 3669-71, 3725-35—Popularity owed to the fact that profession prescribes, *Sturge* 3697, 3698-9, 3713, 3739—Publication on label of amount of alcohol unnecessary, and reasons, *Umney* 6404-11—Public unaware that wines are alcoholic, and drinking habits introduced by, and instances, *Sturge* 3674, 3675-82, 3688-702, 3707, 3756-61, 3784 5—Sale of certain, permitted without wine licence, *Umney* 6247—Sampled in 1912, *MacFadden* p. 715—Samples, difference from coupon system, *Sturge* 3705-7, 3720, 3722-3, 3748-53—Taking of, by children, and importance of question, *Sturge* 3701-2, 3707, 3800-1—not Unfitted for use as beverages, *Sturge* 3649—Urgent that percentage of alcohol and other drugs should be stated on outside, *Sturge* 3650, 3675, 3679, 3700, 3707, 3721, 3740, 3762-7, 3773-9—Use of fancy names avoids hint that they contain alcohol, *Sturge* 3650—Views of chemists, *Sturge* 3707—Wine not best, *Sturge* 3786—Wine used as a vehicle for preparation of medicine from earliest times, *Umney* 6247—see also particular names.

Medicine Licences.—"Daisy" powders can only be sold by holders, and therefore "Daisy" head powders put up to meet competition, *Lawson* 10937, 11046-93—Head powders not dutiable medicines within the meaning of Act, and therefore may be sold by unlicensed shopkeepers, *Lawson* 10937, 11056-93—Period, and penalties, *Highmore* 5-8—Question as to number of members of Association of Wholesale Druggists holding, *Wren* 11983, 11992-8, 12007-20—Traders do not have to make declaration of contents of medicine, *Highmore* 95, 180-3—Yield, *Highmore* 62, 91, 124-7, 185-7, 198-202.

Medicine Stamp Duty.—Abolition suggested, *Lawson* 11082-3—Allowance for spoilt stamps on unsaleable medicine cannot be recovered unless bottles produced to officer, and labels removed in his presence, *Highmore* 13—Amount of stamps sold in 1912 for cheapest form of patent medicines, *Cox* 2618-21—Application to trade carried on by members of Association of Wholesale Druggists and Manufacturers of Medicinal Preparations, *Wren* 11966-73, 11984-90—Board of Customs and Excise set law in motion when evaded, and steps taken, *Highmore* 93-4, 155-6, 205-13—Certain proprietary medicines mentioned in schedule, formula for in Pharmacopoeia, and question *re*, *Parry* 11236-7, 11696-706—Chemists relieved from disability in regard to decision on *Sanguinetti* case by decision in *Farmer v. Glyn-Jones*, *Wren* 11966—Contrary decisions given by Inland Revenue authorities, *Parry* 11714-6—Denominations of stamps, *Highmore* 9—Different forms of labels for denoting, and specimens handed in, *Highmore* 9, 54-61—Difficulty of deciding whether article comes within scope of, or not, *Highmore* 168-70, *Kirby* 4822-9, 4844-6, 4847-51—Difficulty of traders in complying with law, *Kirby* 4714, 4715, 4741—Duty required to be paid in all cases where name of ailment used but not where name of part of human body is used, *Highmore* 20-7, 34, *Kirby* 4709-15, 4759-74, 4928-32—Eau de Cologne liable to when held out as medicine or beneficial for cure of ailment, *Highmore* 8, 37, *Kirby* 4741—not Entirely duties of Excise, whether they are licence or duty, *Highmore* 13—Evasion of law difficult and risky, but peculiar case instanced, *Highmore* 96-110.

Exemptions. Advertisements in technical journals which do not go to public, do not require proprietary medicines to be stamped, and question *re* *Cox* 2105-133, 2144—"Broken Bulk," *Beecham's Pills*, and effect, *Beecham* 9037, 9041-2, 9047, 9054-6, 9356-63, practice of, and instances, *Highmore* 46-7, 245-6, *Kirby* 4791-6, 4939-51, 4977-9—when Composition is disclosed, even when recommended for treatment of certain diseases, if sold by pharmacists, *Cox* 1580—Confectionery, unless sold with recommendation as a remedy, *Highmore* 11, 17—Dispensing, and explanation, and dispensing label, *Highmore* 164-7, *Kirby* 4715, 4925, 4935-8, 4911-38, 4956-67 4972-3, 5010-16, foreign medicines treated same as English *Kirby* 5018-22

Medicine Stamp Duty—continued.*Exemptions*—continued.

- 5018-22, same proprietary article held in stock with and without stamp owing to, *Barclay* 10298-308—Drugs, sold as remedies for particular organ and not a disease, *Cox* 1597-9—“Entire” drug, drugs examined in connection with, by Government Laboratory, *Dobbie* 12714-19—Known and approved remedies, *Highmore* 11, 19-34, 229-37, *Kirby* 4775-90, 4981-4, 4993-5009, *Wren* 11966—Known, admitted and approved, drugs examined in connection with, by Government laboratory, *Dobbie* 12714-9—Obsolete, *Highmore* 10-11, 90—Maker selling medicines in foreign country himself, *Highmore* 47-54, 66-89, 143-7—Medical herbalist should be allowed same privilege as chemist, in selling medicines compounded from herbs, and definition of medical herbalist, *Watmore* 11456-62, 11623-40—Medicines described by names of parts of body, and difficulties, and restoration of use of ailment names without liability to stamp duty being incurred advocated, *Wren* 11966-73, 11985-90, 11999-12008 12021-59, 12062-7—“Pure drug,” and explanation, *Highmore* 11, 17-18, 226-8, 253-6, *Kirby* 4741-74, 4811, 4980, 4993, *Lawson* 10937, 11054-5, *Allen* 12473—Question as to total proportion, *Highmore* 188-90—Reference made to surgeon, apothecary, chemist or druggist having served regular apprenticeship and case *re*, *Highmore* 3, 4, 34-6—Rules for guidance, Commissioners accept variety of standards from variety of sources, *Kirby* 4992-5009—Toilet preparations, as not being medicines or medicaments, *Highmore* 15-17, 37, *Kirby* 4830-43—Veterinary preparations, *Highmore* 111-115, 128-32—Warburg’s Tincture, question *re*, *Parry* 11710-9—Waters impregnated with soda or mineral alkali, or with carbonic acid gas, and solids of such waters, *Highmore* 5, 9, 14-15, *Kirby* 4812-21—Well-known remedies sold by doctors and qualified chemists, and suggestion of extension to persons not holding licence dangerous, *Allen* 12473-4—too Wide, *Highmore* 90, 191-4, 252.
- do not Extend to Ireland, *Highmore* 13, 66-89, 143-7—Fines recoverable in same manner as excise duties, *Highmore* 13—Forged stamps, specimens handed in, and strong powers for dealing with, *Highmore* 92, 159—Goods sold for exportation charged with, *Highmore* 47-54, 66-89, 143-7—Hovering between Stamps and Excise, and repeal of Acts advocated, *Highmore* 90—Implied misrepresentation of value and examples of distinct implication that Government stamp guarantees article, *Harrison* 3639-45—Ineffectiveness and inconsistency of law, and more strict administration of Act would bring in more revenue, *Kirby* 4985-91—Labels appropriated to particular medicine, *Highmore* 57-61—Labels, wording “no Government guarantee,” suggestion as to effect of, *Highmore* 57, 240-3, 257-9, *Kirby* 4971—Law inadequate and confused and simple Act of Parliament advocated, *Highmore* 90, 191-4, 252—Liability of foreign medicines, *Highmore* 8, 9, 37, 171-7, 184, *Kirby* 4797-803, 4809-11—Man claiming proprietorship in medicines should be liable to, *Wren* 12062-3—Medicated herbs only, liable, *Highmore* 37, 133-5—Medicated wines treated as medicines liable to, only, and not to wine licence, *Highmore* 41-6, 136-42, 160-3, 203, *Kirby* 4715-27—Medicines liable for duty but not stamped have to be returned to maker, *Highmore* 11-13—Medicines sent by public conveyance or for exportation to be marked on wrapper, *Highmore* 13—Names making medicines dutiable, *Kirby* 4709—Number of stamps issued at each rate for years 1903-12, return, *Highmore App.* 4—if Original maker or inventor has claimed proprietary rights, and made preparations liable to duty, cannot come within exception, *Kirby* 4982—Originally whole preparations of Wincarnis sold under, *Rudderham* 10440—no Particular difficulty in administration of law, *Highmore* 92, 118-19—Patented article immediately brought within charge of, *Highmore* 238-9—Penalties, question *re* enforcement, *Highmore*, 11, 155-8—Penalty for selling article chargeable with duty without being stamped, *Highmore* 155-6, 211-13, no *Prima facie* reason why medicines should not be stamped, *Cox* 2466-8, 2790-3—Principle, first upon licence, and second upon medicine sold, always maintained, *Highmore* 4, 5—Proprietary medicines would have to be stamped were they not advertised in “British Medical Journal,” *Cox* 2193-5—Recognised practice of Board of Customs and Excise, *Highmore* 37-54—Repeal advocated, *Highmore* 90—Revenue officer can, with authority of Justice, open any packet of medicine, and if not labelled seize them, *Highmore* 13—Sale of spirits used medicinally by chemists not holding spirit licence allowed, but liable to, *Kirby* 4728-41—Some medicated wines require both liquor licence and, *Highmore* 41-3—Stamps largely sold across counter, and can be bought at any money order office, *Highmore* 224-5—Summary of historical development of law, and existing state, and judicial decisions affecting, *Highmore* 3-36—Uniform duty imposed for licence in, 1875, and still in effect, *Highmore* 5—Wincarnis put up in combination with quinine carries, *Rudderham* 10440-5, 10455-66, 10469-74, 10476, 10497-8—Work of Government Laboratory in examination of medicines and drugs in connection with administration of, *Dobbie* 12712-9—Yield, and question as to number of stamps sold of each denomination, *Highmore* 62-3, 91, 124-7, 185-7, 198-202, 260-2.
- Mellinger*.—*v.* Post Office, *Stephenson* 1068-75, 1166-7, 1251-2, 13690-3.
- Melville*, William.—Opinion *v.* asthma cigarettes being exempt from duty referred to, *Highmore* 40
- Menthol*.—Ingredient of Dr. Bengué’s Balsam, *Harrison* 3407.
- Merchandise Marks Act, *see under* Acts.
- Mercolised wax*.—Example of advertisement in guise of news paragraph purporting to be prescription, *Paternoster* 5331.

- Mercuric iodide*.—Attempts to place on Poisons Schedule, *Allen* 12390.
- Mercuric sulphocyanide*.—Attempts to place on Poisons Schedule, *Allen* 12390.
- Mercury*.—not Recognised in medical herbalism, *Watmore* 11614, 11683-4.
- Mergentheim Tablets*.—Advertised in "British Medical Journal" and question *re*, *Cox* 2022, 2062.
- Mer-Syren*.—Guaranteed to cure serious diseases, but composed of worthless ingredients, *Harrison* 2923-6, 2928, 2934-7, 2953-4, 3382.
- Mersell's Food*.—Specially recommended as children's food, and question *re* constituents, *Ratcliffe* 7001-3, 7012-25.
- Methyl*.—Ingredient of Dr. Bengué's Balsam, *Harrison* 3407.
- Methylated Spirits*.—Provision against use of, in preparation of medicines for internal use, *Highmore* 122-3—Women drink if nothing else obtainable, *Sturge* 3793.
- Methylene-glycolester of salicylic acid*.—Genoform described as, *Harrison* 3564.
- Meyer, Edward, deaf quack*.—Aliases of, *Yearsley* 4104-8.
- Mezereon*.—Identification difficult, *Harrison* 3295-9.
- Midlands*.—Important centre of Association of Wholesale Druggists and Manufacturers of Medicinal Preparations, *Wren* 11959—Use of diachylon as abortifacient and cases of lead poisoning from, *Crosse* 3839-56.
- Migge*.—Harding v., *Highmore* 34, 168, 197.
- Millar, Orlando Edgar*.—Institute for cure of consumption, particulars *re*, *Paternoster* 5369 79.
- Mineral acids*.—Modified schedule, *Allen* 12452.
- Mineral waters*.—Exempt from Medicine Stamp Duty, *Highmore* 5, 9, 14-15, *Kirby* 4812-21.
- Minges, K. Leo*.—Alias of Neale and Adkin, *Paternoster* 5415.
- Molimeu Menstruale*.—Advertised in "British Medical Journal," *Cox* 1847.
- Morrell, Max, Coca Wine*.—Percentage of alcohol, *Sturge* 3650-1.
- Morgan, Dr., of Brighton*.—Opinion *re* medicated wines quoted, *Sturge* 3700.
- "*Morning Post*."—Full report of law cases exposing quackery always given, *Sewell* 4631.
- Morphia*.—Disclosure of presence on label undesirable, and reason, *Parry* 11824—Eschewed by National Association of Medical Herbalists, *Watmore* 11481—Local application harmless, although of little value in relieving pain, *Dixon* 6118-29—Omitted from Beecham's Cough Pills temporarily, but trivial percentage now present, *Beecham* 8980-92, 9010-3, 9016, 9096, 9099, 9135-53, 9332, 9420-5.
- Morphia habit*.—St. George Society's cure for, letter and analysis and article from "Lancet" *re*, handed in, *Cox* 1985-6, 1995-6.
- Morphine*.—Active principle of opium, *Harrison* 3285—Found in cough lozenges and cough pills, *Harrison* 2946, *Dixon* 5849—Powell's Balsam of Aniseed used to contain, but now omitted as ingredient, *Harrison* 2971—A principal constituent of opium and found in Beecham's Cough Pills, *Harrison* 2964—Winslow's Soothing Syrup used to contain, but now omitted as ingredient, *Harrison* 2971-2.
- MORRIS, SIR MALCOLM, F.R.C.S. of Edinburgh, Consulting Surgeon to Skin Department of St. Mary's Hospital, President of Dermatological Section of Royal Society of Medicine. No names mentioned, 4352-3, 4413-4—Evidence referred to, *Whitfield* 4479—*Walker* 5069, 5278.

DIGEST OF EVIDENCE, 4341-4476.

- Advertisements*.—Should only tell the truth, 4357-60—Censorship by Board of Commissioners suggested, 4361, 4374-401, 4410-11, 4426-35, 4440-2, 4452-4—Doctors ought to be protected against people using testimonials as, 4473-4.
- Analysis*.—Suggestion that all remedies should be submitted to special Board of Commissioners for, 4361, 4374-401, 4410-11, 4426-35, 4440-2.
- "*British Medical Journal*."—Many advertisements disapproved, 4402, 4452.
- Labels*.—Mere publication of formulæ in scientific terms insufficient because of self-diagnosis question, 4356-7, 4369-71, 4408, 4445-50.
- Patent and Proprietary Medicines*.—Formulæ of some Proprietary preparations known to some extent, because copied from British Pharmacopœia and copy not necessarily as good as original 4346-7, 4436-9—Medical men would not as a rule prescribe, in ignorance of formulæ, 4348-9—Guarantee implied by suggested Board, 4385-95, 4428-31, 4452-4—Medical men prescribe, 4451—Question *re* effect, 4457.
- Prosecutions*.—Public Prosecutor should prosecute without actual informant when advertisements appeared without permission of censor, 4361, 4374 401, 4410-11, 4426-7—Existing law might be better enforced, 4403-5.
- Sale of Food and Drugs Act*.—Doing away with exceptions to, approved, 4409.
- Skin Remedies*.—Harmless and somewhat useful in some cases and legitimate advertisements should not be interfered with, 4344-5, 4364-8, 4374-401, 4412, 4462-6—Certain proprietary remedies do harm and cause inflammation of skin, 4350-3—Local remedies useless and allow infectious

MORRIS, SIR MALCOLM, F.R.C.S.—continued.

Skin Remedies—continued.

infectious diseases to spread, 4353, 4422-3—Useless remedies advertised extensively for treatment of serious diseases and valuable time in which other remedies might have been used, lost, 4353-4, 4372-3—Internal remedies which produce eruptions of their own instead of benefiting particular disease, 4354-6—Self-diagnosis question, 4356-7, 4416-21, 4432-5, 4455-7—Largely used, 4371—Claims to cure eczema perfectly legitimate under certain circumstances, 4415-21—Not many which attempt to treat patient through blood, nor containing dangerous drugs, 4424-5—Danger of want of aseptic conditions, 4460-1—No one particular remedy could be described as curing all, 4467-73—Immediate legislation demanded, 4476.

Sulphur ointment.—Question *re* use as remedy for itch, 4446-50, 4455-6.

Mother Siegel's Syrup.—no Actions taken against, and no advertisements issued to which objection has been made on ground of decency or propriety, *Ratcliffe* 6883-9—Alleged formula for, in Martindale's Extra Pharmacopœia, *Ratcliffe* 6491, 6493—Alleged omissions in analysis in "Secret Remedies," reply to challenge, *Harrison* 12107-114, 12238-40, 12331, —Amount spent on advertising never disclosed to shareholders, *Ratcliffe* 6308—Analysis to be completed to extent of inorganic matter, *Umney* 7420-2—Analysis dealing with vegetable constituents, made by witness, but presence of whole 11 not identified in time at disposal, *Umney* 7239-342, 7399-412—Analysis made for Medical Officer of Health of Liverpool, *Ratcliffe* 6483, 6489, 6491-2, 6503, 6519—Analysis in "Secret Remedies," reasons why libel action was not brought against British Medical Association, *Ratcliffe* 6775-87, spirit and intention misleading, but definite statements carefully guarded so as to avoid anything which could be made subject of action for libel, *Ratcliffe* 6936-47—Annual amount paid on rents, rates and taxes, *Ratcliffe* 6448—Average of testimonials greater than complaints, *Ratcliffe* 7119—Business carried on in fair and straightforward manner and not opposed to public interest, *Ratcliffe* 7190, 7197—no Cases brought to notice of direct injury to life or health, *Ratcliffe* 6449-50—Claim to cure dyspepsia and other complaints and question *re* accuracy, *Ratcliffe* 6536-8, 6626-66, 6703-42, 6833-42, 6855-60, 6924-6, 6974-81, 7029-38—no Claim made for discovery of curative properties, *Ratcliffe* 6610-12—a Commercial venture, but not against interests of public, *Ratcliffe* 6761-3—Considerable variation in composition of two bottles bought with interval of time, *Harrison* 12100—not Considered typical case of proprietary articles, *Ratcliffe* 6993-7—Certificate of analysis signed by Mr. Umney handed in, *Ratcliffe* 7234-8—Description as purely vegetable compound, question *re* accuracy, *Ratcliffe* 6539-46, 6801-2, 7077-88—Disinclination of average retail pharmacist to push sale owing to small margin of profit, *Ratcliffe* 6961-4—Doctor's prescription not thought to be foundation of, *Ratcliffe* 6613—Dose, particulars *re*, *Ratcliffe* 7226-32—Eleven different vegetable extracts in, each having distinct therapeutic value, and not mentioned in "Secret Remedies," *Ratcliffe* 6452-61, 6483-6, 6494-520, 6601-5, 6501-3, 6508, 6511, 6655-7, 6730-1, 6742-4, 6754, 6788-802, 6954, 6982-3, 7025-8, 7038—Eleven ingredients well-known and largely used if sold separately and all to be found in *Materia Medica*, *Umney* 7321-2—Employment given by, and annual amount paid in wages, *Ratcliffe* 6447-8—Estimated number of bottles purchased since foundation of business, *Ratcliffe* 6448—Exceptionally difficult position with regard to production of formula, *Ratcliffe* 6459-78, 6602-3, 6803-7—Expenditure on advertising continued in order to keep up volume of business, but even if ceased large sales would continue, *Ratcliffe* 6667-75, 7125-8—Export sale only, in Italy and France, *Ratcliffe* 6478-82—Financial position, details *re*, *Ratcliffe* 6809-11, 6896-908, 7058-60—Formula in "Secret Remedies" incomplete, *Parry* 11411—Formula unchanged for 40 years, *Ratcliffe* 6434, 6540, 6552-4, 6598-600, 7085, 7108—Great difference found in different samples, *Harrison* 12207-8—History, *Ratcliffe* 6434-9, 6699-702, 6892-5—Hydrochloric acid used in minute quantities to acidulate mixture, *Ratcliffe*, 6497, 6540-6, 6553-5, 6743-51, 6791-802, 6938, 6944-5, 7079-88, 7106-10—Imitations prepared from formula based on analysis published in "Secret Remedies," and instance, *Ratcliffe* 6520-9, 6948-60—Injury, would follow compulsory publication of formula, and explanation, *Ratcliffe* 6499, 6755-9, 6520-9, 6606-8, 7129-41, 7172-3—Large sum spent by company in purchasing vegetable extracts *Ratcliffe* 6487-8—Letters of abuse very seldom received, *Ratcliffe* 7111-14, 7118—Literature sent with, to any parts of world with special laws, question *re*, *Ratcliffe* 6535, 6555-7—Medical men amongst shareholders, *Ratcliffe* 6970-3, 7039-44—Medical witness in favour of effects, could not be put forward, *Ratcliffe* 7098-104—Mixture of 12 or 13 vegetable extracts, *Parry* 11275—Origin of name upon which claims of medicine were made, and question *re* descriptions as fancy trade-name, *Ratcliffe* 6435-9, 6571-97, 6764-74, 6861-5, 7025-8, 7165-71—Public would not get remedy any cheaper if formula were generally known, and qualification of statement, *Ratcliffe* 6606-8, 6818-20—no Reason for making variation in ingredients, *Ratcliffe* 7109-10, 7120-2—not Recommended for children on general principles, *Ratcliffe* 6751-2, 6998-7000, 7004-8, 7013—Regarded as family household article for certain purposes, *Ratcliffe* 7123-7—Sale in Germany, question *re* regulations, and no effort made to establish, *Ratcliffe* 6442-4, 6547-51, 6558-69, 6609, 6668-72, 7142-62, 7198-206, 7213-9—no Scheduled poison contained in, *Ratcliffe* 6451—Sold by chemists in usual way of trade, no system of letter writing, *Ratcliffe* 6529—Sold in Colonies and foreign countries, *Ratcliffe* 6440-6—Suggestion that cost of ingredients when compared with price charged so small as to

Report, 1912—continued.

Mother Siegel's Syrup—continued.

to constitute a fraud on public refuted, *Ratcliffe* 6529-30, 6677-98, 6865-82—Unsolicited testimonials, and claims supported by, and question *re* source, *Ratcliffe* 6448, 6530, 6533, 6707, 6718-19, 6725-9, 6910-20, 6965-73, 6978, 7045-56—Vegetable ingredients incapable of detection *Parry* 11411-23—Wording on package as to Government stamp, question *re*, *Ratcliffe* 7207-212, 7220-5—Word "Mother" dropped but had to be put back because public asked whether Siegel's Syrup was a substitute of, *Ratcliffe* 7,009-11—Wrapper printed in nine languages, *Ratcliffe* 7116-7.

Munyon's Kidney Cure.—Guaranteed to cure serious diseases, but composed of sugar only, *Harrison* 2934-7, 3382-3—Question as to sale, *Harrison* 3382-3.

Murray, Dr. James.—Physician to Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland, proprietary medicine openly run by, *Parry* 11233-5.

Murray's Fluid Magnesia.—Imitated in Pharmacopœia, *Parry* 11226-9—Run as proprietary medicine openly by medical man of high standing, *Parry* 11233-5.

N.

Nasal affections.—Glycothymoline inhaled for, *Waring* 8447.

National Association of Medical Herbalists.—Associates must be practising medical herbalists, *Watmore* 11604—Certificate given to members, and found useful in getting patients, *Watmore* 11605-6—Examinations, *Watmore* 22, 11619, 11654-6—Literature published, *Watmore* 11598-9—Metals excluded, except as they are found in herbs, *Watmore* 11613-4, 11683-6—no Medicines advertised or sold as an association, *Watmore* 11452—Members not necessarily heads of profession, *Watmore* 11604—Pharmacopœia issued by, finest extant so far as properties of herbs are concerned, *Watmore* 11596, 11599—no Salaries to officials, *Watmore* 11602—Subscription, and number of subscribing members, *Watmore* 11600-1—Use of poisons in treatment of disease not recognised, *Watmore* 11466-88—do not Wish to be associated with advertisements suggestive of diseases or low form of advertisements, *Watmore* 11452—Witness on behalf of, *see* *Watmore*, Joseph, 11446-686.

NEAL, HARRY ERNEST, on behalf of High Commissioner for Commonwealth of Australia
Evidence referred to, *Stephenson* 13659.

DIGEST OF EVIDENCE, 811-1042, *App.* No. 2.

Australia.—No Bar to home manufacture of indecent or obscene works or articles, although forbidden entry by Customs, 854, 894-908, 936-7—Royal Commissioner appointed by Commonwealth to enquire into matters concerning patent and proprietary medicines, drugs, medicinal preparations, toilet articles, food and drinks, but no law passed as result, 855-63, 995-1002—Bills to amend the Commerce (Trade Description) Act, 1905, introduced as consequence of Mr. Beale's report, but failed to pass into law, 863-5, 885, 970, 976, 1004-5—State Department of Public Health would initiate Prosecutions, 911, 969—Exportation of medicines manufactured in, very little, 934-5—Every State has Department of Public Health, 967-9—New South Wales Birth Rate Commission and Mr. Beale's connection with, 1006-1015. Commerce (Trade Descriptions) Act, 1905: Effect, 816-20, 824, 826-40, *App.* 2—Regulations prohibit importation or introduction of goods without prescribed trade description, and penalty, 817-46—List of prohibited imports, procedure *re* addition, 924-9—Scale of duties charged on drugs and other preparations except disinfectants unaltered by, 938-9, 1040-2—Only legislation dealing with matter of patent and proprietary medicines, 971-3—Legislation in so far as false trade descriptions are concerned deals with all classes of articles, and not confined to patent medicines, 976-82—Decision by department as to truth of statements, 985-94—Regulations issued, without three months' notice in special case on account of urgency, 1003. Imported medicines: Description must include statement as to nature of and purpose of goods, and refused admission bearing false trade description, and examples, 820-46, 983-994, 1022-1039—Permitted delivery by Customs subject to regulations issued in each State 846-52—Certain articles or drugs totally prohibited from being imported, 853, 892-3, 909-10, 913-29, 916-17—Order issued by Department of Trade and Customs requires definite statement on label or leaflets on imported preparations purporting to be of use for gonorrhœa 867-74, 921-3, 956-9, 974-5—Subject to special scale of import duty, but no stamp required, 875-8, 899-900—Large and growing sale, 886-7—Comptroller of Customs can cause analysis of medicine to be made if he doubts accuracy of trade description, 890-1—Department of Public Health would initiate actions *re* patent medicines, 911, 969—Question as to whether regulations *re* imports have encouraged home manufacture of proprietary medicines, 931-2, 943-7—Special regulation with regard to duty on medicinal preparations containing spirit, 940-2—Question whether copies of trade descriptions could be obtained, 962-5—Question of value of Labels to public, 983-4—Recommendation that legal warranty should be given with patent medicines not carried out in, 1021.

Neale, Virgil P.—Particulars of career and aliases, *Paternoster* 5415.

Necrosis.—Wallace's Specific guaranteed cure, *Harrison* 2957-8.

Nephritic colics.—Claim of Dr. Bengue's Balsam for, *Harrison* 3407.

Report, 1912—continued.

- Nervous debility*.—Claims of Fellow's Syrup, *Waring* 8442—Wincarnis advertised for, *Rudderham* 10379.
- Neuralgia*.—Acetanilide recommended for, in principal medical works on nervous diseases, and extracts quoted, *Lawson* 10937 10939, 10944-7, 10960-81, 11021, 11030-8—Claim of Dr. Bengue's Balsam for, *Harrison* 3407—Statement by medical witnesses as to unsuitability of acetanilide for use in, not agreed with, *Lawson* 10937.
- Neurasthenia*.—Claims of Fellow's Syrup, *Waring* 8442.
- Newbery and Sons*.—Dr. James's Fever Powder owned by, *Parry* p. 621.
- New York Institute of Science*.—Alias of Neale and Adkin, *Paternoster* 5415.
- New Zealand*.—Labels and advertisements used for Steedman's Powders sent to, essentially the same as those used in this country, *South* 9879—Mother Seigel's Syrup sold in, *Ratcliffe* 6441.
- "*News of the World*."—Advertisement of "Secret Remedies" refused by, *Cox* 1577.
- Newskin*.—an Elastic cellodion, and advertised as a covering and not to cure any disease, and not objected to, *Whitfield* 4502-3.
- Nicotine*.—Removed from Poisons Schedule and new set of regulations made, *Allen* 12430.
- Nitrate of Potash*.—Question as to inclusion in pure drug exemption, *Kirby* 4750.
- Nitre, sweet spirits of*.—Sampled in 1912, *MacFadden* p. 715.
- Nitric acid*.—Attempts to place on Poisons Schedule, *Allen* 12390—ingredient of Fenning's Fever Curer, *Harrison* 2977-86.
- Nitro-Glycerine Tablets, B.P.*—An imitation of a proprietary preparation, *Umney* 6236.
- NORRIS, DR. W. PERRIN, formerly Director of Quarantine of Commonwealth of Australia, and Chief Medical Officer of Commonwealth in London (Digest of Evidence), 13772-14213.
- Qualifications, 14094-100.
- Advertisements*.—Should be carefully conditioned, and New South Wales law and Western Australia law distinctly in line of protection of public, 13980-6, 14038-42—Purporting to cure serious diseases, suppression advocated, 14212.
- Australia*.—Commonwealth, reasons leading to restrictive action regarding sale and advertisement of patent medicines, 13776-7—Commerce Act, 13779-80, 13783-9, 13849, 14123-31—Customs Act, 13781-2, 14129-31, 14139, 14200, 14177-9—Australian Medical Association, 13805—British Medical Association, 13805—No General Medical Council but Government registration, 13806—Advertisements, laws in different States dealing with, 13980-6, 13996-14002, 14014-23—New South Wales Pure Food Act, 1908, provisions, 13980-6—Western Australia Act, Provisions, 14073-4, 14082-5.
- Imported Medicines: Legislation, 13776-834, 13840-938, 13988-14002, 14118-212—Communicable disease dealt with from very special standpoint, 13791, 13919, 14131-8—Aggrieved parties invited to submit preparations etc., with accompanying printed matter to an independent and approved competent public authority, and if opinion adverse to opinion of Department, matter reopened, 13813-22, 13846—Alteration of labels after passing Customs possible, 13827-8—Censorship over printed matter, 13853-60, 13865-920, 13996-14002, 14197-204—Proprietors not always willing to fall in with suggestions, but no alternative, 13853—Special label required to be put on, or else declaration of presence of certain specified therapeutic agents, 13852—Proof of claim of discovery of remedy required, 13865-9, 13902—Claim that remedy is unique not allowed unless proof is supplied, 13865, 13902—Censorship over testimonials, 13870-4—Hanging one advertisement on to another objected to, 13874-7, 13902—Invitations to correspond with manufacturer objected to, 13878-80—Depreciation of other imported medicines not allowed, 13893, 13902, 13920—"Cure" objected to, but "remedy for use in" allowed, 13895-901—Habit-forming drugs, question, 13902, 13917-8—Term "specific" objected to, unless it is applicable in a strictly medical sense, 13902—Skin "foods" not allowed, "applications" not objected to, 13902—Recommendations for routine use objected to, 13902—Censorship over medicated wines, 13905-19—Guarantees to cure, objected to, 13916—No objections known of, on part of general public or of press, 13921-2, 14190-2—Definite statement on label or leaflets required, purporting to be of use for gonorrhœa, 13919, 14137-8—Preparers often come to cordial agreement at close quarters, an instance, 13922-5—Paragraph headed "Secret Maladies" on printed matter of Beecham's Pills excluded, but included in British printed matter, 13925-30—Difficulty of analysis question, 13932-6—Procedure of prospective traders, 13937-8—Origin, 13941—Question whether legislation has diminished sale of proprietary medicines or habit of drug-taking, 13943—Confidential letter originating in Great Britain addressed to all Australian press urging them in own interests to fight legislation, 13944-7—Active medicinal substances required to be declared, 13855-8—Indication that complete diagnosis of any ailment should be regarded as essential to rational treatment, principle of guidance in problems dealt with, 13993-5, 14108-18—Value of legislation has consisted in common sense plus special sense of administration, 14003—Reopening packages or putting in fresh printed matter, 14023-6, 14043-5—Staff controlling, and procedure, 14046-53—Let through Customs, and samples and specimens of printed matter detained, 14054-7—Departmental rule to give ample time to send word abroad and get things altered so that there should be no hardship in the matter, 14057—May be seized

Report, 1912—continued.

NORRIS, DR. W. PERRIN—continued.

Australia—continued.

Imported Medicines—continued.

or importer may be allowed to re-export, 14058-9—Removal of wrappers or putting on special label allowed, 14058-9—Restrictions not wide-spread or long enough in existence to have shown results, 14067-72—Principle of registration of formula only operative by law in Western Australia, 13860-4, 14074-93—Only power to deal with if false description is applied, 14118-22, 14131—Question as to why statement should not be made that labels and literature have been submitted to, and are sanctioned by, the Government of the Commonwealth of Australia, 14169-76—Difficulty of agreeing with descriptions, question, 14180-9—Extravagant statements and mere puff distinguished between, 13881-94, 14197-8—Prohibitions only in extreme case, 14197-201—Cases which come on border line present difficulties, 14202-5—90 per cent. of cases of big sellers have agreed to regulations, 14206-7—Case of defiance of regulations, instanced, 14208.

Medicines manufactured in: Legislation, 13835-9—Increasing trade, 13835, 13991—In preferential position, and not affected by Commerce Act, 13855, 13827-34, 13840-5, 14027-33, 14060-1, 14004-7—Movement towards legislation, 13989-92—Entirely unforeseen and unexpected development of Commerce Act, 14004-7—Manufactures of abortifacients and female remedies, question of, 14008-13—Uniformity of restrictions with those on imported medicines desirable, 14060-6.

Prohibited imports: Tuberculozyne, 13781-2, 14132-6—Oxydonor or Oxygenator, 13846, 13847-8, 14132-6—No list can be given, 13846.

British Pharmacopoeia.—Publication of frequent addenda advocated, 13969-70.

Labels.—Principle of declaration useful, but has grave limitations, 13959, 14034-7, 14074-93.

Legislation.—Uniform, throughout English-speaking peoples advocated, 13959, 14074-93.

Patent Medicines.—Principle of lodgment with public authority would be just as much advantage to public as declaration on label and advocated, 13965-6, 14074-93—No fancy names should be used as a description to hide or cloak common therapeutic agent which has not been discovered by the person so describing the preparation, 13970-3—Limited protection should be given to discovery of new or definitely improved therapeutic agent or preparation, 13973—Printed matter, scrutiny and correction desirable, 13966-8.

Prosecutions.—Facilities should be provided where proof of injury to health can be given, 13973-9.

Norwich.—Factory of Wincarnis at, *Rudderham* 10392, 10398.

"*Nostrums and Quackery*."—Published by American Medical Association, *Cushny* 5689.

Nottingham.—Head control and chief distributing centre of Messrs. Boots, *Waring* 8363, 8467-72—Woodward's Gripe Water manufactured at, *Woodward* 9524, 9769.

Nourry's Iodinated Wine.—Advertised in "British Medical Journal," *Cox* 1847—Percentage of alcohol, *Sturge* 3650-1—Strictly medical preparation, and not included in category of condemned medicated wines, and question *re* advertisement in "British Medical Journal," *Cox* 1903-11, 2154-81.

Nurses.—Question of competence in judging of value of drug, *Cox* 2404, 2709.

"*Nurses' Own Magazine*."—Advertisements of medicated wines now refused, *Sturge* 3675-7.

Nux-Vomica.—Action not solely that of strychnine or strychnine plus brucine, other ingredients which modify action but no further active principles, *Harrison* 3288—Attempt to place on Poisons Schedule, *Allen* 12390—Eschewed by National Association of Medical Herbalists, *Watmore* 11481—not a Pure drug as law at present stands, *Highmore* 17-18, 226-8, *Kirby* 4752-4.

O.

Oils.—Ingredient of drug for aural disease and capability for mischief, *Yearsley* 4084, 4145-7—Sampled in 1912, *MacFadden* p. 715.

Ointments.—Sampled in 1912, *MacFadden*, p. 715.

Olsen, Dr., of Caterham Sanatorium.—Case of inebriety associated with medicated wines, *Sturge* 3690.

"*One Thousand Prescriptions*."—Reference, *Umney* 7367.

Opium.—Beecham's Cough Pills stated not to contain, but analysis showed morphine which is principle constituent of, *Harrison* 2964—Danger of publishing fact that medicine contains, *Waring* 8381—Eruption produced by like that of scarlet fever, and importance, *Walker* 5048-9—Local application harmless, although of little value in relieving pain, *Dixon* 6118-29—More dangerous to child than to adults, *Hake* 10138-41—Morphine active principle, *Harrison* 3285—Practice for preparations to be put on market containing, to be given to babies, *Barclay* 10248—not Present in Steedman's Soothing Powders, *Hake* 10041—Steedman's Soothing Powders originally contained minute quantity, but taken out and therapeutic effect of powder not essentially altered, *South* 9914-32, *Hake* 10129-37.

Optical diseases.—Particulars of careers of quacks, and instances, and comparative rarity, *Paternoster* 5432-41.

- Orange and quinine wine of Pharmacopœia.*—Only wine put up by S. Smith and Company sufficiently medicated to be sold without wine licence, *Hall* 8135.
- Ormskirk Medicine for the Bite of a Mad Dog.*—Liable to Medicine Stamp Duty, *Highmore* 9.
- Osborne, Dr.*—Opinion *re* medicated wines quoted, *Sturge* 3700—Wincarnis testimonials result of coupon system, *Sturge* 3707.
- Otto of Roses.*—Antiseptic power of killing typhoid bacillus equal to 5·8 times that of carbolic acid proved, *Umney* 6259-61.
- "Our Home."*—Advertisement of goods of Messrs. Dearborn and question of, *Ely* 13106, 13115, 13116, 13126, 13220.
- Ovaltine.*—Advertisement in "British Medical Journal" and question *re*, *Cox* 2182-4.
- Owbridge's Lung Tonic.*—Analysis, *Cox* 1672—Contains ipecacuanha an expectorant mixture, *Dixon* 5849—would Rarely have harmful effect, but might lead to wasting of valuable time, *Cox* 1670-2.
- Owen, Dr. Foster.*—Opinion *re* medicated wines quoted, *Sturge* 3700.
- Oxalic acid, soluble salts.*—Attempts to place on Poisons Schedule, *Allen* 12390, 12391.
- Oxydonor or Oxygenator.*—High price charged for, and simple nature of appliance, *Paternoster* 5425-31—Importation to Australia prohibited, *Neal* 853, 913-15, *Norris* 13846, 13847-8, 14132-6.
- Ozerine.*—Alleged omissions in analysis in "Secret Remedies," analyst who did work dead and therefore cannot answer for himself, *Harrison* 12154-6—Formula in "Secret Remedies" incorrect, *Parry* 11411.

P.

- Pacidernia Preparations.*—Guaranteed to cure serious diseases, *Harrison* 2953.
- "Pall Mall Gazette."*—Carelessness in advertisements of quack remedies instanced, *Sewell* 4610, 4642.
- Palmer, Laurence E., Co.*—Cure guaranteed or money returned, *Paternoster* 5394.
- Panopepton.*—Chemist could dispense, as law stands now, *Sturge* 3735—Dose for children stated on label, *Sturge* 3707—Percentage of alcohol, *Sturge* 3650-1.
- Papaine.*—Rice in, boiled down by natives to break down structure of granules and difficulty of detecting fraud, *Parry* 11384-404.
- Paraffinum Molle, B. P.*—Imitation of proprietary article, *Parry* 11226-9.
- Paraphthalein.*—Proprietary name of Phenolphthalein, *Umney* 7862.
- Paregoric.*—Regulations *re* labels, *Waring* 8380—Sampled in 1912, *MacFadden*, p. 715.
- Parke, Davis & Co.*—Dose of acetanilide in tablets, *Lawson* 10939—Goods manufactured for Dearborn Limited, and question as to whether they manufacture and sell under other names *Ely* 13188-97, 13211-16, 13366-9, 13256.
- Parke Davis's Cascara Cordial.*—Imitated in Pharmacopœia, *Parry* 11226-9.
- Parke Davis's Tabloids.*—Prescribed by medical men, and question *re* arguments used in persuasion *Parry* 11792-806.
- Parker, Dr.*—Opinion *re* medicated wines quoted, *Sturge*, 3700.
- PARKES, JAMES WILLIAM.**—Member of firm of solicitors, Stevens, Son and Parkes representing Messrs. Dearborn, Limited (Digest of Evidence), 12914-13068—Object of appearance before Committee, 12977-82.
- Dearborn, Ltd.*—Formation of company, particulars, 12896, 12917-18, 12921—Objects of formation of company, 12919-20, 12935-6, 12993-4—Number of shareholders, 12923-7—No knowledge of who accepts responsibility for affairs in absence of Mr. Daniels for considerable period, 12928—Offices, situation known, but nothing further, 12929-34—Question *re* agreement referred to in memorandum, 12937-8—No continuing service of solicitors, firm only paid fees as business arises, 12944-8—Agreements prepared with secretary and manager, and subsequently with new secretary, and question *re* terms, 12948, 13017-23, 13050-8—Debenture issue, 12949-58, 12995-13005, 13027-31, 13040-50, 13059-61, 13066-8—No knowledge of existence or non-existence of person named Dearborn, 13032—No knowledge of business or firm, 13038-9—No knowledge of whether manufacturers connected with, were qualified chemists, 13038, 13064.
- Advertisements: Series in popular magazines of medical preparations as being recommended by number of different ladies, no knowledge of, 12940-3—Continuing order operating from month to month in absence of managing director, 12940-1—No knowledge of existence or non-existence of ladies, 12940-3—Question whether solicitors as such, knew articles to be advertisements inserted by clients, 12959-77—In form of answers to correspondents did not re-appear after consultation with solicitor, 12974-6, 13006-16, 13024-6—Secretary would be regarded as responsible person present in country in case of injunction against company, 12985-8—No knowledge of any objection on part of proprietors of publications regarding form of, 13062-4.

Report, 1912—continued.

Parrish's Food.—Held out in terms for relief of ailments, *Kirby* 4829—Imitated in Pharmacopœia, *Parry* 11226-9—Well-known remedy and therefore exempt from duty, *Highmore* 237.

PARRY, ERNEST JOHN, B.Sc. (LOND.), F.I.C., F.C.S., M.S.P.A., ETC.

Evidence referred to, *Harrison* 12072, 12074, 12075, 12078, 12082, 12099, 12107, 12108, 12109, 12110, 12114, 12116, 12145, 12148, 12149, 12154, 12156, 12169, 12171, 12174, 12187, 12189, 12192, 12193, *Dobbie* 12578.

DIGEST OF EVIDENCE, 11219-11445, 11687-11950.

Books written by, on drugs referred to and copies handed in, 11221-2, 11224, 11300, 11332, 12075, 12078, 12107—Large number of drugs imported into this country sold on basis of analysis by, 11221-11224—Samples of drugs used in manufacture of proprietary medicines regularly submitted to, for analysis, 11245—Formulae for various preparations handed in confidential to Committee, 11440-45.

Absorbit Paste.—Unjustifiable deduction from analytical results in "Secret Remedies," 11345-53.

Advertisements.—Claiming to cure incurable complaints should be prohibited, 11242-4, 11294 11749-80, 11828-31, 11889-904.

Alcohol.—Question *re* history as a drug, 11286-90.

Analysis.—Large numbers of preparations cannot be accurately analysed chemically, 11311-32—Formula of large number of organic preparations totally incapable of, 11323—Mixtures of organic substances, analytical results follow, from which number of deductions may be drawn, all consistent and therefore all possibly correct, 11324-7, 11694, 11345-53, 11720-7, 11816-9—Only drugs to be identified with certainty are those containing active principle and definition of "active principle," 11324-9, 11873, 11946-50—Formulae can be verified when analyst is informed beforehand of it, 11372, 11373—Question *re* difficulty of detection of ipecacuanha, 11378-83—Question *re* determination of starch, 11384-404—Services of chemists prostituted to devise form of adulteration to trick honest analyst, 11396-400—Sufficient determination of poisonous or other deleterious ingredients possible, 11820-1—Limits of analytical possibility with regard to drugs, summarised, 11873—Difficulty of analysis increases enormously as number of ingredients present increases, 11873.

Beecham's Pills.—Formula in "Secret Remedies" inaccurate and question *re* medicinal effect of missing ingredients, 11373-4, 11405-410—Another important medicinal drug detected by taste and smell, besides that disclosed, 11405-410—Question as to liability to Stamp Duty if formula were published, 11718.

Bladderwrack.—Seaweed, with reputation for reducing corpulency, proprietary containing unfairly attacked by "Secret Remedies," and also very constituent backed up by profession, 11353-69.

Bostock's Eye Ointment.—Unjustifiable deduction from analytical results in "Secret Remedies," 11345-53.

Brandy.—Sugar not natural constituent of, 11301-6.

British Pharmacopœia.—Two groups of drugs, essential oils official in, and non-official, and drugs included in Pharmacopœia, other than essential oils, 11221-4—Number of official essential oils in, 11221—Definite impression left by previous witness that only official substitutes for patent or proprietary medicines containing poisons introduced, and strong exception taken to, 11224-41—Substitutes included in, for drugs which started life as proprietary medicines, 11224-41, 11696-706—Formulae for certain proprietary medicines mentioned in Schedule to Medicine Stamp Act, in, and question, 11236-7, 11696-706—Not authoritative standard in Courts of Law, but merely *prima facie* standard which may be rebutted by expert evidence, 11224—Number of vegetable extracts, 11329, 11814-5.

Ciefa.—Formula in "Secret Remedies" inaccurate, 11433.

Clark's Blood Mixture.—Inaccuracy of analysis in "Secret Remedies" 11334-44, 11721-7.

Doan's Dinner Pills.—Formula in "Secret Remedies" incorrect, 11411.

G.B. Diabetes Whiskey.—Explanation as to inclusion of advertisement in "British Medical Journal" misleading, 11291-307.

General Medical Council.—Curriculum of medical students prolonged, 11918.

Gin.—Only spirit to which sugar is added, 11298-9.

Gloria Tonic.—Unjustifiable deduction from analytical results in "Secret Remedies," 11345-53.

Dr. James' Fever Powder.—Owned by Newbery and Sons, p. 621.

Mrs. Johnson's Soothing Syrup.—Formula in "Secret Remedies" inaccurate, 11426-32.

Labels, publication of formula.—Actual sales of proprietary medicines would not be diminished, but would be diverted from original owners to imitators, 11245-7—Would leave fraudulent remedies more or less untouched and hurt honest useful remedies, 11308—Mention of name of poison undesirable and reason, 11822-7, 11944-5.

Martin's Miraclets.—Unjustifiable deductions from analytical results in "Secret Remedies," 11345-53.

Medicine Stamp Duty.—Contrary decisions given by Inland Revenue authorities, 11714-6.

Mother Siegel's Syrup.—Formula in "Secret Remedies" incomplete, 11411—Vegetable ingredients incapable of detection, 11411-23.

Murray's Fluid Magnesia.—Run as proprietary medicine openly by medical man of high standing, 11233-5.

Ozerine.—Formula in "Secret Remedies" incorrect, 11411.

Papaine.—Rice in, boiled down by natives to break down structure of granules and difficulty of detecting fraud, 11384-404.

PARRY, ERNEST JOHN, B.Sc. (LOND.), F.I.C., F.C.S., M.S.P.A., ETC.—continued.

- Patent and Proprietary Medicines.*—Statement that anyone can go to consultant for prescription and patent, incorrect as far as valid patent is concerned, 11224—Assumption of relative inactivity of ingredients on which much of case of British Medical Association appears to be built up, erroneous and untrue, 11245—Better known, contain highly active useful ingredients, 11245—Inclusion within operation of Food and Drugs Act would be quite inoperative and reason, 11248-55—Secret proprietary remedies prescribed largely by doctors, of which they do not know the composition, 11255-90, 11437-9, 11728-36, 11781-813, 11905-38, 11940-4—Circularising medical profession common, 11266-8—Representatives sent round to medical men, 11269-70, 11789-91—Self-medication question, 11279-90, 11820-7, 11944-5—Change in formulæ by owners exceedingly rare except under exceptional circumstances, 11308-11—Education of large number of medical men with regard to use of drugs depends on firms manufacturing, 11781-813, 11845-64—under Law as at present exists open to anyone to put up, provided not in Poisons Schedule, and advertise as cure for disease and sell freely to public and question of adding vegetable ingredients to fog analyst, 11874-88—Drugs of no therapeutic value in, never found, 11886-8—Manufacture and sale not increasing except in form of substitutes when profit does not go to owner but to imitator, 11939.
- Poisons.*—Deaths from self-medication mainly due to simple, sold by best firms and not to proprietary medicines, 11944-5.
- Pond's Arthriticus.*—Formula in "Secret Remedies" inaccurate, 11424-5.
- Powell's Balsam of Aniseed.*—Formula in "Secret Remedies" inaccurate, 11433-6.
- Rum.*—Made from Glucose, 11299.
- Schacht's Liquor Bismuthi.*—Imitation adapted in Pharmacopœia, 11225.
- "*Secret Remedies.*"—Errors and misstatements constituting an unfair attack on proprietary medicines as a whole, 11224, 11311-53—Hawkers in London streets selling formulæ at one penny as effect of, 11246-7—Profession circularised for secret remedy incorrectly analysed in, in common use under another name particulars *re*, and testimonials handed in, 11258-70, 11437-9, 11728-36, 11781-813, 11905-38, 11940-4—Suggestion that differences in formulæ and those claimed by manufacturers due to recent alterations in formulæ repudiated, 11308-11—Inherent difficulties of proper analysis cause of inaccuracies, 11311—Drugs divided into two distinct categories, and resulting error, 11326-9—Value of check of making up preparations and comparing with originals practically useless, 11332—Illustration of unnecessary way in which attacks are made, 11353-69—Examples of formula from, substantially inaccurate and incorrect, 11370-436, 11721-7.
- Sexual matters.*—Advertisements of syphilis and sexual diseases should be governed by Indecent Advertisements Act, 11242-4, 11831-42.
- Testimonials.*—From doctors, of proprietary medicines, common practice, and question whether special literature is sent to, 11737-48.
- Therapi.*—Unjustifiable deductions from analytical results in "Secret Remedies," 11345-53.
- Venereal diseases.*—People would not go to doctor, 11842.
- Warburg's Tincture.*—Question as to existence as proprietary, 11278—Combination of whole of ingredients has strong therapeutic action, 11375-7—Correct formula published and proprietary rights ruined, p. 621, 11687-95—Formula incapable of discovery by analysis, 11695, 11878—Question as to which particular ingredient or set of ingredients, merits owed to, 11707-9—Exemption from Stamp Duty, question *re*, 11710-9—Question as to result of disclosure of formula on making up of prescription, 11868-71.
- Whisky.*—No sugar in, 11291, 11292, 11293, 11296, 11298, 11300, 11303, 11307.
- Woodward's Gripe Water.*—Formula in "Secret Remedies" incomplete, 11373.
- Patent and Proprietary Medicines and Preparations.*—Abolition, question, *Umney* 7527-67, 7768-76, 7780, *Waring* 8776-811, *Woodward* 9802, *Allen* 12523-46—Accepted attitude of medical profession, question *re*, *Cox* 2573-6—Adoption of well-known remedies as proprietary medicines, no case known, *Umney* 6374-80—no Advantage to medical profession in sale being prevented or limited, *Umney* 6234—All popular advertised remedies not useless, but may be dangerous even when useful, and specific instance, *Cox* 1656-60—Amendment of law which would compel owners to disclose trade secrets or declare ingredients except to limited extent in respect of poisons, strongly opposed, *Umney* 6234, 6275—Amendment of law so that vendors of frauds should be amenable to law for getting money under false pretences and prosecution of newspapers for conspiracy advocated, *Sewell* 4618-24—Analysis, *see that title*—Analysts can verify by analysis when informed beforehand of formula, *Parry* 11372, 11373—Anomaly of numbers of highly intelligent persons going in for quacks rather than doctor or specialist, *Yearsley* 4102-3—Anonymous circular to panel doctors intimating that they are perfectly free to order, *Allen* 12560-3—Any person taking out licence at liberty to make and sell proprietary remedy, *Cox* 1580—Assumption of relative inactivity of ingredients on which much of case of British Medical Association appears to be built up, erroneous and untrue, *Parry* 11245—Attempts to obtain, and register formulæ for express purpose of bringing within exemptions of Medicine Stamp Duty, question *re*, *Kirby* 5000-5—Attention called to Poisons and Pharmacy Acts, 1868-1908 as dealing with complaint that dangerous habit-forming or poisonous drugs sold to public under disguise of proprietary medicines, *Umney* 6275—Attitude of pharmacists, *Cox* 2426-9, *Allen* 12514-8—Attitude of wholesale and retail trade, and instance, *Barclay* 10288-97—Australian law not objected to, *Woodward* 9718-22, 9763—Austrian law regarding preparation and sale,

Report, 1912—continued.

Patent and Proprietary Medicines and Preparations—continued.

- sale, summary, *App.* 1—Bad accounts given in news columns of cases in which fraudulent medicines are shown up, and names of medicines mentioned at inquests suppressed, *Sewell* 4633-9, 4645-50—Begun as quite legitimate proprietary medicines, and then border line crossed and opportunity used commercially, *Sewell* 4595, 4620—Being sold for general treatment not dissimilar from practice of medical profession in prescribing certain things for certain ailments without undue examination, *Ratcliffe* 7174-87, 7192-5—Beneficial, of which formula is not expressed, *Dixon* 6018-24—Benefit must depend on diagnosis, but taken as formulæ alone are useful, *Harrison* 3206-24—Better known, contain highly active useful ingredients, *Parry* 11245—Better and more standardised and purer articles than if same remedy were made in small quantities by hundreds of different chemists, *Ratcliffe* 6529—Big group of perfectly genuine simple recognised substances, *Dixon* 6012-5—Books recognised as authoritative for publication of formulæ, *Highmore* 229, *Kirby* 4994-5000—Both advertisement and reputation have influence on sales, *Waring* 8936—Breaking bulk practice in interests of poor, *South* 9877—Canadian law considered most reasonable and satisfactory, *Woodward* 9633, 9763—no Case made for any interference with large and reputable trade in proprietary medicines, *Umney* 6275—Censorship or supervision of constituents not possible except under elaborate system, *Umney* 6261-2.
- Certificate of registration: Departments should have power to refuse or cancel, and manufacturer to be entitled to full statement of reason, and have right to appeal, *Umney* 6276, 7504—Every package should contain number of certificate, *Umney* 6276, 7504—Exact purpose to be served by, *Umney* 6429-30—should be Numbered and contain particulars given on form of application, *Umney* 6276, 7504—List of medicine or medicines proposed to be made or imported to be furnished when applying for, suggested, *Umney* 6275, 7504—to be Obtained from Excise, suggested, *Umney* 6275, 7504, 7750-8—Principal address of manufacturer or representative in this country to be furnished when applying for, suggested, *Umney* 6275-6, 7504—Secretary of Pharmaceutical Society should be sent copy of, issued in respect of any proprietary medicine containing poison within meaning of Poisons and Pharmacy Act, 1908, *Umney* 6276, 7504—for Use of Inland Revenue Department, name of any poisons within meaning of Poisons and Pharmacy Act, and if dose exceeds that mentioned in Pharmacopœia quantity to be given, when applying for, *Umney* 6276, 7504—no Vendor should indicate that mention of proprietary article is in any way affected by, and no reference other than by statute provided, should be made on any label, package, or advertising matter, *Umney* 6276, 6427-8, 7504.
- Change in formulæ by owners of, exceedingly rare except under exceptional circumstances, *Parry* 11308-11—Chemists do not generally carry stock, until they are asked for it, *Barclay* 10213—Circularising medical profession common, *Parry* 11266-8—Claiming to cure specific diseases, specially blameworthy, *Cox* 1941-51, 2004-11—Claims to cure certain incurable diseases by medicine alone should be drastically dealt with, by law, *Harrison* 2996-7, 3031, 3235-8, 3468-72—Claims to monopoly right in any particular cure must on face of things be fraudulent, *Dixon* 5928-33—Classification into objectionable and unobjectionable might be possible, *Harrison* 3229-32—Classification of remedies would be practically impossible, *Cox* 1989-94—no Combined effort of chemists to push formulæ from Pharmacopœia as against, *Barclay* 10226-8—Come into existence and then die out, *Barclay* 10269—Common and widely advertised, *Cox* 1581—Complete remedies not considered useful, but certain active principles prepared in certain way wherewith prescription may be made, *Whitfield* 4479, 4510-14—Composition not being secret does not prevent medicines from being valuable paying property, *Harrison* 2904-5—Condemnation of all, not intended, *Walker* 5029, 5045, 5083, 5135-6, 5144—Conditions required to discover, and clear line of demarcation between discovery of drug and discovery of medicinal value, *Cox* 1732-45, 1775-92—Confusion of departments and functions, and concentration of powers suggested, and remarks, *Highmore* 263-70, *Aitken* 566-73, 615-6, *Ledlie* 306-10, 313-23, 339, *Stephenson* 1286-7—Constant succession of new, *Harrison* 3571-3—Containing drug or synthesis not previously known to medical profession, not known, *Cox* 2583—Containing powerful drugs, sale by chemists should be limited to recommendation of practitioner, *Cox* 1898-9—Consumers frequently supplied direct through post, not through retailer, *Harrison* 2942, 3378-9—Control over composition by Sale of Food and Drugs Act, *MacFadden* p. 715—Cost, basis of attack in "Secret Remedies," and absurdity, as principal item, *i.e.*, labour, omitted, and also variation in cost of drugs not taken into account, *Umney* 6247-56, 7627-32—Creation of demand, *Umney* 7585-90—when Criticised at inquests, should be duty of coroner to adjourn inquest, and to notify proprietors and to give them an opportunity of being represented, *Lawson* 11098—Cures being unknown to all except those who find them, question of, *Paternoster* 5660-6—Dangerous or harmful ingredients, and instances, *Harrison* 2944-7, *Walker* 5287-91, *Dixon* 5849, 5933, 5994-6002, 6171-3—Delay in obtaining proper treatment, *Cox* 1693-7, 1717-23, *Yearsley* 4084, 4141, *Cushny* 5679, *Dixon* 5934-7—Definite impression left by previous witness that only official substitutes for, containing poisons introduced, into Pharmacopœia, and strong exception taken to, *Parry* 11224-41—Definite official to keep eye on, suggested, *Harrison* 2996—Definition of term "mis-branded" in American Food and Drugs Act, 1912, 6189—Definition of term proprietary, *Cox* 2096-2109—Definitions of nostrum, *Cox* 1582, 1584-92, 2096-2103—Depend upon advertisements for sale, *Cox* 1843—Deposit of formula with Department of Hygiene, condition precedent to sale of any proprietary

Report, 1912—continued.

Patent and Proprietary Medicines and Preparations—continued.

Change in formulæ by owners of—continued.

proprietary medicine in South America, and adoption in England objected to, *Ratcliffe* 6472-3, 7061-3—Difficulty in agreeing about descriptions, question, *Norris* 14180-9—no Difficulty in competing as regards one firm against another, *Harrison* 3016-18—Difficulty of drawing line between useful and dangerous, *Harrison* 3224-38—Direct evidence of injury scanty, *Cox* 2357-65—Direct and indirect injury arising from use of, statements *re*, *Cox* 1529-48—Directly injurious to user, and examples, *Cushny* 5679, 5818-24—Disclosure of formula, specifically or by reference, exempts from Stamp Duty, *Kirby* 4775-90, 4799-808—Discount allowed to chemists compares fairly well with other articles of trade, *Harrison* 3248—Discovery of new drugs, question, *Tirard* 755-73, 781, 782-93, *Cushny* 5734-40, 5779-88, *Dixon* 5956-69, 6134-56, *Umney* 6399-403, 7442-84, 7568-84—Disreputable trade, question *re* amount, *Umney* 6326—Distinction made between products of well-established firms, and sheer frauds, *Dixon* 5910—Doctor should prescribe, and qualified chemist dispense medicines, and marked effect on sale of, would result, *Cox* 2429-39—Doctor will rarely give exactly the same medicine to different cases of a particular disease, and danger of persons making own diagnosis in following advertisements, *Cox* 1755-9—Drugs sold as remedies for particular organ and not a disease do not require a stamp, *Cox* 1597-9—Dupes, class of, *Paternoster* 5580-3, 5620-9—Education of public grand remedy, and should not be left entirely to medical profession, *Cushny* 5679, 5701-5, 5707-8, 5803-6—Education of public as to useless medicines, by giving wide publicity to analyses advocated, *Aitken* 499-500—Estimated expenditure on, *Cox* 1548-55, 1580, 1597-1612, 1805-8—Erroneous statement that proprietors do not alter formula, *Harrison* 12156, 12171, 12174—should be Examined by Central State Department before being put on market, *Dixon* 6051-4, 6082-4—Exemption of Food and Drugs Act should be done away with, *Dixon* 6045-6, 6047—Existence of class from which public suffer, admitted, *Waring* 8959-63—Expert chemist revealed in some preparations, *Harrison* 3566—Extent of traffic, *Cox* 1713-15, 2698-702, *Paternoster* 5667-8—Extensive advertising useless unless of real merit, *Barclay* 10277-8—Extravagant claims the evil, not secrecy, *Walker* 5181-7—False and extravagant claims, remedy at law for damages advocated, *Walker* 5219-37—False statement, foundation for action at present time, but difficulty of starting prosecutions, *Umney* 6417-26—no Fancy names should be used as a description to hide or cloak common therapeutic agent which has not been discovered by the person so describing the preparation, *Norris* 13970-3—Fictitious nature of names, *Tirard* 1389-91, 1408—Firms specialising in preparation and placing on market and advertising, *Harrison* 3578-80—First class, of new chemical preparations or substances, *Harrison* 2877-88, 3250-3—Foreign, liable to Medicine Stamp Duty, *Highmore* 8, 9, 37, 171-7, 184, *Kirby* 4797-803, 4809-11—Formula and full process must be disclosed for patents, *Harrison* 3019—Formula of large number of organic preparations totally incapable of being analysed, or arrived at by any known means at all, *Parry* 11323—Formula of some proprietary preparations, known to some extent because copied from British Pharmacopœia, and copy not necessarily as good as original, *Morris* 4346-7, 4436-9—Fourth and large class, in which composition is secret, and question *re* *Harrison* 2905-11, 3268-80—Fraudulent articles, question as to existence of, *Umney* 7596-605—French regulations, *App.* 7—Fulfillment of whole intention of owner when fortune made, question as to, *Waring* 8826-36—General claims to assist generally in cure of all disorders, objected to, *Ratcliffe* 6921-3—no General prescription which might be valuable to general public, *Cox* 2528-30—General public misled by representations, but doctors and section of public capable of discriminating, *Cox* 2481-6—Genesis of knowledge starts with patient and skilled observer, *Harrison* 3040-9—German regulations summarised, *App.* 8—Great bulk of traffic not confined to poor and ignorant classes, *Harrison* 3089-96—Great number sheer frauds, *Harrison* 3024-5—Great output and wholesale scale of manufacture would not increase difficulty of standardisation, *Tirard* 1409-16—Greatest care taken by large number of leading vendors of proprietary medicines to ensure highest efficiency in drugs and accuracy in standardisation of ingredients, *Umney* 6233—Gross carelessness if one bottle differed materially from another even though it came out of the same vat, *Harrison* 12230-5—Guarantee implied by suggested Board, question, *Morris* 4385-95, 4428-31, 4452-4—Hungary, regulations governing sale and preparation, *App.* 1—Ignorance often shown on part of maker, and serious diseases claimed to be cured by, *Harrison* 2914-34, 2948-59, 3380-2—Imitation, with some sort of connecting link to show similarity of another preparation, of lower grade would follow publication of formula, *Umney* 6234—Impracticable to make Section 6 of Food and Drugs Act applicable to proprietary or patent articles sold under trade name or as product of particular person, *Umney* 6275—Inclusion within operation of Food and Drugs Act would be quite inoperative, and reason, *Parry* 11248-55—Increase in sales, *Allen* 12519—Indirect injury, question *re*, and request for instances put in "British Medical Journal" and response, *Cox* 2367-95—Inert and useless put forth as remedies for gravest diseases, *Sewell* 4595—Information as to regulations adopted for protection of public in case somewhat analogous to, and suggestions, *Dobbie* 12786-827—Injury financial rather than physical, *Paternoster* 5638-53—No interference desired with number of, and question, *Harrison* 3166-70, 3513-6—International restrictions would be desirable, *Paternoster* 5595-6—Italy, summary of law regarding sale, *App.* 1—Kind of frauds attacked in "Truth" totally distinct class of business from that of household proprietary

Report, 1912—continued.

Patent and Proprietary Medicines and Preparations—continued.

Change in formulæ by owners of—continued.

- proprietary remedies, *Umney* 6203—Labels, *see that title*—Large number could be made by ignorant persons with worthless ingredients and no machinery, *Harrison* 3567-9—Existing law regarding sale greatly in need of amendment, *Dixon* 5871-2—no Law to prevent anyone making, selling, and advertising any mixture as long as not poisonous, and it may be perfectly useless and yet palmed off on public, *Ledlie* 311-12, 324-6, 370-1, *Highmore* 271-89—Law sufficiently wide, but not effectively carried out *Umney* 7591-5, 7742-67—Law with regard to sale and advertisement of, gravely inadequate and suggested reform *Stephenson* 1324-66—Legislation with regard to proprietary medicines more or less clearly described and known, not necessary but as regards secret remedies, *Harrison* 2988-91—Legislative veto should be put on all medicines claiming to cure serious diseases, *Walker* 5137-42, 5173-9, 5278, 5298-300—Limited protection should be given to discovery of new or definitely improved therapeutic agent or preparation, *Norris* 13973—Lists of fraudulent and forbidden published in Germany, but law evaded to considerable extent, *Harrison* 3585-7.
- Mail order class: Greater part originate in United States, *Paternoster* 5493-7—Profitable, *Paternoster* 5543-5—no Reason why attempt to abolish, should not have support of proprietors of ordinary patent medicines, *Paternoster* 5542.
- Majority have price protected, *Harrison* 3247—Majority of valuable ingredients could be discovered by analysis, *Harrison* 3467—Man who patents medicine really does no more than patent name, *Cox* 2722-5—Manufacture on large scale an advantage, *Harrison* 12251-5, 3200-5, 3416—Manufacture and sale not increasing except in form of substitutes when profit does not go to owner but to imitator, *Parry* 11939—Many devoid of definite active principles to be discovered by analysis or research, *Harrison* 3285-374—Medical Council has no interest in money value of drug, *Tirard* 744-5—Medical men would not as a rule prescribe, in ignorance of formula, *Morris* 4348-8—Medical men may have sold inventions to chemists and shared in profits, but no instance known, *Cox* 1987-8—Medical profession not barred from prescribing, by Insurance Act, and question, *Allen* 12555-9—Medical profession has nothing to gain from monetary point of view, by suppression of traffic, and instances, *Cox* 1691, 1731—Medicine Stamp Duty, *see under Acts*—Method of preparation valued property which proprietors ought to be allowed to retain, *Cox* 2667-70—Methods of combining stable compounds sufficiently protected, *Whitfield* 4515-8—Misbranding covered at present by law, *Umney* 7518-22—Morality question, apart from sexual morality, *Cox* 1570, 1612-14, 1825-31—More danger from people lending prescriptions to others which have been given for particular case, than in use of reliable old established proprietary medicines, *Beecham* 9067.
- Multiplicity of names for identical substance: Difficulty and examples, *Harrison* 2878-86, 3251-8, 3436-40—*Dixon* 5856-70, 5905-8, 6055-73, *Umney* 6381-92—Medical profession largely responsible for difficulty and question *re* injustice to pharmacists, *Umney* 7856-904—Only one name at a time should be allowed for each substance, and names should lapse after certain number of years, *Dixon* 5856-69, 5905-8, 6055-73—Prohibition by law not advocated, and reasons, *Waring* 8859-69.
- Mysterious drugs discovered by priests in tropical forests not come across, *Harrison* 3570—Mysterious element appeals to people, and not bought because cheaper than medical attendance, *Cox* 2609-16, 2620-3—Nominal prices, *Barclay* 10267—no Objection seen to selling old preparations under new name, *Waring* 8712-21—Obviously more fraudulent have to be put on market at comparatively high price, *Barclay* 10279—Official Laboratory to secure standardisation of drugs advocated, *Tirard* 768-70, 1384-8, 1392-5, 1428-51—Official medicine has in many cases been enriched by, *Harrison* 3177, 2886-7, 2899—Owned and sold by chemists, *Waring* 8371-7, 8616-7, 8811-24, 8878-9, Owners seldom take out patent because formula would have to be disclosed, but apply distinctive name or trade-mark, *Cox* 1580—Patented articles immediately brought within charge of duty, *Highmore* 238-9—no Payment by proprietors of, for inclusion in Pharmacopœia, but inclusion desired, *Tirard* 704-7—Penalties should be imposed on any manufacturer or dealer knowingly selling a proprietary medicine contrary to law, *Umney* 6276, 7504—Persistent advertising would keep article alive longer than another less advertised even though of equal merit or demerit, and instance, *Harrison* 3528-36—Pharmacist should have vested right in compounds, but doctor prescribing can have no proprietary right, *Dixon* 5921-8—Position of Medical Association not necessarily that that no medical preparation should be sold except on doctors' prescription, *Cox* 1841-2—Possible for small quantities of large number of vegetable extracts to be added to as to be of practically no therapeutical effect, and which would conceal ingredient with active therapeutical effect which would have effect of making analysis impossible, *Dobbie* 12611-41, 12669-70—Possibly sometimes better than articles made up casually from formula in Pharmacopœia, *Harrison* 2891-7, *Walker* 5256—Power of breaking bulk and selling in small quantities advantage to poor buyer, *Beecham* 9064—Practice of chemists selling proprietary article under some other name than owner of business, general, *Waring* 8618-33—Practice by unqualified persons carried on under cloak of selling, *Cox* 1808-16, *Sewell* 4595—Prescribed by doctors, *Walker* 5256, *Waring* 8756-8, *Cox* 2055-9, *Morris* 4451, *Waring* 8394-429, 8670-707, 8736-9, 8589-607, 8837-50, 8858, 8941-7, *Allen* 12456-64—Prescriptions might be taken and patented and question, *Tirard* 1462-4, 1510-16—*Woodward* 9734-6, *Parry* 11874-88,

Report, 1912—continued.

*Patent and Proprietary Medicines and Preparations—continued.**Mysterious drugs—continued.*

Harrison 12371-4—Prevention of sale by law not advocated, *Harrison* 2990-1, 3055—Price charged greatly in excess of cost of ingredients, *Cox* 1952-61—Price depends on supply and demand, *Umney* 7738-40—Prices not any greater than would be charged by ordinary chemist for dispensing similar medicines, and question, *Umney* 7660-84—Prices not unreasonable having regard to trade, *Waring* 8365-71—Principle of lodgment of formula with public authority would be just as much advantage to public as declaration on label and advocated, *Norris* 13965-6, 14074-93, *Watmore* 11463-5—Printed matter, scrutiny and correction desirable, *Norris* 13966-8—Probable procedure in putting new remedy on market, *Barclay* 10331-2—Procedure suggested by British Medical Association for dealing with evil, *Cox* 1580-3—Prohibition of reference to any disease on any proprietary preparation impossible, *Umney* 6274—Prohibition of sale not possible, *Cox* 2475-6—Proportion containing active drugs small, and to all intents and purposes inoperative, *Cox* 2577-82, 2584-5—Proprietary rights obtainable by selling article subject to law and putting ingredients on label should not be interfered with, *Harrison* 3097-101, 3411, 3068—Prosecutions, *see that title*—Protection of public, and question *re*, *Tirard* 723-32—Provisions of Food and Drugs Act should be applied to, *Cox* 1583, 1635-9, 2454-65, 2469-72, 2682, 2688-90—Public will buy any sufficiently advertised nostrum, *Paternoster* 5522-3—Public not harmed by present trade in so far as they are sold by reputable people, but benefited, *Umney* 7514, 7527, 7709-10—Publication of formula would inflict grave harm on proprietors having spent large sums of money in building up business for legitimate proprietary medicine, and questions *re* amount of damage, *Umney* 6234, 6333-8—Purchase of, and submission to public analysts suggested in scheme for facilitating institution of prosecutions, *Stephenson* 13651-7, 13698—Pure substances patented, protected or registered under number of different names and disadvantage, *Cushney* 5679—Purity of, Home Office has passive role with regard to, *Aitkin* 485-6—Question of fraud as applied to cost as compared with charge for, and really no difference between doctor and chemist where doctor actually charges for medicine supplied, *Cox* 2408-25—Question whether patients having consumed medicines would come forward to give evidence, *Cox* 1822-4—Recommended by medical profession, *Umney* 7782-6—Registration desirable, and advantages, *Barclay* 10178-80—no Remedy should be sold recommended for any disease, *Whitfield* 4479, 4510-13—Representatives sent round to medical men, *Lawson* 11001-10, 11012-20, *Parry* 11269-70, 11739-91—Sale on increase, and profits large, *Paternoster* 5518-20—Sale by medical herbalists, question *re* *Watmore* 11634-47—Sale, question of connection of Local Government Board with, *MacFadden* 13498-504—Sales largely depend upon advertising, but certain sales through recommendation continue even when advertising dropped, *Barclay* 10270-7—Sales have not varied much recently, but more money spent by public each year, *Barclay* 10327-9—Same proprietary article held in stock with and without patent medicine stamp, *Barclay* 10298-308—Second class of new or particularly distinguished combinations of old and well-known drugs, in which full formula is not disclosed and question *re*, *Harrison* 2889-902, 3268-80—Secret method of making or in balancing of various ingredients may produce an article which has an improved therapeutical property due to the secret, and instances, *Harrison* 3057-67, 3137-43, 3315-38—Secret proprietary remedies prescribed largely by doctors, of which they do not know the composition, *Parry* 11940-4, 11255-90, 11437-9, 11728-36, 11781-813, 11905-38—Secret remedies, question as to whether any are secret, *Walker* 5160-7—Self-medication and self-diagnosis, question and danger of, *Cox* 2709-19, *Harrison* 2910, 3215-6, 3219-23, 3207, 3277-9, 3473-6, *Walker* 5124, 5143, 5153-4, 5200, 5286, 5301-2, *Dixon* 5911-14, 5849, 5890-8, 6039-44, 6104-5, *Parry* 11279-90, 11944-5, 11820-7—Self-medication would continue even if prohibited, *Ratcliffe* 6529, 7187-8—Selling price may be very much in excess of any reasonable proportion of cost price, and instances, *Harrison* 2959—Sheer frauds should be altogether stamped out, *Walker* 5265—Some proprietors will not deal through wholesale trade, only direct with public, *Barclay* 10280-3—Special virtues claimed which they do not possess, and examples, *Cushney* 5679—Statement that anyone can go to consultant for prescription and take out, incorrect as far as valid patent is concerned, *Parry* 11224—Statements of fact may be made as to ingredients, which are positively false, and instances, *Harrison* 2959-64—Statements made which are misleading without being positively false, and alterations made with no indication, in composition of secret medicines, and examples, *Harrison* 2195, 2964-86—Strictly speaking term should include only things which in law require to be stamped, *Cox* 2107—Subject of a patent in force, exempt from operation of Sale of Food and Drugs Act, *MacFadden* p. 715, 13397-9—Substitutes for drugs included in Pharmacopœia which started life as proprietary medicines, *Umney* 6234-7, 6393-8, *Parry* 11224-41, 11696-706—Suppression of no profitable interest to medical profession, and question, *Cushney* 5764-78, 5833-7—Temporary popularity depends on degree of advertisement, but must have some merit to survive many years, *Harrison* 3026-7, 3415—Terms registered for mixture of drugs suggesting one substance, and examples, *Cushney* 5697, 5728—Testimonials, *see that title*—Traders do not have to make declaration of formula, in obtaining licence, *Highmore* 95, 180-3—Tradition in profession that secret remedies are never prescribed, but proprietary preparations sometimes prescribed, *Cox* 2586-8—Traffics lead to infliction of great amount of unnecessary suffering, and give rise to very considerable mortality, *Sewell* 4595, 4610—Third class in which names of all ingredients

and

*Patent and Proprietary Medicines and Preparations—continued.**Mysterious drugs—continued.*

and quantities are given, and question *re*, *Harrison* 2902-5, 3268-80—of Transient commercial success only, unless possessed of distinct medicinal value, *Umney* 6203, 6295-8, 6372-3, 7787-9, *Waring* 8371, 8714-20, 8740-4—do Undertake in circulars to benefit or cure large number of complaints, but remedies extensively prescribed by medical profession also make large claims *Waring* 8430-49—U.S.A. regulations, *App.* 6, 9—Universal claim for any drug not possible, *Walker* 5188-92—a Useful protest against exclusive right of medical profession to have charge of our bodies, *Woodward* 9802—Variation in dispensing of, relation to identical prescription and suggestion that substitute could be got much better from an ordinary pharmacist who would make it up from a prescription, *Woodward* 9566—Vendors engaged at other times in various kinds of fraudulent business other than, *Paternoster* 5507-8—Vendors not united for sale of, nor defence of position, *Paternoster* 5509-12—Wasting time suggestion not justified, *Ratcliffe* 6530—in no Way superior to Pharmacopœia preparations, but take place owing to virtues of advertisement, *Cushny* 5679, 5699—Well-known and old-established might well be let alone, *Allen* 1250—Widespread evil calling for legislative attention and remedy for protection of people, *Walker* 5305-7—*Harrison* 3574-7—Worthless ingredients and instances, *Harrison* 2934-43—see also Special names.

Patents, Designs and Trade Marks.—Controller-General, Provisions of Sale of Food and Drugs Act *re* registration of trade marks purporting to describe a mixture, *MacFadden*, p. 713—Limited duration of registration suggested, *Cushny* 5695-7, 5698-700—Product cannot be patented, but only process by which it is prepared, and question *re* sufficiency of protection, *Harrison* 2878-86, 3018-23, 3104-120—Revocation of, and abandonment of applications secured by Pharmaceutical Society on decision that "patent medicines" within Pharmacy Acts had restricted meaning, *Allen* 12390, Statistics, 1861-1910, *Franks*, p. 223—Taken out in Germany, limited international protection for, *Harrison*, 3008-9.

PATERNOSTER, GEORGE SIDNEY, Assistant Editor of "Truth."

Evidence referred to, *Waring* 8959.

DIGEST OF EVIDENCE, 5325-5675.

Advertisements.—Indirect method offering free trial or information through post, and follow-up system and examples, 5327, 5346—in Guise of news paragraphs, purporting to be physician's prescription, and examples, 5328-31, 5546-9—Campaigns commenced by huge distribution of free samples and examples, 5331—Clergyman looked upon as particularly favourable means of introducing new remedies, 5331, 5341—Testimonials of enormous use to campaign, and examples, 5332-6, 5349-66, 5367, 5391—"Health lectures," as indirect method of, and examples, 5343-6—American and German invasions, 5346, 5366-7, 5379—Use of letter from Secretary of Hospital for diseases of skin as start of advertising campaign, 5349-66—Agencies for sale of names of sufferers of various diseases and direct advertisements not inserted, and example, 5368-9—By circular only, particularly case with regard to women's and men's diseases and difficulty of dealing with, 5368—In pamphlet and circular form, and instances, 5368-85—Of cures undertaken on correspondence system, and instances, 5385-8—Question as to how people who work alone get financed, and instance, 5389-91—Deaf quacks, and instances of, 5389-98, 5400-2—Evasion of payment of sum guaranteed in case of failure, question, 5394-6, 5671-2—Alcohol cures, particulars of careers of well-known quacks, 5403-13—Practically every newspaper accepts, and looked upon as purely matter of business, 5412, 5513-4, 5610-13—Fat quacks and beauty doctors, particulars of careers and instances, 5414-21—Quack electric belts, and mechanical appliances, particulars of careers and instances, 5421-31—Diseases of the eye, particulars of careers of quacks and instances, and comparative rarity, 5432-41—Quack dentistry, particulars *re*, 5441-69—Use of names of persons, of greater or less distinction in connection with, 5441-59—False and fraudulent statements, and illustrations, 5469-85—New form of advertising proprietary remedies in wholesale way different from single proprietor of patent medicines, 5471-85—Mail order class, greater part originate in United States, 5493-7—Legitimate and illegitimate and difficulty of drawing line, 5498-506—Advertising agents have definite scale of results from each newspaper, 5515-17—Tremendous sum spent, 5515-17—Misstatement in connection with content, history, or effect of remedy should be made offence at law, and Censorship Board suggested, 5528-40, 5565-79, 5597-609, 5633-4, 5637, 5655-9, 5674-5—One of most profitable sources of advertising, 5614-17—Of less important provincial papers, forms high percentage of advertisement income, 5619—Question as to whether vendors of nostrums pay more than other advertisers, 5669.

Alcohol cures—Particulars of careers of well-known quacks, 5403-13.

Anti-Neurasthin.—Analysis, 5367—Quack testimonials written for, 5367—Subject of warning from Chief of Police in Berlin, 5367.

Circulars.—Mis-statement in connection with content, history, or effect of remedy mentioned in, should be made offence at law, 5528-40, 5565-79.

Dentistry.—Quack advertisements, particulars *re*, 5441-69—Man formerly advertising number of other things will occasionally go into, and illustrations, 5460-9—Dental Institutions carried on by canvassers and teeth sold on instalment principle, 5461-9, 5635-6.

Drouet Institute.—Bogus advertising system of quackery, and carried on largely by means of testimonials, 5392—Started in Paris and carried on in London, 5392.

Electric belts and mechanical appliances.—Particulars of careers of quacks, and instances, 5421-31.

PATERNOSTER, GEORGE SIDNEY—continued.

- Farkasch Hygienic Institute.*—Particulars, 5461.
- Fat quacks and beauty doctors.*—Particulars of careers and instances, 5414-21.
- Hoffman's Ear Phones.*—Rapid drop in price by each follow-up letter, 5396-8.
- Labels.*—Misstatement in connection with content, history, or effect of remedy mentioned on, should be made offence at law, 5528-40, 5565-79—Full disclosure of active ingredients advocated, 5630-1, 5637, 5654, 5673, 5524-7, 5588-91, 5605.
- Liquozone.*—Dangerous solution of sulphurous acid, and deaths caused by, 5339-40.
- Optical diseases.*—Particulars of careers of quacks and instances and comparative rarity, 5432-41.
- Patent and Proprietary Medicines.*—Vendors engaged at other times in various kinds of fraudulent business other than, 5507-8—Vendors not united for sale of, nor defence of position, 5509-12—Sale on increase and profits large, 5518-20, 5567-8—Public will buy any sufficiently advertised nostrum, 5522-3—No reason why attempt to abolish mail order business, should not have support of proprietors of ordinary patent medicines, 5542—Mail order business profitable, 5543-5—Dupes, class of, 5580-3, 5560-9—International restrictions would be desirable, 5595-6—Injury financial rather than physical, 5638-53—Question of cures being unknown to all except those who find them, 5660-6.
- Poisons Schedule.*—Addition of certain drugs for sale in certain things to, advocated, 5527.
- Radol.*—Proprietors prosecuted and fined by U.S. District Court for mis-description, 5346-9.
- Rexall remedies.*—Particulars re advertising campaign, 5472-85, 5557-64.
- Tartar Emetic.*—in Poisons schedule and should only be sold under proper conditions and question re effect, 5406, 5408-11, 5550-1.
- Testimonials.*—Method of procuring, question re, 5491-2—Large number true at time of writing, 5491.
- "*Truth.*"—Libel action against, by Drouet Institute, and new trial ordered which reversed previous verdict, 5392-3—A. L. Pointing's registry office exposed by, 5412—Every medicine advertisement would not be accepted by, 5412, 5513—Libel actions brought against for statements re proprietary medicines very few, 5487-9—Cautionary List with one or two exceptions all conducted through post, 5541—Other newspapers only pilloried in connection with advertisements in gross cases, 5618.
- Weidhaas Hygienic Institute.*—Cures undertaken on correspondence system, and number of instances without result, 5385-8.
- Woods Alcohol Cure.*—Difficulty in case of, in proving keeping of open shop for sale of poisons, 5406, 5408-11, 5550-5.
- Pekin.*—German Embassy, Special order for Woodward's Gripe Water instanced, *Woodward* 9563-4.
- Pennyroyal.*—no Actual effect for female purposes, *Crosse* 3976.
- Peppermint, Oil of.*—Ingredient of Fenning's Fever Curer, *Harrison* 2977.
- Pepsine.*—Ingredient of Marza wine, *Umney* 7612, 7922, 7924, 7933—Medicated wines containing, liable to produce injury, *Sturge* 3780-3—Wincarnis put up in combination with, but not advertised and sale limited, *Rudderham* 10413-9.
- Pepsine Wine.*—In Pharmacopœia, *Umney* 6247.
- Pepto-mangan.*—Advertised in "British Medical Journal" and question re, *Cox* 2632-8.
- Perfumes.*—no Licence required even when containing spirit, unless held out as medicine or beneficial for cure of ailments, *Highmore* 37, *Kirby* 4741.
- Pergol.*—a Proprietary name, and question whether it is not used to lead people to believe it is a genuine drug, *Ely* 13243.
- Peritonitis.*—Claim of Dr. Bengue's Balsam for, *Harrison* 3407.
- Petroleum, emulsion with hypophosphites.*—Angier's emulsion, composed of hypophosphites and, *Cox* 2295, 2313-4—in Pharmaceutical Codex an imitation of a proprietary preparation, *Umney* 6236.
- "*Pharmaceutical Journal.*"—Correspondence in, re formula of Dr. Williams' Pink Pills, referred to, *Harrison* 3607—Formulae published in, make medicines approved remedies for purposes of Stamp Duty, *Highmore* 229, *Kirby* 5006—Letter in, mentions practice of breaking bulk and suggests by inference that it was not uncommon even at that date, *South* 9877.
- Pharmaceutical Journal Formulary.*—Trade by chemists in medicines made up from, *Waring* 8371-7—69 recipes for headache and neuralgia, powders containing acetanilide, *Lawson* 10937.
- Pharmaceutical Society.*—Charter granted by Privy Council in 1843, *Ledlie* 295—*Beecham v. Delve* 8982, 9140, 9199, 9420-1—Examples of difficulties experienced in strengthening Poisons Schedule, *Allen* 12390-454, 12491-6—Failure to get acetanilide scheduled as poison, *Lawson* 11022-4—Functions and procedure with regard to Poisons and Pharmacy Act, *Allen* 12384-90—Large powers vested in, to undertake proceedings, *Umney* 6275—Number of investigations, and proceedings under Poisons and Pharmacy Act, and particulars, *Allen* 12384-90—Paper read by Dr. Power on *Euphorbia pilulifera*, *Harrison* 12259-80—Powers to extend schedule of Pharmacy Act with consent of Privy Council *Umney* 6237, 6275, 7518—President,

Report, 1912—continued.

Pharmaceutical Society—continued.

- President, *see* Allen, Charles Bowen, 12380-12563—Procedure with respect to amendment of Poisons Schedule, *Ledlie* 293, 383-4, 386, *Kirby* 4891-905—Revocation of patents and abandonment of applications for patents secured by, on decision that "patent medicines" within Pharmacy Acts had restricted meaning, *Allen* 12390—Secretary should be sent copy of any certificate issued in respect of any proprietary medicines containing poison within meaning of Poisons and Pharmacy Act, 1908, *Umney* 6276, 7504—Supervision of regulations re sale of poisons carried on by, *Ledlie* 296-302, 393-401—Tests and improvements of pharmaceutical methods owed largely to, *Tirard* 673.
- Pharmacists*.—Nine-tenths have proprietary medicines of their own, *Umney* 7986.
- Pheminol*.—a Proprietary name, and question whether it is not used to lead people to believe it is a genuine drug, *Ely* 13243, 13257, 13265-6, 13303-4.
- Phenacetin*.—Acetanilide dropped for, in Antikamnia because of American law, but not escaped because phenacetin declarable, *Lawson* 10984-991—Acetanilide ought to be replaced by, *Dixon* 5849—Adopted for "Daisy" headache as being essentially different from "Daisy" headache cure, *Lawson* 10937, 11075-81—Amount sold in form of tablets and powders considerable, and would probably exceed that sold in form of proprietary medicines, *Umney* 6237-46—Closely allied to acetanilide both in chemical constitution, physical characteristics and therapeutical effects, *Lawson* 10937—Daisy Powders consist of, *Harrison* 2973-6—Para-amido-phenol liberated very slowly in, and therefore safe remedy to apply, *Dixon* 6001—Price, *Lawson* 11193-4, 11196-7—Required to be declared on labels in U.S.A., *Lawson* 10985-7—Synthetic product from German laboratories, *Lawson* 11112.
- Phenulgin*.—Built up by medical men prescribing, although ignorant of nature, *Parry* 1933-5—Secret remedy prescribed largely by doctors, *Parry* 11271, 11273.
- Phenolphthalein*.—Sixteen trade and proprietary names given to, and effect, *Umney* 7856, 7861-5, 7880-5, 7895-6, 7901-4*—*Waring* 8859-69.
- Phenolax*.—Proprietary name of Phenolphthalein, *Umney*, 7862.
- "*Philanthropic Gazette*."—Advertisement in, of Steedman's rhubarb and ginger pills, *South* 9860.
- Phosferine*.—Composition, and fraudulent claims conveyed by name, *Dixon* 5849-56, 6106-14—Secret remedy prescribed largely by doctors, *Parry* 11271.
- Phosphates*.—Wincarnis put up in combination with, but not advertised and sale limited, *Rudderham* 10413-9.
- Phosphoric acid*.—Phosferine merely quinine and, *Dixon* 5849-56, 6106-14.
- Phosphorus*.—Attempts to place on Poisons Schedule, *Allen* 12452—Fatalities, *Allen* 12452—Ingredient of Marza wine, *Umney* 7612, 7922, 7924, 7933.
- "*Photo Bits*."—Large circulation and prosecution, *Everitt* 4692, 4695-9.
- Phthisis*, *see* Tuberculosis.
- Picrotoxin*.—Attempt to place on Poisons Schedule, *Allen* 12390.
- Pilenta soap*.—Proprietary name and question, *Ely* 13243, 13247-8.
- Piles*.—Clark's Blood Mixture guaranteed to cure, *Harrison* 2949-52—Resinol, claims of, *Waring* 8442—Wallace's Specific recommended for, *Harrison* 2957-8.
- Pills*.—Sampled in 1912, *MacFadden*, p. 715.
- Pilula Aloes et Myrrhæ*, B. P.—Imitation of proprietary article, *Parry* 11226-9.
- Pilula Ferri* B. P.—Imitation of proprietary article, *Parry* 11226-9.
- Pilula Saponis Composita* B.P.—Imitation of proprietary article, *Parry* 11226-9.
- Pinkham's Vegetable Compound*, Mrs. Lydia E.—False description, *Dixon* 6188.
- Pinopepton*.—Misleading nature of label, *Sturge* 3669-71.
- Pityriasis rubra*.—Very prevalent, *Whitfield* 4508-9.
- Pleurisy*.—Wallace's Specific recommended for, *Harrison* 2957-8.
- Pneumosan*.—Advertised in "British Medical Journal," *Cox* 2145-53.
- Pointing, A. L., Alcohol cure*.—Particulars of career, *Paternoster* 5412-13, 5667.
- Poisons*.—Amount should be stated and what deadly dose is, *Watmore* 11472, 11489-92, 11658-63—Concentration of power in Privy Council desirable, *Ledlie* 352-4—Deaths from self-medication mainly due to simple, sold by best firms, and not to proprietary medicines, *Parry* 11944-5—Definite impression left by previous witness that only official substitutes for patent or proprietary medicines containing, introduced into Pharmacopœia, and strong exception taken to, *Parry* 11224-41.
- Disclosure of name: Advantage in case of accident or poisoning, of knowing antidote to be given, question re, *Waring* 8634—Danger, *Waring* 8381, 8634-6, 8730-4, 8760-7, 8907-15, 8937-40, *Parry* 11822-7, 11944-5.

Poisons—continued.

Fatalities and question as to sources of information, *Allen* 12437-52—Making sale illegal under any conditions would be difficult because of use in dispensing medicines, *Allen* 12484—Nothing to prevent unscrupulous persons from making up and selling under fancy name, *Allen* 12485-90—Presence can always be discovered by analysis, *Tirard* 718-20, 807-8—not Recognised by National Association of Medical Herbalists in treatment of disease, *Watmore* 11466-88—Regulations to be observed in sale of, under Poisons and Pharmacy Acts, *Kirby* 4891-910—Regulations apply only to retail dealing, difficulty of extension to manufacturers, but poisonous ingredients should have quantities stated, 3422-5, 3626-8—Sufficient determination of presence possible by analysis, *Parry* 11820-1—Two lists could be drawn up, one of recognised poisons and one of virtual poisons if taken in large quantities, and no proprietary medicine should be allowed to contain, *Walker* 5068-9, 5086-90, 5123, 5132-4, 5257.

Poisons Book.—Seller has to make entry concerning particulars of sale in, in case of poisons comprised in Poisons Schedule, *Kirby* 4891, 4906-10.

Poisons Schedule.—Addition of certain drugs, for sale in certain things to, advocated *Paternoster* 5527—Amendment, *Ledlie* 293, 343-52, 383-4, 386-9, *Tirard* 774-6, *Kirby* 4891-904, *Walker* 5158-9—Examples of difficulties in additions experienced, *Allen* 12390-454, 12491-6—Memorial presented to Privy Council by Association of Wholesale Druggists on proposal to add acetanilide to, *Wren* 11983-4—Part I., Regulations to be observed in sale of poisons comprised in, *Kirby* 4891-910—Poisons in legal sense only those enumerated in, *Ledlie* 328, 387-9, 406-10.

Poisons on: All poisons under certain restrictions, *Allen* 12483-5—Can only be sold by registered chemist, *Allen* 12455-7—Departure from formula in British Pharmacopœia, action should be taken by proprietor, *Tirard* 727-32—Formulae for substance analogous to medicines containing, introduced into British Pharmacopœia, *Tirard* 650-70, 674-8, 682-4, 702-3, 1481-9—Label need only bear word "Poison" and name and address of seller, but not name of poison and publication of formula would have dangerous side, *Waring* 8381—Must be labelled with name and word "Poison" and name and address of seller, *Waring*, 8378, 8725, *Allen* 12434-5, 12461-72, 12479-82, 12485—Name, and in certain cases quantity, should be furnished when applying for certificate of registration suggested, *Umney* 6276, 7504—Necessary for authorities to know exactly what every preparation sold under a trade name consisted of, *Allen* 12477-28—Noting of presence on labels advocated and amount, *Tirard* 685-701, 1425—would Probably be obtained in more concentrated form than it occurred in proprietary medicine, were certain drugs prohibited in medicines, *Umney* 6237-46—Prohibition of use of certain drugs in proprietary medicines would have to be extended to sale of, by pharmacists except upon doctor's prescription, to be effective, *Umney* 6237-46—Publication on labels of names of poisons not included in, question *re*, *Woodward* 9805-11—Secretary of Pharmaceutical Society should be sent copy of any certificate issued in respect of any proprietary medicines containing, *Umney* 6276, 7504. Power of removing articles from, or of changing from one part of schedule to other, *Allen* 12429-33—Process of additions not very satisfactory owing to delays inevitable in connection with securing sanction of Privy Council, *Allen* 12390-454, 19491-6—Powers of Pharmaceutical Society to extend with consent of Privy Council, *Umney* 6237, 6275, 7518—Question *re* effect of adding to, certain proprietary medicines containing dangerous substances, *Kirby* 4952-5—No restriction on sale of deleterious substances not in list, with exception of certain poisonous substances which may only be sold with certain precautions, *Ledlie* 329-30—Three attempts made by Pharmaceutical Society to get acetanilide on, *Lawson* 11022-4.

Polanin.—Can be distinguished by analysis, *Harrison* 3434.

Police.—Action on own initiative *re* advertisements, circumstances, *Aitken* 471-6, 582-7, 617-19,—Not bound in any way to prosecute for fraud in patent medicines, *Aitken* 429—Commissioner, complaints from public *re* fraud referred to, who would act on own authority, *Aitken* 467-70—Duty to report cases to Director of Public Prosecutions, *Stephenson* 1047—Large powers vested in, to undertake proceedings, *Umney* 6275.

Pollock, Prof.—Alias of American named Skinner, *Paternoster* 5405.

Pond's Arthriticus.—Alleged omission of important constituent present to extent of nearly 10 per cent. in analysis of "Secret Remedies," and reply to challenge, *Harrison* 12156-74—Evidence in advertisement of ignorance on part of maker, *Harrison* 2923-6—Formula in "Secret Remedies" inaccurate, *Parry* 11424-5—Particulars *re* firm, *Harrison* 12162-7.

Pond's Extract.—Imitated in Pharmacopœia, *Umney* 6236, *Parry* 11226-9.

Port.—Old High Douro and Priorato, basis of Hall's Wine, *Hall* 7990—Percentage of alcohol, *Sturge* 3650-1, 3764-5.

Post Office.—*v. Mellinger*, *Stephenson* 1068, 1251-2, 13690-3.

Potassium acetate.—not Present in sample of Pond's Arthriticus analysed, and explanation, *Harrison* 12156-61, 12168-74.

Potassium bromide.—if Present in large amount in drug would cease to be harmless, *Tirard* 746-7.

Potassium carbonate anhydrous.—Ratio of, in French formula of Dr. Williams' Pink Pills quite different from English formula, *Harrison* 3607.

Potassium iodide.—Stated in "Secret Remedies" to be ingredient of Clark's Blood Mixture, *Parry* 11335, 11721, 11723.

Potassium

Report, 1912—continued.

Potassium nitrat.—Active ingredient in Doan's Kidney Pills, and Warners's Safe Cure, *Harrison* 2964.

Potato-flour.—if Declaration on label were compulsory, sale of medicines containing, would be checked, *Harrison* 3188-91—Mer-Syren consists of, *Harrison* 2934.

Powders.—Sampled in 1912, *MacFadden*, p. 715.

Powell—v. Birmingham Brewery Company, *Parry* 11694.

Powell, Dr. Guy Clifford.—Deaf quack working in New York, *Paternoster* 5392.

Powell's Balsam of aniseed.—Alleged omission and inaccuracy in analysis in "Secret Remedies," reply to challenge, *Harrison* 12192-4—Alteration in composition, with no indication, *Harrison* 2971, 12100—Formula in "Secret Remedies" inaccurate, *Parry* 11433-6.

Powell's mixture, Nurse.—Selling price greatly in excess of cost of ingredients, *Harrison* 2959.

Power, Dr.—Opinion on discovery of therapeutic action of drugs quoted, *Simmonds* 12861-4—Paper read on *Euphorbia pilulifera* at Pharmaceutical Society, *Harrison* 12259-80

"*Practitioner.*"—Result of clinical experiments with drug bladderwrack, quoted, *Parry* 11353, 11359, 11362.

Prescriptions.—Abbreviations, *Dixon* 6159-61—Adoption for proprietary medicine, *Cox* 1650-2, 2580-1, *Ratcliffe* 6614-25, 6821-32, *Umney* 7584, 7733-6—Directions given in English and names of drugs in Latin, *Dixon* 6158—not Discussed with rank and file, *Dixon* 6161-5—Lithographed for doctors never heard of, *Cox* 2589-90—Marked "only to be made up once," question whether chemist would observe instructions, *Cox* 1976-83—More danger from people lending, to others which have been given for particular case, than in use of reliable, old-established proprietary medicine, *Beecham* 9067—Number of ingredients put in, question, *Ratcliffe* 6984-8—Objection made by doctors to not being allowed to continue own dispensing, *Dixon* 6166—Repetition of, question, *Walker* 5147-8, 5153-4, 5286, 5321-4—Samples taken by local authorities, *MacFadden*, p. 715, 13454, 13461-8—Statement that anyone can go to consultant for, and patent incorrect as far as valid patent is concerned, *Parry* 11224—Stock mixtures used for simple ailments, *Ratcliffe* 7177-86—Variations in dispensing of identical, *Woodward* 9566—in Vogue a generation ago, much longer and more complex, *Harrison* 3597-9.

Press.—Advertisements, *see that title*—Bad accounts given in news columns of cases in which fraudulent medicines are shown up and names of medicines mentioned at inquests suppressed, *Sewell* 4633-9, 4645-50—Distinct discrimination between giving advice on general subjects and trying to treat disease by means of correspondence, *Cox* 1655—Medical Association cannot look for help from, in exposure of patent medicine traffic, because of deep implication in accepting advertisements, *Cox* 1557-75—Prosecution for conspiring with criminal to obtain money under false pretences advocated, *Sewell* 4618-24—Suppression of reports of law cases when they expose quackery, *Sewell* 4595, 4631.

Price Lists.—Acetanilide regularly quoted in, *Lawson* 10937-8, 10939.

Priest, v. Last, Kirby 4880.

Pritchard, Owen, M.D. of London.—History of connection with Steedman's book "Hints to Mothers," *South* 9986-10020, 10749-873, 10881-934, *Vredenburg* 10626-748, page 593.

Privy Council.—Charter granted by, to Pharmaceutical Society in 1843, *Ledlie* 295—Committee of Inquiry into Schedule of poisons to Pharmacy Act, 1868 appointed, *Allen* 12390-1—Concentration of power in, *re* poisons desirable, *Ledlie* 352-4—Connection with inquiry *re* surgery by unqualified persons, *Ledlie* 293, 372—Connection with question of proprietary medicines only indirect and incidental to other duties, *Ledlie* 293—Deputy Clerk and Chief Clerk of Office, *see* *Ledlie*, James Crawford, 290-410—General correspondence on questions of medicine transmitted to, by Home Secretary, *Aitken* 582, 627—Home Office has no relations with Poisons Act as administered by, *Aitken* 566-7—Jurisdiction *re* sale of poisons, *Ledlie* 295-302—Medical Department constituted in 1859, but transferred to Local Government Board in 1873, *Ledlie* 293, 313-15—Memorial presented to, by Association of Wholesale Druggists on proposal to add acetanilide to Poisons Schedule, *Wren* 11983-4—Position in connection with patent medicines, *Ledlie* 333-8, 341-71, 390-405—Procedure with respect to amendment of Poisons Schedule, *Ledlie* 293, 383-4, 386, *Kirby* 4891-908—*Umney* 6237, 6275, 7518—Process of additions to Poisons Schedule not very satisfactory owing to delays inevitable in connection with securing sanction of, *Allen* 12390-454, 12491-6—no Separate staff in connection with Patent medicines, but act through Pharmaceutical Society, *Ledlie* 345, 390-2—Veterinary Department became Agricultural Department and transferred to Board of Agriculture in 1889, *Ledlie* 293.

Prolactum.—a Proprietary name, and question whether it is not used to lead people to believe it is a genuine drug, *Ely* 13243.

Prolictin.—Proprietary name of Phenolphthalein, *Umney* 7862.

Proprietary Articles Trade Association.—Object to regulate selling prices, *Umney* 6309-10, 6323, 7686-8.

Prosecutions.—Aggrieved parties undertake, Home Office does not do so, *Aitken* 477-81, 501—Australian State Department of Public Health would initiate, *Neal* 911, 969—Censorship similar

Report, 1912—continued.

Prosecutions—continued.

- similar to that exercised in Australia and U.S.A. over advertisements and labels necessary to control exaggerated statements as to therapeutic effects and question of, *MacFadden* 13482-94, 13537-48, 13552-602, 13616-31, 13635-46—Certain procedure necessary to be closely followed to render, possible, after adverse report from public analyst, *MacFadden* p. 712, 13385, Civil liability, difficulty of applying remedy under common law, *Stephenson* 13660-9—Definite department to deal with, would be advisable, *Aitken* 503-4—Different definition of fraud would facilitate securing conviction, *Stephenson* 1135-43, 1206-22—Difficulty in getting evidence, *Stephenson* 1050, 1060-1, 1133-4, 1136-43, 1199-1203, 1294-5, 1321, 1336-40, 13670-2, *Yearsley* 4137, *Morris* 4404-6, *Walker* 5175-6—Difficulty of getting at original manufacture, *Stephenson* 1184-9—Difficulty of proving fraud, *Aitken* 429, *Harrison* 3125-6, *Stephenson* 13675-89—Difficulty would not be removed by publication alone of formulæ on labels, *Stephenson* 1175-91—Difficulty in securing conviction, *Aitken* 519-23, 543, 555-60, 580-2, *Stephenson* 1056-1072, 13699-702—should be Directed against manufacturer rather than vendor, *Cox* 1633-4, 1653—Director of Public, *see that title*.
- By Director of Public Prosecution: Bulk, are proceedings on indictment, *Stephenson* 1105, under Merchandise Marks Act at instigation of Irish Board of Agriculture and failure, *Stephenson* 13673, should Prosecute without actual informant when advertisements appeared without permission of censor, *Morris* 4361, 4374-401, 4410-11, 4426-7.
- Distinction between fraudulent representation and trade puff, *Stephenson* 1087-97, 1310-14—Duty of Home Secretary or some other authority to initiate, suggestion approved, *Crosse* 3999-4007—Elements required for success of, and suggested legislation, *Stephenson* 1289-1323, 1351-1366—Existing law might be better enforced, *Morris* 4403-5—Expensive non-proprietary drugs not sampled and suggestion that reason is difficulty of analysing and getting definite data for, *MacFadden* 13444-74—Facilities should be provided where proof of injury to health can be given, *Norris* 13973-9—False reference or false testimonial useful element in evidence, *Stephenson* 1237—Fortuitous except in case of obvious and gross offences, *Stephenson* 1373—Home Office has no official records, *Aitken* 597-601—under Indecent Advertisements Act, question of, *Stephenson* 1107—Information *re* practice would be best given by Public Prosecutor or Assistant, *Aitken* 577-8—Initiation question, *Highmore* 271-89, *Aitken* 471-6, 544-54, *Cox* 1583, 1640-3, *Umney* 6417-26—Initiation question were poisons sold without signing poisons book, *Kirby* 4906-10—should be Instituted where deliberately false statement is put on label as regards ingredients, *Harrison* 2996-3000—Institution by Home Secretary or other authority when conditions of sale did not comply with suggested regulations advocated, *Cox* 1583, 1640-3, 1646, 2469-72, 2691-7—would be Invalidated if it is shown to be harmless, *Aitken* 462-4—Large powers vested in various authorities and difficult to see what new powers necessary, *Umney* 6275—Local Government Board empowered to enforce provisions of Sale of Food and Drugs Acts, but only in regard to articles of food, *MacFadden* p. 714—Merchandise Marks Act should make compulsory for local authorities to take action, not optional as at present, and should be circularised, *Dixon* 5872-4, 5899-905, 6025-31, 6047-54, 6167-9—Mere fact of description of medicine being fraudulent would not justify, *Stephenson* 1098-1100—Opinions of judges or magistrates vary as to what is or is not indecent, and difficulties, *Stephenson* 1072, 1075-6, 1157-61, 1167-70, 1251-64—Personal delivery of indecent handbill could not be prosecuted, only when sent through post, *Stephenson* 1369-72—under Post Office Act, particulars of cases, *Stephenson* 1068-1086, 13690-3—Results of sampling by Local Government Board to be communicated to local authorities and proceedings to be taken as if local authorities had caused analysis to be made, *MacFadden* p. 714.
- Under Sale of Food and Drugs Act: Against Retailer not manufacturer, *Kirby* 4858—Great majority taken under Section 6 of Act of 1875, *MacFadden* p. 713—Inoperative, *Stephenson* 13706-8—Provisions, *MacFadden* p. 712-13—would Turn on subject as to whether thing were a proprietary article or not, *Aitken* 460-1.
- Sexual matters, *see under* Sexual matters—Suggestions regarding alteration of existing law with a view to facilitating institution, *Stephenson* 13648-69, 13694-771.
- Pruritis ani* or *vulves*.—Claims of Resinol, *Waring* 8442.
- Psoriasis*.—no one Remedy always applied in cases of, *Whitfield* 4504-6.
- Pulvis Antimonialis B.P.*—Imitation of proprietary article, *Parry* 11226-9.
- Pulvis Ipecacuanhæ Compositus, B.P.*—Imitation of proprietary article, *Parry* 11226-9.
- Purgella*.—Proprietary name of Phenolphthalein, *Umney* 7862.
- Purgen*.—Proprietary name of Phenolphthalein, *Umney* 7862, 7863—Secret remedy prescribed largely by doctors, *Parry* 11271, 11273.
- Purgo*.—Proprietary name of Phenolphthalein, *Umney* 7862.
- Purgolade*.—Proprietary name of Phenolphthalein, *Umney* 7862.
- Purgytum*.—Proprietary name of Phenolphthalein, *Umney* 7862.

Q.

Quina Laroche.—Percentage of alcohol, *Sturge* 3650-1.*Quinine*

Quinine.—Active principle of cinchona bark, *Harrison* 3285—Falsely stated to be ingredient of Keen's Cold Cure, *Harrison* 2959-60—Phospherine merely phosphoric acid and, *Dixon* 5849-56, 6106-14—Wincarnis put up in combination with, but not advertised, and sale limited, and sold under patent medicine stamp, but not wine licence, *Rudderham* 10413-9, 10440-5, 10455-66, 10469-74, 10476, 10497-8—Wincarnis with, question *re* statement that it is made up according to Pharmacopœia, *Rudderham* 10589-92.

Quinine, Ammoniated tincture of, of Pharmacopœia.—no Objection made to chemists putting up, with statement on label that it is good for common colds, *Harrison* 3400-3.

Quinine wine.—in Pharmacopœia, *Umney* 6247.

R.

Radol.—Proprietors prosecuted and fined by U.S. District Court for mis-description, *Paternoster* 5346-9.

Ransom.—*v. Sanguinetti*, *Highmore* 18, *Kirby* 4709, 4710, 4712-13—*Wren* 11952, 11966, 119884, 12002, 12067.

RATCLIFFE, CHARLES HAROLD, Joint Managing Director of A. J. White, Ltd. (Digest of Evidence), 6431-7238.

Recommendations of London Chamber of Commerce, Proprietary Articles Section, supported, 6535, 6890, 7189-91, 7195-6—Evidence referred to, *Harrison* 12107, 12108, 12111, 12238.

Advertisements.—No amount of advertising can create permanent and profitable demand for article with no real merit, 6529, 6821-3—Extravagant and outrageous claims admitted, 6530—State editing almost impossible to carry out, 6535—Facts should be at least approximately true, 6676—Certain exaggeration necessary, 6849-54—in View of ignorance of public, advertisers should take pains to make meaning clear and definite, 6927-34.

Chemists.—Large business in preparations made up from formulæ, and in own proprietary and secret remedies, 6529.

Labels, publication of formula.—No case made out for inflicting damage on 'respectable proprietary articles, 6499, 6530, 7064-76—on Ground of lessening self-medication of no advantage and would merely transfer manufacture to chemist or wholesale druggist, 6529.

Mersell's Food.—Specially recommended as children's food, and question *re* constituents, 7001-3, 7012-25.

Mother Seigel's Syrup.—History, 6434-9, 6699-702, 6892-5—Formula unchanged for 40 years, 6434, 6540, 6552-4, 6598-600, 7085, 7108—Origin of name upon which claims of medicine were made, and question *re* description as fancy trade-name, 6435-9, 6571-97, 6764-74, 6861-5, 7025-8, 7165-71—Sold in colonies and foreign countries, 6440-6—Sale in Germany, regulations, and no effort made to establish, 6442-4, 6457-51, 6558-69, 6609, 6668-72, 7142-62, 7198-206, 7213-9—Employment given by, and annual amount paid in wages, 6447-8—Annual amount paid on rents, rates and taxes, 6448—Estimated number of bottles purchased since foundation of business, 6448—Unsolicited testimonials, and claims supported by, and question *re* source, 6448, 6530, 6533, 6707, 6718-19, 6725-9, 6910-20, 6965-73, 6978, 7045-56—No cases brought to notice of direct injury to life or health, 6449-59—No scheduled poison contained in, 6451—Eleven different vegetable extracts in, each having distinct therapeutic value, and not mentioned in "Secret Remedies," 6452-61, 6483-6, 6494-520, 6601-5, 6501-3, 6508, 6511, 6655-7, 6730-1, 6742-4, 6754, 6788-802, 6954, 6982-3, 7025-8, 7038—Exceptionally difficult position with regard to production of formula, 6459-78, 6602-3, 6803-7—Export sale only, in Italy and France, 6478-82—Analysis made for Medical Officer of Health of Liverpool, 6483, 6489, 6491-2, 6503, 6519—Large sum spent by company in purchasing vegetable extracts, 6487-8—Alleged formula for, in Martindale's Extra Pharmacopœia, 6491, 6493—Hydrochloric acid used in minute quantities to acidulate mixture, 6497, 6540-6, 6553-5, 6743-51, 6791-802, 6938, 6944-5, 7079-88, 7089-97, 7106-10—Injury would follow compulsory publication of formula, and explanation, 6499, 6520-9, 6606-8, 6755-9, 7129-41, 7172-3—Imitations prepared from formula based on analysis published in "Secret Remedies," and instance, 6520-9, 6948-60—Sold by chemists in usual way of trade, no system of letter writing, 6529—Suggestion that cost of ingredients when compared with price charged so small as to constitute a fraud on public, refuted, 6529-30, 6677-98, 6865-82—Literature sent with, to any parts of world with special laws, 6535, 6555-7—Claim to cure dyspepsia and other complaints, and question *re* accuracy, 6536-8, 6626-66, 6703-42, 6833-42, 6855-60, 6924-6, 6974-81, 7029-38—Question *re* accuracy of description as purely vegetable compound, 6539-46, 6801-2, 7077-88—Public would not get remedy any cheaper if formula were generally known, and qualification of statement, 6606-8, 6818-20—No claim made for discovery of curative properties, 6610-12—Doctor's prescription not thought to be foundation of, 6613—Expenditure on advertising continued in order to keep up volume of business, but even if ceased large sales would continue, 6667-75, 7125-8—Not recommended for children on general principles, 6751-2, 6998-7000, 7004-8, 7013—A commercial venture, but not against interests of public, 6761-3—Reasons why libel action was not brought against British Medical Association, 6775-87—Amount spent on advertising never disclosed to shareholders, 6808—Financial position, details *re*, 6809-11, 6896-908, 7058-60—No actions taken against, and no advertisements issued, to which objection had been made on ground of decency and propriety, 6883-9—Analyses in "Secret

RATCLIFFE, CHARLES HAROLD—continued.

Mother Siegel's Syrup—continued.

Remedies," spirit and intention misleading, but definite statements carefully guarded so as to avoid anything which could be made subject of action for libel, 6936-47—Disinclination of average retail pharmacist to push sale owing to small margin of profit, 6961-4—Medical men amongst shareholders, 6970-3, 7039-44—Not considered typical case of proprietary articles, 6993-7—Word "Mother" dropped, but had to be put back, because asked whether Siegel's Syrup was a substitute for, 7009-11—Medical witness in favour of effects, could not be put forward, 7098-104—No reason for making variations in ingredients, 7109-10, 7120-2—Letters of abuse very seldom received, 7111-14, 7118—Wrapper printed in nine languages, 7116-7—Average of testimonials greater than complaints, 7119—Regarded as family household article for certain purposes, 7123-7—Business carried on in fair and straightforward manner, and not opposed to public interests, 7190 7197—Wording on package as to Government stamp, question *re*, 7207-212, 7220-5—Dose, particulars *re*, 7226-32—Certificate of analysis signed by Mr. Umney handed in, 7234-8.

Patent and Proprietary Medicines.—Deposit of formula with Department of Hygiene, condition precedent to sale of any proprietary medicine in South America, and adoption in England objected to, 6472-3, 7061-3—Better and more standardised and purer articles than if same remedy were made in small quantities by hundreds of different chemists, 6529—Self-medication would continue even if prohibited, 6529, 7187-8—"Wasting time" suggestion not justified, 6530—General claims to assist generally in cure of all disorders objected to, 6921-3—Being sold for general treatment not dissimilar from practice of medical profession in prescribing certain things for certain ailments without undue examination, 7174-87, 7192-5.

Prescriptions.—Do become foundation of proprietary medicines in some cases, 6614-25, 6822-32—Question *re* number of ingredients put in, 6984-8—Stock mixtures used for simple ailments, 7177-86.

"*Secret Remedies*."—Formulae in, circulars sold by street hawkers and taken to chemists and made up, 6523, 6527-9—Difficult to see how public have benefited, 6529.

White, A. J., Ltd.—Own and sells other medicines besides Mother Siegel's Syrup, 6812-17.

Rational Remedies Company, Ltd.—Alias of Dr. Hart and A. J. Warner, *Paternoster* 5418.

Register of medical men.—General Medical Council a statutory body having charge of, *Cox* 2355—Man only struck off for infamous conduct in professional respect, *Cushny* 5789-94.

Registrar-General's Returns.—Information *re* fatalities from taking of drugs, etc., to be found in, *Aitken* 603-8—One death only, recorded as caused by headache powders, and that contained phenacetin not acetanilide, *Lawson* 10939, 11094-6 11146-7, 11184-92.

Registration of Firms Bill.—no Objection to, *Waring* 8632-3.

Regulin.—Advertised in "British Medical Journal" and question *re* difference in advertisement for, and for Beecham's Pills, *Cox* 1847, 2029-33—Analysis, *Cox* 2067-91—Idea of using mechanical properties of agar-agar in, new, *Cox* 2720-1—Patent rights taken out, and question, *Cox* 2062-91—Patented for particular medicinal purposes, *Harrison* 3117-9.

Reid, Dr.—Cases of inebriety associated with medicated wines, *Sturge* 3697.

Reid, Lady, Medical Aid Society.—Payment for use of name, *Paternoster*, 5442-8.

Resinol.—Claims to benefit or cure large number of complaints, *Waring* 8442-3—Example of proprietary medicine ordered on doctor's prescription, *Waring* 8411, 8412-16, *Parry* 11271—Imitated in Pharmacopœia, *Umney* 6237.

Revalenta Arabica Food.—a Quack food, and advertised extensively, and injurious to infants, *Sewell* 4600, 4604-5.

Rex.—*v.* Brown, *Aitken* 450.

Rexall remedies.—Particulars *re* advertising campaign, *Paternoster* 5472-85, 5557-64.

"*Reynolds'*."—Advertisements *re* sexual matters inserted in, *Crosse* 3898.

Rheumatism.—Case of injury caused by use of liniment instanced, *Walker* 5038-45—Claim of Dr. Bengue's Balsam for, *Harrison* 3407—Clark's Blood Mixture guaranteed to cure, *Harrison* 2949-52—Magic Foot Drafts guaranteed to cure, *Harrison* 2953.

Rheumatoid arthritis.—should be illegal for anybody to promise or offer to cure, *Walker* 5140.

Rhubarb.—Identification difficult, but not impossible, *Harrison* 3294-9, *Simmonds* 12858.

Richard, Prof. A. E.—Alias Dr. Moross, Conviction for obtaining money by false pretences in connection with electric treatment, *Stephenson* 1058.

Richardson, Geo. A., Secretary to Hospital for Diseases of the Skin.—Letter written by, used as start of advertising campaign of Dr. Shower's Radium Valve, *Paternoster* 5349-66.

Richardson, Mr., Public Analyst of Bradford.—Analysis of Wincarnis, *Sturge* 3671-3.

Riegl's Essence of Peppermint.—Formerly stamped with medicine stamp but now can only be sold by holder of spirit licence, *Kirby* 4733-4.

Ringworm

Report, 1912—continued.

- Ringworm*.—no One ointment specific for, *Whitfield* 4552-6.
- Robbins' Sodium Ethylate*.—History, *Umney* 7478-84—Imitated in Pharmacopœia, *Umney* 6236.
- Robert, Madame Lucy*.—no Knowledge of existence or non-existence, *Ely* 12904-13.
- Robin, M.*—Reference, *Umney* 7478-84.
- Robinson's Coca Wine*.—Percentage of alcohol, *Sturge* 3650-1.
- Rodent ulcer*.—Useless remedies advertised for, and danger, *Morris* 4353-4.
- Rosemary, Oil of*.—Ingredient of drug for aural disease and worthlessness, *Yearsley* 4084 4145-6.
- Ross, Ronald*.—Reference, *Woodward* 9571.
- "*Roulet*" Preparations.—Assistants' commissions on sales, *Waring* 8536-42, 8565, 8629-30—Boots' name on, as vendors and question as to why name not on as manufacturers, *Waring* 8498-506, 8516-8, 8527, 8557, 8570, 8626, 8948-52, 8956-8—For Both early and late treatment of disease, *Waring* 8892-900—Directions printed in English, French, and German and reason, *Waring* 8530-5, 8544-5, 8951—Ingredients not made public, *Waring* 8880-91—Manufactured by Boots' at Nottingham, *Waring* 8568-70—Men coming for would neglect going to doctor as long as possible, *Waring* 8654—Nothing to do with syphilis, gonorrhœa entirely, *Waring* 8528-9—Offered to foreign customers coming into shops at seaports, *Waring* 8530-5, 8563-7—Origin in purchase of formula, and since improved, *Waring* 8901-4—People do not always come to shop for themselves, and person buying usually says it is for someone else, *Waring* 8655-7—Perfectly legitimate business carried on by all respectable firms in country, *Waring* 8527, 8578-9, 8956-8—Postal box, explanation, *Waring* 8507-16, 8519-27, 8549-62—not Prepared on doctor's prescription, *Waring* 8571—Question as to possibility of obtaining, from high-class chemists, *Waring* 8507-10, 8549—Sold for women if requested, *Waring* 8905-6—Trade mark, *Waring* 8546-8, 8948-52, 8956-8—Trade principally at sea-ports, *Waring* 8530-5, 8652-3.
- Rouvier, Mademoiselle Marcelle*.—no Knowledge of existence or non-existence, *Ely* 12904-13.
- Royal College of Physicians*.—Letter sent to Home Office re particulars to be printed on bottle labels, *Aitken* 417.
- "*Royal*" Magazine.—Advertisement of Messrs. Dearborn's goods, and question, *Ely* 13318-25, 13373.
- Royal Society of Medicine*.—Dermatological Section, President, see *Morris*, Sir Malcolm, 4341-4476.
- RUDDERHAM, WILLIAM, General Manager of Coleman and Company, Ltd.
- Evidence referred to and impression conveyed by, misleading, *Cox*, p. 643—Letter received from, repudiating entirely statement made by Dr. Cox, that advertisement of Wincarnis was refused by "British Medical Journal," p. 675.
- DIGEST OF EVIDENCE, 10360-10623.
- Advertisements*.—No cases known of firm stopping and relying on recommendations, 10611-3.
- Coleman and Company, Ltd.*—History, 10362—A limited company, 10510—Capital and debentures, 10511-13.
- Invalid Port*.—Question re character, 10616-20.
- Medicated Wines*.—No justification for suggestion that alcoholic strength should be stated on bottle, 10406—Legislative reform would do no good whatever from temperance point of view, 10519-21.
- Wincarnis*.—Name specially invented and adopted and registered by Company, for purposes of business, 10362—Sale restricted to holders of wine licence, and question re holding by chemists, 10363, 10422-38, 10440, 10446-54, 10499-501—Whole of ingredients stated on bottle, 10364-5, 10368, 10378, 10408-11—Trade secret is in satisfactory mixture and compulsory disclosure would be most injurious, 10369-77, 10517-8, 10578-85—Beneficial effects, 10379—Medical testimonials in response generally to letter sent and to samples, 10381-5, 10392, 10399, 10489-96, 10538-44, 10607-10—Agitation against, not on merits, but created and fostered by people objecting to alcohol in any shape or form, 10386, 10407, 10713—Advertisements not calculated to encourage excessive use of alcoholic liquor, and no cases known of alcoholic habits having been induced, 10387, 10390, 10407, 10483, 10554-70, 10593—Sold in ordinary way of trade, 10388—Described as a wine and dosage, 10389, 10406, 10407, 10413, 10429-40, 10559-69—Correspondence with Dr. Simpson, of Plymouth, and inspection of medical testimonials referred to, 10392—Factory situated in Norwich, 10392, 10398—Practically whole of papers prior to 1903 destroyed in flood at Norwich, 10392—Annual expenditure on advertising, 10393, 10571-4—Prices, 10393—A still wine, not effervescing, 10395—Profits yielded, 10396—Raw material expensive, 10396-7—Application from secretary of temperance society for names of doctors having given testimonials refused, and consequence, 10399—Fair analysis in "British Medical Journal" in main, and no complaint made, 10399-405, 10484-88—Not mentioned in "Secret Remedies," 10400, 10413—No justification for suggestion that alcoholic strength should be stated on bottle, 10406, 10614, 10623—Compulsory disclosure of formula would result in inferior substitutes, 10407-9, 10514-8—Imitations on market, 10407, 10604-5—Percentage of alcohol, 10407, 10559-63

RUDDERHAM, WILLIAM—continued.

Wincarnis—continued.

—Unpleasant and nauseating feeling would be produced before person became intoxicated, which would prevent similar misuse, 10407—Used in many hospitals including Army hospitals, 10413—Put up in combination with quinine, pepsine, iron, phosphates and celery in addition to ordinary Wincarnis but not advertised and sale limited, and sold under patent medicine stamp but not wine licence, 10413-19, 10440-5, 10455-66, 10469-74, 10476, 10497-8—Advertisements in medical press not found remunerative and withdrawn, 10416-19, 10485, 10490, 10525-37—Mainly for people not in quite perfect state of health, 10420-1—Originally whole preparation sold under patent medicine stamp, 10440—Combination of malt and extract of meat has better restorative effect when combined with wine, 10477-82—With quinine, question as to whether doctors recommend because of quinine or because of wine and malt, 10494-6—Sales to all classes, 10502-4—Sales on doctor's recommendations but actual prescription by doctor not known of, 10505-9—No cases known where wine has been said to have lead to serious illnesses, 10522-4—Motives for adverse opinions, question *re* and instances, 10545-53—Sales would undoubtedly fall off to some extent were advertising dropped, 10571-7—Copies of qualitative analysis wrapped round each bottle and question *re* wording 10586-8, 10412-3—With quinine, question *re* statement that it is made up according to Pharmacopœia, 10589-92—Foreign wine in, sold as ordinary wine to some extent, 10597—Wine in, of nature on port, 10599, 10621-2—Advertising department has remained stationary last five or six years, 10600-4—Staff employed, 10601.

Rum.—Made from glucose, *Parry* 11299.

Rupture.—Advertisements claiming to cure by patent medicines especially blameworthy and should be suppressed, *Cox* 1940-2, *Harrison* 3236, 3469, *Umney* 6275, 7496-503, *Walker* 5139, *Waring* 8710, *Allen* 12499, 12501—Injury caused by patent remedies, and instance *Cox* 1548, *Walker* 5036-7, 5102-5, 5202, 5219-25.

Rushbrooke, Dr.—Quoted *re* ignorance of public of alcoholic contents of medicated wines, *Sturge* 3675.

Russell of Killowen, Lord.—Case of Ludovic's Pine Tar Soap heard before, *Highmore* 15.

Rutherford, Dr., of Northumberland.—Letter from, in connection with Zam Buk case quoted, *Cox* 1765.

Ryle, Mr.—Opinion *re* medicated wines quoted, *Sturge* 3700.

S.

Sabronine.—not a Secret remedy, *Walker* 5162-4—of Value in enabling bromide to be given to patient in certain case without causing eruption, *Walker*, 5052, 5111-16, 5250-5.

Sacco.—Fraudulent claim to cure consumption, *Cox* 1548, 1577.

Saffron.—to be Excluded from Pharmacopœia, *Tirard* 735-8—Ingredient of Mrs. Johnson's American Soothing syrup, and question *re* difficulty of analysis, *Harrison* 3339-66—*Barclay* 10189-90.

St. Aubyn, Mildred.—Example of advertisement, *Ely, App.* 11—no Knowledge of existence or non-existence, *Ely* 12904-13—Letters written to, question of, as affecting identity, *Ely* 13086-139, 13148-54, 13184-7, 13320.

St. George Society's cure for morphia habit.—Letter and analysis and article from "Lancet" *re*, handed in, *Cox* 1985-6, 1995-6.

St. Mary's Hospital.—Consulting surgeon to Skin Department, *see* Morris, Sir Malcolm, 4341-4476.

St. Raphael Tonic Wine.—Percentage of alcohol, *Sturge* 3650-1.

Sal volatile.—Allegation of error in naming, as constituent of Clarke's Blood Mixture, reply to, *Harrison* 12114-6—Stated to be ingredient of Clark's Blood Mixture in "Secret Remedies" and inaccuracy, *Parry*, 11335-44, 11721, 11723.

Salacetin.—Identical with acetyl salicylic acid, *Dixon* 5856.

Saletin.—Identical with acetyl salicylic acid, *Dixon* 5856.

Salicylate.—Ingredient of Dr. Bengue's Balsam, *Harrison* 3407.

Salinger, Julius, M.D.—"Diseases of Nervous System," edited by Archibald Church, M.D., and translated from German of, reference, *Lawson* 11204.

Salithol.—Example of advertisement in guise of news paragraph purporting to be prescription, *Paternoster* 5330.

Salman, Dr. Carty, Australia.—Mr. O. Beale's report examined by, *Neal* 858.

Salts of lemon.—Modified schedule, *Allen* 12452.

Salvarsan.—in Experimental stage, and instances of deaths from, and question whether precautions should be taken in advertising, *Cox* 2134-40—not Placed in same category as worthless quack medicines, *Cox* 2727-33.

Report, 1912—continued.

- Sampling*.—Certain procedure necessary to be closely followed, if prosecution is to be rendered possible after adverse report from public analyst, *MacFadden* p. 712, 13385—Certificate of public analyst in respect of each sample required to declare result of analysis and to be sent to person sending sample for analysis, *MacFadden* p. 712—Division into four parts, fourth part to be sent to Local Government Board required by Act of 1899, *MacFadden* p. 714—Division of sample into three parts, one of which is kept for reference at Government laboratory in case of dispute, *MacFadden* p. 712—of Drugs during 1905-12, table and increase in percentage of adulteration, *MacFadden* p. 714, 13394-6, 13459-60, 13469, 13632-4—of Drugs by means of medical prescriptions by local authorities *MacFadden* p. 715, 13454, 13461-8—not Duty of Local Government Board to insist on test cases being taken, *MacFadden* 13549-51—Expensive non-proprietary drugs not sampled, and suggestion that reason is difficulty of analysing and getting definite data in order to get prosecution, *MacFadden* 13444-74—Fee payable to analyst by local authority of place where sample is procured, of samples taken by Local Government Board, *MacFadden* p. 714—Local Government Board empowered to enforce provisions of Sale of Food and Drugs Acts, but only in regard to articles of food, *MacFadden* p. 714—by Local Government Board, results to be communicated to local authority and proceedings to be caused as if local authority had caused analysis to be made, *MacFadden* p. 714—Power conferred on certain officers of local authorities to obtain (on payment) samples of food or drugs and to submit same to be analysed by public analyst of district, *MacFadden* p. 712—Powers of Local Government Board enlarged by Act of 1899 and conferred on Board of Agriculture, *MacFadden* p. 714—Practice of taking samples without formalities largely adopted, *MacFadden* p. 715, 13386-8, 13495-7—Sampling officers sometimes police officers, etc., *MacFadden* p. 712, 12426-9.
- Sanalak Syndicate*.—Keith Harvey trading as, *Yearsley* 4106.
- Sanatogen*.—Claims more in nature of tonic food than medicine, *Cox* 2837—Example of proprietary article recommended by medical profession, *Cox* 2521-7—Held out in terms for relief of ailments, *Kirby* 4829.
- Sanche, Hercules*.—"Oxygenator" advertised by, *Paternoster* 5425.
- Sandal wood oil*.—Gonosan compound of kava kava and, *Cox* 2188-90.
- Sanguinetti*.—Ransom v., *Highmore* 18, *Kirby* 4709, 4710 4712-13, *Wren* 11952 11966 11984, 12002, 12067.
- Santal cubebal*.—Mixture of buelin and, as remedy for gonorrhœa, *Umney* 7794-5.
- Santyl*.—Advertised in "British Medical Journal, *Cox* 1847.
- Sargol*.—Fat producing nostrum and F. Sweet proprietor of, *Paternoster* 5415—Variations in, *Harrison* 12100.
- Saturnine colics*.—Claim of Dr. Bengués Balsam for, *Harrison* 3407.
- Sauche, Dr. H. and Company, Detroit, Michigan*.—Instrument described as "Oxydonor" manufactured by, import to Australia prohibited, *Neal* 853, 914-5.
- Saundby, Prof. Robert, President of British Medical Association*.—Opinion of medicated wines quoted, *Sturge* 3698, 3707.
- Savar's Coca Wine*.—Percentage of alcohol, *Sturge* 3650-1.
- Savaresse's capsules*.—Best known remedy of kind, *Waring* 8660-5.
- Savin*.—Found in female pills, *Harrison* 2946-7.
- Scarlet Fever*.—Fenning's Fever Curer advertised for prevention and cure, *Harrison* 2976-7—Glycothymoline advertised for, *Waring* 8433.
- Schools, elementary*.—Ringworm spread through, in consequence of using remedies which contained no drug, *Morris* 4353, 4422-3.
- Schroder, Dr.*—Medicines owned by, subject of warning from Chief of Police in Berlin, *Paternoster* 5367.
- Sciatica*.—Levasco guaranteed to cure in one night, *Harrison* 2953.
- "*Science Siftings*."—Action against, by Mr. Harness settled without going into court, *Aitken* 431—Responsible for useful exposures of fraudulent things in past, but has gone off and explanation, *Paternoster* 5425.
- Scotland*.—Associated County Councils, recommendations re patent medicines, *Walker* 5068, 5071-3, 5078-80, 5168—Prosecutions for sale of illegal medicines and appliances rarer than in England, *Aitken* 524-6—Yield of medicine duty and licences, *Highmore* 64-5, 126-7.
- Scott*.—Alias of American named Skinner, *Paternoster* 5405.
- Scottish Office*.—Request sent to, for information as to prevalence of unqualified practice in surgery and results, *Ledlie* 293, 331-2, 372-4.
- Scotts Emulsion*.—Advertisement in "British Medical Journal" might appear in quite different form from that in lay press, *Cox* 2834—Ingredients known, but method of preparation gives special value, *Cox* 1627—Stamped, and terms much the same as unstamped remedies, *Kirby* 4844-6—used by doctors, *Dixon* 6022, 6024.

Report, 1912—continued.

Scrofula.—Clark's Blood Mixture guaranteed to cure, *Harrison* 2949-52—Warner's Safe Cure guaranteed to cure, *Harrison* 2949-52.

Scurvy.—Clark's Blood Mixture guaranteed to cure, *Harrison* 2949-52.

Secret Maladies.—Advertising of Beecham's Pills for, *Beecham* 8995-9, 9021-8, 9093-5, 9169-84, 9261-2, 9298-302, 9470-2, 9478-507.

"*Secret Remedies*."—Accuracy of analyses, question *re*, *Dobbie* 12720—Action not taken against because disclosure of formula would have been necessitated, *Barclay* 10250—Advertisements refused by press, *Aitken* 419, 491-8, *Cox* 1577, 1687-90, 4609—Allegation in, that cost of ingredients of Mother Siegel's Syrup when compared with price charged so small as to constitute fraud on public, refuted, *Ratcliffe* 6529-30, 6677-98, 6865-82—Alleged omissions and inaccuracies in analyses, reply to challenge, and substantial accuracy of analyses maintained, *Harrison* 12099-195, 12365-7—Analyses not expected to be affected by criticism, subject to reservations with which they were originally given, *Harrison* 12236-7—Analyses would probably have been made more fully had it been known that they would be contested, *Harrison* 12212-16—no Analyses done over again, on which opinion has been challenged, *Harrison* 12241-3—Analyses of Mother Siegel's Syrup, reasons why libel action was not brought against British Medical Association, *Ratcliffe* 6775-87—Approximate price of materials stated in case of every medicine analysed, *Cox* 2545-7—a Campaign against patent medicine traffic conducted by British Medical Association, *Harrison* 12295-6—Certain amount of falling off in trade in patent medicines since publication, *Cox* 1963-7—Circular of Beecham's Pills quoted in, no longer used, *Beecham* 8993-9, 9084-95, 9163-8—Circulation, *Harrison* 3477-80, 3551—Communications from public with regard to analyses in, question of, *Harrison* 3481-512—Composition of many articles referred to in, not accurately set out, and examples, *Umney* 6203-32, 7364, 7413-9, 7434-47, 7515-7, 7796-819, *Beecham* 8975-79, 8980-92, 9079-83, 9266, 9322, 9512-14, *Woodward* 9532-41, 9552, 9637-9, *South* 9891-6, 9912, *Hake* 10032-46, 10054-5, 10072-82, 10103, 10111-3, 10116-21, *Barclay* 10160-73, 10186-93, 10234-42, *Parry* 11224, 11311-53, 11370-436, 11721-7—Cost, basis of attack in, and absurdity, as principal item, *i.e.*, labour, omitted, and also variation in cost of drugs not taken into account, *Umney* 6247-56, 7377, 7627-32—Cost of ingredients only, given, not cost of manufacturing, *Harrison* 2485, 3196-205—Cost of proprietary articles alleged in, *Waring* 8365—no Definite evidence as to effect on sale of proprietary medicines, *Harrison* 3549-52—Difficult to see how public have benefited, *Ratcliffe* 6529—no Distinction drawn between well known household remedies, and various alleged remedies and appliances of discreditable and possibly fraudulent character, *Beecham* 8967—Evidence of effect in diminishing traffic in proprietary medicines, *Cox* 1749-50—Evidence intended to convey impression that articles mentioned in, were articles not having any considerable sale and repudiation, *Harrison* 12095-8—Firm only acquainted with 122 out of 235 articles, *Barclay* 10163-5, 10258-66, 10324-6—Formula of Dr. Williams' Pink Pills, showing case in point of avoiding general statements, *Harrison* 3607—Four out of five articles mentioned in, entirely unknown personally, *Umney* 6234, 6290-4, 7487, 7580, 7599*-601—Hawkers in London streets selling formulæ at one penny as effect of, *Ratcliffe* 6523, 6527-9, *Parry* 11246-7—Illustration of unnecessary way in which attacks are made, *Parry* 11353-69—Inaccurate analyses, question why no libel actions had been brought against British Medical Association, *Umney* 6345-57—Inherent difficulties of proper analysis cause of inaccuracies, *Parry* 11311—Instance of result of publication of alleged formula, and boxes handed in, *Beecham* 9032-56, 9350-5—Intended to be fair representation of good, bad, and indifferent proprietary articles, and question *re* suppression of remedies advertised in "British Medical Journal," *Harrison* 3154-65—Jap's Pills guaranteed prepared from formulæ in, based on analyses of Beecham's Pills and Williams' Pink Pills, and difficulty in taking proceedings, but finally prosecuted for recommending as own remedy without duty or licence, *Highmore* 97-110, 244—Large sale, *Cox* 1747-8—Large proportion of remedies in, distributed through post, and often having very large sale, *Harrison* 12095-7—no Legal actions taken because of danger of revealing ingredients and formulæ, *Umney* 7649-53—Libel actions pending, and legal aspect of, *Harrison* 3554-9, 3636-8—List of proprietary articles dealt with in, question as to how it was drawn up, *Harrison* 3150-65—Many remedies have chiefly local sale, *Harrison* 12098—Matter already before public in columns of "British Medical Journal," *Harrison* 3151, 12349-51, 12357—Need for second volume, *Harrison* 3572—Nearly all classes of fraudulent remedies given in, *Sewell* 4610-11—Nine headache and neuralgia powders reported in, six having little sale in this country, *Lawson* 10937—1909 date of original publication, *Cox* 1817—One libel action pending out of writing of, *Cox* 1818-20—Primary object, *Harrison* 3477—Profession circularised for secret remedy incorrectly analysed in, in common use under another name, particulars *re*, and testimonials handed in, *Parry* 11258-70, 11437-9, 11728-36, 11781-813, 11905-38, 11940-4—Published by Colonial Governments, and question, *Harrison* 12363-4—Question not answered as to acceptance of evidence of analysts who appeared for Proprietary Articles Sections as against statement made in, *Dobbie* 12677-83, 12741—Question as to whether certain report in, was fair, *Dobbie* 12737-40—Representations in, of best and worst patent medicines, *Harrison* 12292-4—sent for Review to all leading papers, but with little result, *Cox* 1577, *Sewell* 4632—Selection was made of most widely advertised or largely sold, statement in preface *re*, *Harrison* 12287-91—Sixty German nostrums referred to in, and sales in England not suggested, *Harrison* 12095—Spirit and intention of analysis of
Mother

Report, 1912—continued.

"Secret Remedies"—continued.

Mother Seigel's Syrup misleading, but definite statements carefully guarded so as to avoid anything which could be made subject of action for libel, *Ratcliffe* 6936-47—Still advertised, but not as freely as formerly, because of publication of new volume shortly, *Cox* 1746—Strong evidence of alteration in formula, intentionally or otherwise, *Harrison* 12099-107—Suggestion that differences in formulæ and those claimed by manufacturers due to recent alterations in formulæ repudiated, *Parry* 11308-11—Suggestion that 50 per cent. of preparations enumerated in, are little known, retuted, *Harrison* 3153—Suggestion that remedies in, are largely sold, and analysis of sales at Boots' to prove they are not, *Waring* 8365, 8684-7, 8745-55, 8825—Test of inclusion of analysis in, question *re*, *Harrison* 12297-302—Time of publication of second volume, question *re*, *Harrison* 12349-64—Unfair method of trading, from imitation of Mother Siegel's Syrup prepared from formula based on analysis made for, *Ratcliffe* 6520-9, 6948-60—Value of analyses in, question *re*, *Harrison* 3595, 3600—Value of check of making up preparations and comparing with originals practically useless, *Parry* 11332—Vendors try to give impression that stamp carries Government guarantee, *Cox* 1832—Volumes prove in detail that most widely advertised secret remedies are frauds of unblushing description, *Cox* 1577—Wincarnis not mentioned in, *Rudderham* 10400, 10413—Worthlessness of quack appliances and remedies for aural diseases well brought out in, *Yearsley* 4084.

Mrs. Seegrave's Pills.—Nature of, and prosecution, *Crosse* 3839-45.

Semon, Sir Felix.—Letter to "Times" *re* cancer, reference to, *Cox* 1767-8.

Senavallo's Tonic Bark and Iron Wine.—Percentage of alcohol, *Sturge* 3650-1.

Senega.—Practically safe from certain identification by chemical analysis, *Harrison* 3285-9, *Umney* 7365-9—Statement in "Secret Remedies" *re* impossibility of detection by chemical analysis, *Parry* 11329, 11332, 11949-50.

Senna.—Identification difficult, *Harrison* 3295-9.

Seville, Duchess of.—Name used in connection with advertising of dental institute, *Paternoster* 5459.

Sexual matters, preparations and appliances in connection with:—

Abortifacients: Advertisement and sale of, and difficulty of prosecuting, *Aitken* 527-39—Advertisement or sale of articles, should be made an offence, *Stephenson* 1197-8—Authorities have been lax in discharge of duties *re*, *Crosse* 4013-6, 4026—Care taken by Boots in sale of drugs capable of being used as, *Waring* 8388-94, 8452-66, 8937-40—Diachylon still unscheduled in spite of growing use as, *Allen* 12391-3—Difficulty in cases that advertisements never disclose themselves at first, *Cox* 2531-6—if Drug is harmless no offence committed except by obtaining money by false pretences, *Stephenson* 1265-7, 1318-9—Drugs in almost all cases found to have been used first, *Stephenson* 1085-6—no Drugs existing with direct properties as, *Crosse* 3966-78—Increase in sale, no business of any particular officer, but Home Secretary meditating legislation, *Aitken* 506-9—Penalties for, and question as to whether excessive, *Stephenson* 1268-74—Prosecutions undertaken by Director of Public Prosecutions without exception where loss of life has occurred from, *Stephenson* 1083-6—Stringent restrictions forbidding advertisements, advocated, *Umney* 6275—Suggested arriving at real meaning of advertisements, so that persons should not escape by superficial wording, *Cox*, 1676-9. Use of diachylon as, in Midlands, and cases of lead poisoning from, *Crosse* 3839-56, 3872-80—Undesirable advertisements, *Beecham* 9000.

Advertisements: Blackmail, danger of, *Crosse* 3837-9—Confined to few papers of indifferent reputation, *Stephenson* 1059, 1122-5, 1151-4—Deceptive appearance of, examples, *Crosse* 3817-37, 4026, 4066-72—Director of Public Prosecutions makes use of Post Office Act of 1908, *re* advertisements, *Aitken* 456-7—Examples of absolute fraud, *Crosse* 3899-902—should be Governed by Indecent Advertisements Act, *Parry* 11242-4, 11831-42—Home Office contemplating action against, whether in veiled language or not, 574-6—Ignored by General Medical Council, *Tivard* 681—Large number of, *Cox* 1575-6—Largely in very low class papers, *Everitt* 4693-5—Magnifying of simple and natural symptoms in advertisements and examples, *Crosse* 3903-15—of Matters not guaranteed by medical profession should be prohibited, *Everitt* 4668, 4670-1—Moral damage done by, *Everitt* 4673—Prohibition advocated, *Crosse* 4027-32, 4041—Opinions of judges or magistrates vary as to what is or is not indecent, and difficulties of prosecution, *Stephenson* 1072, 1075-6, 1157-61, 1167-70, 1251-64—in Provincial papers chiefly, almost absent from respectable London papers, *Everitt* 4657-8—Question of possibility of dealing with under Indecent Advertisements Act, *Crosse* 3928-30, 4021-4—from So-called nurses and doctors, *Everitt* 4666—Sending of, to married people on notice of marriage and birth of children in papers, *Everitt* 4659—of Sinister character, and should be dealt with by legislation, *Cox* 2698-703—Stringent remedies forbidding newspaper or circular advertisement advocated, *Umney* 6275—not Taken by better class papers, and appear more in Midlands than in London, *Crosse* 4030-1—Use of Post Office Act, roundabout way of coming at evil, *Aitken* 510-2—Wide-spread, *Crosse* 3807-10, 3895-8.

Carrying out of Home Office Bill recommendations would be advantage, *Stephenson* 1145-50—Come to knowledge of Home Secretary in connection with proposals for legislation and as complaints from public, *Aitken* 449-50—Class of women purchasing, *Crosse* 3981-5, 3988—Compulsory

Sexual matters, preparations and appliances in connection with—continued.

—Compulsory publication of formulæ would be no remedy, *Crosse* 3928—Difficulty in framing measure against, *Aitken* 450-3—Distinction between two classes of, *Crosse* 4011-9—Evil growing, *Everitt* 4700-1—Female remedies, uselessness of, and fraudulent nature of advertisements, and prohibition desirable, *Crosse* 3944-8, 3949-55, 3956-63—Great traffic in, and examples of display in shop windows, *Crosse* 3811-2, 3882-93—Home Secretary has Bill in draft, and objects, *Aitken* 450-6, 507-9—Legislation endorsing suggestions of Select Committee on Lotteries and Indecent Advertisements should be pressed forward, *Cox* 1645-7.

Preventives.—Advertisers often trade in fictitious name, and on suppression of business change name and locality and carry on business elsewhere, *Everitt* 4665—Decrease of population and degradation of race owing to, *Everitt* 4664, 4682-9—Indiscriminate advertising of, should be under some control, so that only persons legitimately concerned with use should come into possession of knowledge, *Crosse* 3894—Injury to children born, *Everitt* 4662, 4682-9—Laxity by authorities in connection with display of, *Crosse* 4020—Reports from matrons of rescue and preventive homes *re* use of, among unmarried women, *Everitt* 4662-3—Stringent restrictions forbidding newspaper or circular advertisement advocated, *Umney* 6275—Universal importance of question, *Crosse* 4011-2, 4019—Use of, most frequent among "smart" set and upper classes, *Everitt* 4683—Use of not known to be increasing, *Everitt* 4677—Young people of both sexes of fourteen and even younger acquainted with use of, *Everitt* 4678-80.

Prohibition of import of drugs and literature, in Australia, but no bar to home manufacture, *Neal* 853-4, 892-908, 918-20.

Prosecutions: *Stephenson* 1059-61, 1061-2, 1068-75, 1155, 1166-7, 1249-50, 1251-2, 1076-82, 1083. Conviction for sending notices to people whose engagements were announced in papers, *Aitken* 458-9—Drugs might be legitimately used, and difficulty from, *Stephenson* 1113-5—Initiation on information from doctor impossible owing to confidential relations with patient, *Crosse* 4002-7—Law as at present sufficient, *Aitken* 561-4.

Question *re* possibility of framing Bill which would meet evil, *Aitken* 513—Recommendation of joint Select Committee on Lotteries and Indecent Advertisements, *Aitken* 450—Sections of Act dealing with supplying of drugs or instruments as distinct from use of them, *Stephenson* 1063-7—Some drugs neither hurtful nor at present illegal, *Everitt* 4669-70—Suggestions *re* labels would be useless in case of, prohibition of advertisements the only way of dealing with, *Crosse* 3989-95, 4062-5.

SEWELL, HENRY, M.R.C.S., and Licentiate in Dental Surgery: (Digest of Evidence), 4592-650.

Extracts from papers handed in, 4600, 4609-10, 4613.

Advertisements.—Newspapers getting enormous incomes from, either aware of nature of traffic or show great negligence, and examples and extracts handed in, 4595, 4598-616, 4626-8—Inferior groups of papers justify themselves on ground that leading papers put these advertisements in, 4598-4607, 4610—Indecent, nearly all restricted to country and religious and cheaper London papers, 4610, 4614—Indistinguishable from editorial paragraphs and instance, 4610, 4616, 4642—Religious papers worst offenders, largely in sexual class, 4610, 4614—Fraudulent, vast number of, in cheaper country papers, 4612—Censorship by Board of Commissioners not considered practicable, 4617—Medical press conducted so that it would be considered dishonourable to support fraudulent quackery, 4620-5—Different class in different class of newspapers, 4640-1—Evil very great in Ireland, 4643-4.

"*British Medical Journal.*"—Articles published in exposing secret remedies, 4598.

"*Daily News.*"—Advertisement of "Secret Remedies" refused second time, 4609—Advertisements of worst form of quackery and group handed in, 4609-10—Anti-scientific position taken up by and disparagement sought of efforts and aims of British Medical Association, 4609.

"*Daily Telegraph.*"—Power and influence over papers below its own level, 4607, 4610—has Medical Contributor and special articles which show that they have information from which editor and proprietors ought to have recognised character of advertisements, 4609.

Holloway's Ointment.—Case of woman treated for cancer with fatal result, 4593-5.

"*Pall Mall Gazette.*"—Carelessness in advertisements of quack remedies instanced, 4610, 4642.

Patent and Proprietary Medicines.—Begun as quite legitimate proprietary medicines and then border line crossed and opportunity used commercially, 4595, 4620—Inert and useless put forth as remedies for gravest diseases, 4595—Practice by unqualified persons carried on under cloak of selling, 4595—Traffics lead to infliction of great amount of unnecessary suffering, and give rise to very considerable mortality, 4595, 4610—Amendment of law so that vendors of frauds should be amenable to law for getting money under false pretences and prosecution of newspapers for conspiracy advocated, 4618-24—Bad accounts given in news columns of cases in which fraudulent medicines are shown up and names of medicines mentioned at inquests suppressed, 4633-9, 4645-50.

Press.—Suppression of reports of law cases when they expose quackery, 4595, 4631.

Revalenta Arabica Food.—a Quack food and advertised extensively, and injurious to infants, 4600, 4604-5.

"*Secret Remedies.*"—Nearly all classes of fraudulent remedies given in, 4610-11—Reviews suppressed by press, 4632

"*Spectator.*"

SEWELL, HENRY, M.R.C.S.—continued.

"*Spectator*."—Only paper absolutely refusing quack advertisements, 4632—Review of "Secret Remedies," 4632.

"*Times*."—Advertisements, enormous influence over papers below its own level, 4598, 4607, 4610—has Medical contributor and special articles which show that they have information from which editor and proprietors ought to have recognised character of advertisements, 4599-605.

"*Truth*."—Good done in exposing quackery but always has in hand some quackery equally obnoxious with those it is exposing and instances, 4610.

Sheffield.—Rate of medicine licence imposed by Act 44, George III. chapter 98, *Highmore* 5.

Shepperley.—Apothecaries Company, v., *Kirby* 4882.

Sherry.—Percentage of alcohol, *Sturge* 3650-1.

Shirley, Elmer.—Alias of Marr, *Paternoster* 5389-94—Claim to new discovery for ear diseases and £500 reward offered if fails to cure any case, *Yearsley* 4085-9, 4104-8—Letter read showing class of people taken in by advertisements, *Paternoster* 5400-2.

Shot, Mr.—Solution of bismuth prepared by, imitated in *Pharmacopœia*, *Umney* 6236.

Shower's Radium Valve, Dr.—see Cardinal Manufacturing Company.

SIMMONDS, C., first class analyst in department of Government chemist: (Digest of Evidence) 12830-12885.

Analysis.—Statement that identification of small proportions of many substances becomes practically impossible agreed with, 12841-60—Therapeutic action in many drugs cannot be accounted for, by present knowledge, 12861-4—Difference between galenical preparations and active principles, and question of, 12865-85.

British Pharmacopœia.—Answer to statement that a large number of substances mentioned in, are incapable of analysis, 12831-40—Total number of essentially different substances mentioned in, 12832—Number of substances recognisable by analysis even in complex mixtures, 12833.

Simpson, Dr. of Plymouth.—Correspondence with Coleman's re inspection of medical testimonials, referred to, *Rudderham* 10392, *Sturge* 3704—Quoted re ignorance of public of alcoholic contents of medicated wines, *Sturge* 3675.

Singleton's Eye Ointment.—Imitated in *Pharmacopœia*, *Parry* 11226-9, 11704.

"*Sinn Fein*."—Reference, *Cox* 1572, 1575.

Skin diseases.—Clark's Blood mixture guaranteed to cure, *Harrison* 2949-52—no One particular remedy could be described as curing all, *Morris* 4467-73—Origin frequently lies much deeper, *Whitfield* 4491-3, 4497-8—Virulence, in England as compared with France, 4507.

Skin eruptions.—Pacidermia Preparations guaranteed to cure, *Harrison* 2953.

Skin remedies.—Censorship of advertisements by Board of Commissioners advocated, *Whitfield* 4545, 4565-91—Certain proprietary remedies do harm and cause inflammation of skin, *Morris* 4350-3—Claims to cure eczema perfectly legitimate under certain circumstances, *Morris* 4415-21—Containing novelty not come across, *Whitfield* 4479, 4481-4—Danger of septic inflammation common but not severe, *Whitfield* 4488-90—Danger of want of aseptic conditions, *Morris* 4460-1—Description of action only, and not of diseases which it cures should be permitted and no one remedy could be applied to all diseases, *Whitfield* 4479, 4504-6, 4510-13, 4521-64—Eruptions caused by internal and external applications, instances given, and casts produced to show evil effects on skin, by which equally bad effects internally may be inferred, *Walker* 5029-67, 5095-122, 5128, 5129-31, 5144, 5193-9, 5245-7—Harmless and somewhat useful in some cases, and legitimate advertisements should not be interfered with, *Morris* 4344-5, 4364-8, 4374-401, 4412, 4462-6—Immediate legislation demanded, *Morris* 4476, *Whitfield* 4486-7—Internal remedies which produce eruptions of their own instead of benefiting particular disease, *Morris* 4354-6—Issue enormous but number of cases of injury small, *Whitfield* 4485—Largely used, *Morris* 4371—Local remedies useless and allow infectious diseases to spread, *Morris* 4353, 4422-3—Question of doctor making wrong diagnosis, *Walker* 5144-6—Self-diagnosis, question, *Morris* 4356-7, 4416-21, 4432-5, *Whitfield* 4479, 4491-3, 4497-8, 4510-13, 4519-64, 4581—Useless remedies advertised extensively for treatment of serious diseases and valuable time in which other remedies might have been used, lost, *Morris* 4353-4, 4372-3.

Skinner.—American, Real man behind various aliases, and particulars of career, *Paternoster* 5405.

Sleeplessness.—Bromide or potassium taken for, and eruption caused, *Walker* 5052—Wincarnis advertised for, *Rudderham* 10379.

Slight, Dr. of Leicester.—Statement by, re coupon system, *Sturge* 3705.

Smallpox.—Fenning's Fever Curer advertised for prevention and cure, *Harrison* 2976-7—Wallace's Specific recommended for, *Harrison* 2957-8.

Smedley's Chillie Paste.—Imitated in *Pharmacopœia*, *Parry* 11226-9—Large sale, *Parry* 11228.

Report, 1912—continued.

Smelling salts.—Liable to Medicine Stamp duty, *Kirby* 4847.

Smith, Dr. Stephen, M.R.C.S.—Member of board of Stephen Smith and Company, *Hall* 8002, 8007-13, 8056-74.

Smith, Stephen and Company.—Average dividend paid, *Hall* 8095-7—Founder and Managing Director, *see Hall*, Henry James, 7987-8358—Hall's Wine only one product, vineyard proprietors and wine merchants, also *Hall* 8097-102—Medical members of Board and medical shareholders, *Hall* 8000-13, 8056-74—Orange and quinine wine of Pharmacopœia only wine put up sufficiently medicated to be sold without wine licence, *Hall* 8135.

Smith, Dr. Wallace, M.B.—Cases of inebriety associated with medicated wines, *Sturge* 3688-90, 3693

Smith, Wm., M.D., F.R.S.—Reference, *Woodward* 9571.

Smith, William Octavius.—Prosecution instituted against, for supplying drugs for purposes of abortion, abandoned, *Stephenson* 1061-2.

Smith.—v. Mason and Company, *Highmore* 17-18, 228, 256, *Kirby* 4752.

Smith's Restorative Medicated Wine.—in Schedule to Medicine Stamp Act of 1812, *Kirby* 4725-7.

Soamin.—Proprietary bodies such as registered under variety of names, *Dixon* 5856.

Soap.—Identified in Box's Pills, *Harrison* 3601—Ingredient of drug for aural disease and worthlessness, *Yearsley* 4084, 4147—Ingredient of Beecham's Pills, *Harrison* 3510.

Soda.—Sampled in 1912, *MacFadden*, p. 715.

Soda, Bicarbonate of.—Ingredient of Lamplough's Pyretic Saline, *Highmore* 14—Present in Antikamnia, *Lawson* 10984, 10990, 10991.

Somerset House.—no Laboratory at, for last 15 or 16 years, *Dobbie* 12776.

Sore Hands.—Pacidernia Preparations guaranteed to cure, *Harrison* 2953.

Sore Throats.—Fenning's Fever Cure advertised for prevention and cure, *Harrison* 2976-7.

SOUTH, JOHN ARTHUR, Manager of Steedman and Company.

Evidence referred to, page 593, *Hake* 10122, *Harrison* 12144.

DIGEST OF EVIDENCE, 9851-10020, 10749-10934.

Faulconer's Worm Powders.—Sale small and not advertised in public press, 9854-5, 9858-60.

Patent and Proprietary Medicines.—Breaking bulk, practice in interests of poor, 9877.

Steedman and Company.—A private company, 9852—Medicines compounded by pharmaceutical chemist, 9861—Formulas known only to firm, 9864.

Steedman's Rhubarb and Ginger Pills.—Sale small and not advertised in public press, 9854-5, 9858-60.

Steedman's Soothing Powders.—On market before 1820, and sold continually since, 9856-7—

Question of origin of prescriptions, 9862-3—Testimonials unsolicited, but one or two

packets of powders occasionally sent in return, 9877-9—Labels and advertisements used for

powders sent abroad essentially the same as those used in this country, but small label bearing

name and reference number of wholesale customer in U.S.A. also put on, 9879-83—Publica-

tion of formula enforced in Argentine and Uruguay, and therefore no business done, 9883-6

—Statement *re* percentage of calomel has to be made on Australian labels, 9883-6—No

action brought against, for untrue representations, or on grounds that article is injurious or

unfit for purpose for which it is sold, 9891—Each powder put up in separate wrapper with

clearly printed instructions for use, 9891—Effect, 9891—No knowledge of any death or

injury attributable to, 9891—Sales steadily increasing, 9891—Suggestions made following

death of children, but proved on two occasions that death was due to natural causes and not to

powder, 9891—Alleged formula in "Secret Remedies" inaccurate and incomplete, 9891-6,

9912—Publication of formula would afford no protection to public, and unfair competition

would follow, 9896, 9954-5—Part of lecture on teething printed in English circular, omitted

in Australia according to regulations, 9897-902—Practice required by Australian Govern-

ment of printing "One powder only, and no more" in capital letters adopted in England,

9903-6—Stedman's Powders an imitation of, and trading largely on similarity of name,

9907-11—Originally contained minute quantity of opium, but taken out in view of

undesirability of labelling child's medicine "Poison," and effect of powders not essentially

altered, 9914-32—Ingredient having soothing effect, question *re*, 9928-32—Substitutes

manufactured, and unfairness, 9934-6—Considerable sum spent in advertising, 9937-8—

Comparison of cost of ingredient with selling price misleading, 9939-53—Cost of publicity

must be reckoned in sale of medicines, 9939, 9952—Publication of names of ingredients

alone undesirable, 9956-9—Price charged for packets, 9960-5—Breaking bulk, practice of,

9966-9—No Steedman now, but was originally, and decendants own business, 9971-2—

Managing partner a chemist, and question of alteration of Pharmacy Act to prevent name of

actual person who no longer exists being used coupled with title chemist, 9973-80, 9984-5—

Printing of name on stamp done at Somerset House, reason being to prevent imitation and

criticism, 9865-76, 9981-3—"Hints to Mothers on the Treatment of their Children by an

M.D., London," history, 9986-10020, 10749-873, 10881-934—Government analysis, reading

by Chairman objected to, 10874-80.

Steedman's Whooping Cough Powders.—Sale small, and not advertised in public press, 9854-5, 9858-60.

South

- South Africa*.—Labels and advertisements used for Steedman's Powders sent to, essentially the same as those used in this country, *South* 9879—Mother Siegel's Syrup sold in, *Ratcliffe* 6441—Steady increase in sales of Woodward's Gripe Water entirely without being pushed or advertised, *Woodward* 9560—Trade in Mrs. Johnson's Soothing Syrup, *Barclay* 10197, 10202.
- South America*.—Condition precedent to sale of any proprietary medicine is that formula should be deposited with Department of Hygiene, and adoption in England objected to, *Ratcliffe* 6472-3, 7061-3.
- "*Special Sanol Cones*."—Selling price greatly in excess of cost of ingredients, *Harrison* 2659.
- "*Spectator*."—Only paper absolutely refusing quack advertisements, *Sewell* 4632—*Cox* 1558, 1560, 1566*, 1575, 2027—*Paternoster* 5514, 5585—Review of "Secret Remedies," *Sewell* 4632.
- Spermatorrhœa*.—A suggested disease in certain class of advertisements, *Crosse* 3907.
- Spiers and Pond's Coco Wine*.—Percentage of alcohol, *Sturge* 3650-1.
- Spt. Chloroformi B. P.*—an Imitation of a proprietary preparation, *Umney* 6236.
- Spirituuous Liquors*.—Sold as medicines exempt from Excise provisions, *Umney* 6247.
- Squills*.—has no Definite chemical principle by which it can be determined, *Umney* 7365-9.
- Squire's Arsenical Antiperiodics*.—Therapeutic value of, advertised to medical profession, *Parry*, 11807-8.
- Squire's Companion*.—*Tirard* 639—Notes of medicinal value of drugs would not be sufficient for anyone without medical knowledge, *Harrison* 3394-5.
- Squire's Emulsion of Salvarsan*.—Advertised in "British Medical Journal," *Cox* 2131-3.
- Squire's Fermanglobin*.—Therapeutic value of, advertised to medical profession, *Parry* 11807-808.
- Squire's Food*.—Held out in terms for relief of ailments, *Kirby* 4829.
- Squinting*.—Wallace's Specific recommended for, *Harrison* 2957-8.
- "*Strand*" Magazine.—Advertisement of Messrs. Dearborn's goods and question of, *Ely* 13301, 13355.
- Mrs. Stafford-Brooke's Pelloids*.—Deceptive advertisements of, and real nature, *Crosse* 3837—Guaranteed to cure serious diseases, but composed of worthless ingredients, *Harrison* 2938, 2942, 3382.
- Stallax*.—a Proprietary name, and question whether it is not used to lead people to believe it is a genuine drug, *Ely* 13308-11, 13316.
- Stamps*.—See Medicine Stamp Duty.
- Standard Brand of Tasteless Pills*.—Imitation of Beecham's Pills following publication of alleged formula in "Secret Remedies," *Beecham* 9033-56—Sold to shopkeeper in bulk, *Beecham* 9373.
- "*Star*."—Advertisement of "Secret Remedies" refused by, *Cox* 1577.
- Starch*.—Determination by analysis, question *re*, *Parry* 11384-404—Ingredient of Mersell's Food, *Ratcliffe* 7016-18.
- Stedman's Teething Powders*.—Suggestion that they are an imitation of Steedman's and trading largely on similarity of name, *South* 9907-11.
- Steedman, John, Chemist, Walworth, Surrey*.—Example of distinct implication that Government stamp guarantees article, *Harrison* 3642.
- Steedman & Co., Messrs.*—Criticism of way name has been printed on Government stamp, and statement *re*, *South* 9865-76—Formulas known only to firm, *South* 9864—Manager, see *South*, John Arthur, 9851-10020, 10749-10934—Medicines compounded by pharmaceutical chemist, *South* 9861—Origin of prescriptions, question, *South* 9862-3—Private company, *South* 9852—Testimonials unsolicited, but one or two packets of powders occasionally sent in return, *South* 9877-9.
- Steedman's Rhubarb and Ginger Pills*.—Sale small and not advertised in public press, *South* 9854 5, 9858-60.
- Steedman's Soothing Powders*.—no Actions brought against, for untrue representations, or on grounds that article is injurious or unfit for purpose for which it is sold, *South* 9891—Advertised for teething process, and question *re* duration of period, *Hake* 10065-9, 10142-7—Alleged formula in "Secret Remedies" inaccurate, incomplete, and gives entirely erroneous impression as to composition of powders, *Hake* 10032-46, 10054-5, 10072-82, 10103, 10111-3, 10116-21—Alleged omission in analysis in "Secret Remedies," reply to challenge, *Harrison* 12194-5, 12304-16—Breaking bulk, practice of *Kirby* 4939-44, *South* 9966-9—Comparison of cost of ingredients with selling, price misleading, *South* 9939-53—Considerable sum spent in advertising, *South* 9937-8—Cost of publicity must be reckoned in sale of medicine, *South* 9939, 9952—Directions clearly state that one powder only should be given in a day, *Hake* 10061-64—Each powder put up in separate wrapper with clearly printed instructions for use, *South* 9891—Effect, *South* 9891—Evidence not in interests of firm, but to correct

Steedman's Soothing Powders—continued.

erroneous statement in "Secret Remedies," *Hake* 10027-31—Formula altered, *Harrison* 12099-100—Government analysis, reading by Chairman objected to, *South* 10874-80—"Hints to Mothers on the Treatment of their children, by an M.D., London," history, *South* 9986-10020, 10749-873, 10881-934, *Vredenburg* 10626-7480, *Hake* 10688-97, p. 593—Ingredient having soothing effect, question *re*, *South* 9928-32—Ingredients having effect on certain specified maladies, question *re*, *Hake* 10083-7, 10098-9—Instance of eruption produced in child by taking, *Walker* 5062-7, 5118-22—no Knowledge of any death or injury attributable to, *South* 9891—Labels and advertisements use for powders sent abroad essentially the same as those used in this country, but small label bearing name and reference number of wholesale customer in U.S.A. also put on, *South* 9879-83—Managing partner a chemist, and question of alteration of Pharmacy Act to prevent name of actual person who no longer exists being used coupled with title chemist, *South* 9973-80, 9984-5—on Market before 1820 and sold continuously since, *South* 9856-7—Originally contained minute quantity of opium, but taken out in view of undesirability of labelling child's medicine "Poison" and effect of powders not essentially altered, *South* 9914-32, *Hake* 10129-37—Packets analysed and composition found to correspond entirely with formula disclosed by Steedman & Co., *Hake* 10041, 10104-10—Part of lecture on teething printed on English circular, omitted in Australia according to regulations, *South* 9897-902—Practice required by Australian Government of printing "One powder only, and no more" in capital letters adopted in England, *South* 9903-6—Prices charged for packets, *South* 9960-5—Printing of name on stamp done at Somerset House, and reason being to prevent imitation, *South* 9981-3—Publication of formula would afford no protection to public and unfair competition would follow, *South* 9896, 9954-5—Publication of formula enforced in Argentine and Uruguay and therefore no business done, *South* 9883-6—Publication of names of ingredients alone undesirable, *South* 9956-9—Question as to difficulty of analysis, *Hake* 10043-6, 10104-121—Sales steadily increasing, *South* 9891—Slight variation as regards weight in different powders, *Hake* 10102—Statement *re* percentage of calomel has to be made on Australian labels, *South* 9883-6—Stedman's Powders an imitation of, and trading largely on similarity of name, *South* 9907-11—no Steedman now, but was originally, and descendants own business, *South* 9971-2—Substitutes manufactured and unfairness, *South* 9934-6—Suggestions made following death of children, but on two occasions proved that death was due to natural causes and not to powder, *South* 9891—Therapeutical effect of calomel on young children question *re*, *Hake* 10047-53, 10058-68, 10138-47—Therapeutical action of mixture in "Secret Remedies" would be entirely different from that of actual preparation, *Hake* 10,041.

Steedman's Whooping Cough Powders.—Sale small and not advertised in public press, *South* 9854-5, 9858-60.

STEPHENSON, GUY.—Assistant Director of Public Prosecutions: (Digest of Evidence), 1043-1375, 13647-13771.

Abortifacients.—Prosecutions undertaken by Director of Public Prosecutions, without exception where loss of life has occurred, 1083-6—Drugs in almost all cases found to have been used first, 1085-6—Advertisement or sale of articles should be made an offence, 1197-8—If drug is harmless no offence committed except by obtaining money by false pretences, 1265-7, 1318-9.

Advertisements.—Sale of Food and Drugs Act inoperative, 13648-50, 13706-8—Staff of officials suggested, to be on look-out for commission of offences or to make systematic search of files of newspapers, 13650-7, 13698—Exaggerated claims, suggestions regarding alteration of existing law with view to facilitating institution of criminal proceedings, 13650-69, 13694-771.

Indecent: Definition, 1101-3—Act only deals with affixing or distributing in public place, 1101-7, 1116-21, 1227-30, 1317—Systematic search for, in files of newspapers would necessitate largely extended staff to Director of Public Prosecutions. 1126-32.

Director of Public Prosecutions.—Position summarised, 1044-7, 1238-9—Acts under Attorney-General in ordinary circumstances, but discretion rests with Director, 1044, 1239—Home Secretary has power to direct institution proceedings in any particular case, 1044, 1238-9—Functions and duties regulated by Prosecution of Offences Acts, 1879, 1884 and 1908, 1045, 1046, 1238—Assistant, salaried Civil Servant, 1047—Salaried Civil Servant, 1047—Bulk of prosecutions all proceedings on indictment, 1105—Cases not left on account of pressure of work, but because prosecution would do no good, 1162-74—Communications with regard to medicines or drugs rarely made to, 1243—No applications made to, for prosecutions for obtaining money under false pretences, 1336—Suggested transmission to, of report of public analyst, with view to institution of criminal proceedings 13654, 13698—No substantial increase of staff would be necessary under suggestions for facilitating institution of prosecutions, 13657—Administration of Merchandise Marks Act or Sale of Foods and Drugs Act outside scope of department, 13673—Prosecution undertaken by, under Merchandise Marks Act, at instigation of Irish Board of Agriculture and failure, 13673.

Joint Select Committee Lotteries and Indecent Advertisements.—Bill under preparation by Home Secretary to carry into effect certain of recommendations of report, 13675.

Labels.—Publication of formulæ on, would not alone prevent fraud, 1175-91—as Warranty advocated

Report, 1912—continued.

STEPHENSON, GUY—continued.

Labels—continued.

advocated, 1244-5, 13674—Sale of Food and Drugs Acts inoperative, 13648-50, 13706-8—Exaggerated claims, suggestions regarding alteration of existing law with view to facilitating institution of criminal proceedings, 13650-69, 13694-771—Value of publication of formula or part small, unless statement made in popular as distinct from technical language, 13674.

Local Government Board.—Duty of to carry out provisions of Sale of Food and Drugs Acts if local authority fails to do so, 13650.

Patent and Proprietary Medicines.—Administration, question of one department, 1286-7—Law with regard to sale and advertisement of, gravely inadequate, and suggested reform, 1324-66. Purchase of, and submission to public analysts suggested in scheme for facilitating institution of prosecution, 13651-7.

Prosecutions.—Difficulty in getting evidence, 1050, 1060-1, 1133-4, 1136-43, 1199-1203, 129-45, 1321, 1336-40, 13670-2—Difficulty of obtaining conviction, 1056, 1072, 13699-702—Questions deciding initiating, 1064, 1121, 1258-64—Under Post Office Act particulars of cases, 1068-1086, 1251-2, 13690-3—Opinions of judges or magistrates vary as to what is or is not indecent, and difficulties, 1072, 1075-6, 1157-61, 1167-70, 1251-64—For causing abortion, number of convictions last year, and types of people, 1086, 1110-12—Distinction between fraudulent representation and trade puff, 1087-97, 1310-14—For fraud, not necessary to prove damages, 1093—Mere fact of description of medicine being fraudulent would not justify, 1098-1100—Under Indecent Advertisements Act, question of, 1107—No alternative to fine would be useful in some cases, 1123-5—Different definition of fraud would facilitate securing conviction, 1135-43, 1206-22—Difficulty of getting at original manufacturer, 1184-9—Suggestion *re* alteration of law to do away with difficulty of securing a conviction, 1199-1205—False reference or false testimonial useful element in evidence, 1237—State detective department would not do away with need for evidence, 1240-2—Matter would be brought to notice of police in first instance, 1284—Elements required for success of, and suggested legislation, 1289-1323, 1351-1366—Personal delivery of indecent handbill could not be prosecuted, only when sent through post, 1369-72—Fortuitous except in case of obvious and gross offences, 1373—Suggestions regarding alteration of existing law with a view to facilitating institution, 13648-9, 13694-771—Civil liability, difficulty of applying remedy under common law, 13660-9—Difficulty of proving fraud and case in point, 13675-89—Under section 27 of Sale of Food and Drugs Act, inoperative, 13706-8.

Sexual matters, preparations and appliances.—Advertisements confined to papers of indifferent reputation, 1059, 1122-5, 1153-4—Prosecutions, 1059-61, 1061-2, 1068-75, 1076-82, 1083, 1155, 1166-7, 1249-50, 1251-2—Sections of Act dealing with supplying of drugs or instruments as distinct from use of them, 1063-7—Drugs might be legitimately used, and difficulty from, in prosecutions, 1113-5—Carrying out of Home Office Bill recommendations would be advantage, 1145-50—Opinions of judges or magistrates vary as to what is or is not indecent in advertisements, and difficulties of prosecution, 1072, 1075-6, 1157-61, 1167-70, 1251-64—Penalties for, and question as to whether excessive, 1268-74.

Stevens, Dr. A. A.—"Modern Materia Medica and Therapeutics," dose of acetanilide, *Lawson* 10939.

Steven's (C. H.) Consumption Cure.—Action pending against "British Medical Journal," *Paternoster* 5383-5—Evidence of Mr. A., 4158-4338, page 364-5—Guaranteed to cure consumption, *Harrison* 2948-9, 2950-2—Libel action against "Truth" pending, *Paternoster* 5490—Sacco exploited by, fraudulently claimed to cure consumption, and action brought against, *Cox* 1548, 1577.

Stevens, Son and Parkes.—Firm of solicitors representing Messrs. Dearborn, Ltd., 12914-13068.

Stewart, Robert K.—Letter from, stating that he believed letter from Dr. Pritchard referred to complete manuscript put in, page 593—Letter from Dr. Pritchard sent to Steedman's by, taken as proof of statement that the doctor had seen the interpolations in their book "Hints to Mothers," *South* 10761-873, 10881-912, 10914-34.

Stiles, Harold.—Reference, *Cox* 1765.

Stings of insects.—no Lotion specific for, *Whitfield* 4528-9, 4540-3.

Stirling, Lord Justice.—Judgment by, referred to, *Parry* 11694, 11816-9.

Stomach diseases.—Wallace's Specific recommended for, *Harrison* 2957-8.

Stone, Rev. Mr.—Powders circularised under name of, *Aitken* 432.

Stone in bladder.—Warner's Safe Cure guaranteed to cure, *Harrison* 2949-52.

Strophanthus.—Attempts to place on Poisons schedule, *Allen* 12390—History, *Umney* 7446-9.

Strychnine.—Action of nux-vomica not solely that of, *Harrison* 3288—Found in medicines for nervous debility, *Harrison* 2946—perfectly safe remedy given in proper doses, *Lawson* 11169.

STURGE, DR. MARY D.

Evidence referred to, *Rudderham* 10392.

DIGEST OF EVIDENCE, 3646-801.

Bovril Wine.—Analysis, 3656.

"*British Medical Journal.*"—Advertisements of alcoholic preparations, difference from medicated wines, 3716-20, 3742-7, 3753-5, 3768-9, 3777.

Cocaine

STURGE, DR. MARY D.—continued.

Cocaine wines.—Lead and serious symptoms and death in some cases, and instances, 3698.

Currant Wines.—General law should apply to, 3765.

Ginger Wines.—General law should apply to, 3765.

Lemco.—Analysis, 3656.

Medicated Wines.—Definition, 3468—Not unfitted for use as beverages, 3649—Market flooded with bottles containing alcoholic liquids averaging strength of port wine, and instances, 3650, 3652, 3656, 3763-7—Use of fancy names avoids hint that they contain alcohol, 3650—Extravagant claims made by advertisements and effect, 3651-61, 3770-9—Misleading nature of labels, 3661-71—Advertisements claim that they have unqualified approval of medical profession, and many names obtained by coupon system, 3661, 3702-7, 3772-4, 3751—Public unaware that wines are alcoholic, and drinking habits introduced by, and instances, 3674, 3675-82, 3688-702, 3707, 3756-61, 3784-5—Urgent that percentage of alcohol and other drugs should be stated on outside, 3650, 3675, 3679, 3700, 3707, 3721, 3740, 3762-7, 3773-9—Ignorance encouraged by mis-statements of people selling over counter, and instance, 3683-7—Ordinary chemist will not sell, without wine licence, 3669-71, 3683-7, 3725-35—Large sale at grocers' shops, 3684, 3700—Popularity owed to fact that profession prescribes, 3697, 3698-9, 3713, 3739—Medical opinion *re*, and instances, 3698, 3709-24—Taking of, by children, and importance of question, 3701-2, 3707, 3800-1—Views of chemists, 3707—Views of grocers, 3707—Instances of firms offering to pay wine licences for tradesmen to stock their medicated wines, 3707—Samples, difference from coupon system, 3720, 3722-3, 3705-7, 3748-53—Medical profession powerless to discourage use of, as long as advertisements and labels are so inaccurate, 3736-9—Containing pepsine liable to produce injury, 3780-3—Wine not best, 3786—Once habit has been acquired patients go on to anything they can get, 3792-3.

Panopepton.—Chemists could dispense, as law stands now, 3735.

Wincarnis.—Misleading nature of advertisement, 3651-2, 3661—Analysis, 3652-7, 3671-3—Not thought of as an alcoholic beverage, and danger, 3690, 3697, 3675, 3681-2, 3700, 3759-60—Statement that 6,000 medical men have given signatures for, 3702-4, 3707—Medical testimonials obtained by coupon system, 3706.

Women.—Take methylated spirits if eau-de-cologne not obtainable, 3793—Less power of resistance once drinking habit started, 3794—Drinking habit acquired in clubs and secretly, 3795-6—Tea drinking antagonistic to alcoholic habit, 3797.

Sugar.—Absent from whiskey, *Parry* 11291, 11292, 11293, 11296, 11298, 11300, 11303, 11307—Gin only spirit to which it is added, *Parry* 11298-9—Munyon's kidney cure found to consist of, only, *Harrison* 2934—not a Natural constituent of brandy, *Parry* 11301-6—Present in Mrs. Johnson's Soothing Syrup, *Barclay* 10189-90—Present in rum in form of glucose, *Parry* 11299—"Secret Remedies" stated to be ingredient of Clark's Blood Mixture, *Parry* 11335, 11721, 11723.

Sugar of milk.—Found in Temperanica treatment, *Harrison* 2964—Ingredient of nostrum for cure of drunkenness, *Paternoster* 5406, 5412.

Sulphaqua.—Advertised in "British Medical Journal" and claims of, *Cox* 1847, 1848, 1857-62, 1869-75, 1894, 1895, 1969, 2012, 2014, 2018, 2022—Produce of acid and alkali, one containing sulphur, *Cox* 1895, 1971-5.

Sulphonal.—Attempts to place on Poisons Schedule, *Allen* 12390, 12391.

Sulphur.—Sampled in 1912, *MacFadden*, p. 715.

Sulphur compounds.—Ingredient of drug for aural disease, *Yearsley* 4084.

Sulphur ointment.—Recognised as useful for itch, and question *re*, *Morris* 4446-50, 4455-6, *Whitfield* 4546-52.

Sulphuric acid.—Attempts to place on Poisons Schedule, *Allen* 12390.

Sunstroke.—Wallace's Specific recommended for, *Harrison* 2957-8.

Surgery.—Practice by unqualified persons, enquiry, and results of, *Ledlie* 293, 331-2, 372-4—Strictness of law in Germany relating to sale of drugs and remedies has probably led to increase, and query *re* misleading nature of statement, *Beecham* 9057-62, 9348, 9079, 9399-403.

Sutherland, Dr. D. A.—Paddington Green Children's Hospital, book quoted on dose of calomel for child of nine months, *Hake* 10053.

Sutton, Mr., of Norwich, county analyst.—Wincarnis analysed by, from time to time, and question *re* wording, *Rudderham* 10412, 10586-8.

Sweet, Harry.—Particulars of career, *Paternoster* 5415.

Sweet.—Cook *v.*, *Paternoster* 5414-5.

Symond's London Stores.—Alias of American named Skinner, *Paternoster* 5405.

Syphilis.—Advertisements should be governed by Indecent Advertisement Act, *Parry* 11242-4, 11831-42—Claims to cure should not be allowed in advertisements or on labels, *Umney* 6275, 7496-503—Clark's Blood Mixture guaranteed to cure, *Harrison* 2949-52—Delay in proper medical treatment adds enormously to income of profession, *Cox*, 1717-23—"Roulet" preparations nothing to do with, *Waring* 8528-9—Wallace's specific guaranteed cure, *Harrison* 2957-8.

Syrup

Report, 1912—continued.

Syrup.—Stated in "Secret Remedies" to be ingredient of Clark's Blood Mixture, *Parry* 11335, 11721, 11723.

Syrupus Cascarae Aromaticus, B. P.—Imitation of proprietary article, *Parry* 11226-9.

Syrupus Ferri Phosphates, B. P.—Imitation of proprietary article, *Parry* 11226-9.

Syrupus Ferri Phosphaticum Quinina et Strychnina, B. P.—Imitation of proprietary article, *Parry* 11226-9.

T.

"*Tabloid*."—Name trade-mark of particular firm, *Harrison* 2902, 3020-3—*Harrison* 3264-7.

Tartar emetic.—Ingredient of nostrum for cure of drunkenness, and question *re* cumulative effect, *Paternoster* 5406-11—in Poisons schedule and should only be sold under proper conditions and question *re* effect, 5406, 5408-11, 5550-1.

Tartaric acid.—Ingredient of Lamplough's Pyretic Saline, *Highmore* 14—Sampled in 1912, *MacFadden*, p. 714.

Taylor.—Kirkby v., *Highmore* 34.

Teeth, Preservation of.—Glycothymoline useful for, *Waring* 8446.

Teething.—Children probably not always ill with, *Hake* 10065-9.

Teething powders.—Eruptions produced in children by administration of bromide of potassium in form of, *Walker* 5050.

"*Telmo*."—Example of advertisement in guise of news paragraph purporting to be prescription, *Paternoster* 5331.

Temperanica Treatment for Alcohol.—False statement of ingredients, *Harrison* 2964.

"*Ten Thousand Prescriptions*."—Reference, *Umney* 7367.

Tennaline.—a Proprietary name, and question whether it is not used to lead people to believe it is a genuine drug, *Ely* 13206, 13259-60.

Testimonials.—of Enormous use to advertising campaign, although nobody attaches importance to, *Paternoster* 5332-6, 5367—Large number true at time of writing, *Paternoster* 5491—Medical: Common practice and question whether special literature is sent to, *Parry* 11737-48—Doctors ought to be protected against people using as advertisements, *Morris* 4473-4—of Medicated wines, method of obtaining, *Sturge* 3661, 3702-7, 3722-4—Question of, *Cox* 2526, 2552-62, 2798-807, 2858-65—*Harrison* 12341-8—Reason for secrecy, *Woodward* 9644-50, 9766-7, 9792-6—Use to be made of, not known of, *Cox* 2203-9, 2211-2, 2217-79. Worthless, and method of obtaining, *Cox* 1706-7—*Paternoster* 5491-2.

Theine.—Identical with caffeine, *Harrison* 3432.

Theobromine.—can be Distinguished by analysis, *Harrison* 3432-3.

Therapi.—Unjustifiable deduction from analytical results in "Secret Remedies," *Parry* 11345-53.

Therapion.—Example of distinct implication that Government stamp guarantees article, *Harrison* 3641-2.

Thompson, H. Campbell, M.D., F.R.C.P., of Middlesex Hospital.—"Diseases of the Nervous System" by, reference to, as recommending acetanilide for headache and neuralgia, *Lawson* 10939.

Throat affections.—Glycothymoline inhaled for, *Waring* 8447.

Thyroid gland.—Found in several medicines for obesity, *Harrison* 2946.

"*Times*."—Advertisements, enormous influence over papers below its own level, *Sewell* 4598, 4607, 4610—Law cases exposing quackery always reported, *Sewell* 4595, 4631—has Medical contributor and special articles which show that they have information from which editor and proprietors ought to have recognised character of advertisements, *Sewell* 4599-605.

Tinctura Benzoini Composita, B.P.—Imitation of proprietary article, *Parry* 11226-9.

Tinctura chloroformi et morphinae composita, B.P.—Imitation of proprietary article, *Cox* 2672-9, *Umney* 6237—*Parry* 11226-9.

Tinctura Sennae Composita, B.P.—Imitation of proprietary article, *Umney* 6236, *Parry* 11226-9.

Tinctures.—Sampled in 1912, *MacFadden*, p. 715.

TIRARD, DR. NESTOR, Medical Editor of the "British Pharmacopœia," and Secretary to the Pharmacopœia Committee of General Medical Council: Evidence referred to, *Umney* 6234, 6274, *Parry* 11224, 11225.

DIGEST OF EVIDENCE, 628-810, 1376-1516.

Advertisements.—Lead to unqualified treatment, 1466-71.

British Medical Association.—Therapeutic Committee, claims on behalf of new remedies investigated by, 673.

British Pharmacopœia.—Only indirectly concerned with secret remedies or proprietary preparations, 631—Concerned with improvements in drugs, or in improving tests for their purity, 631—Serves for entire Kingdom and dependencies but different publication for India and Colonies, 632, 636, 1426-7—Published by General Medical Council under authority of Medical

TIRARD, DR. NESTOR—continued.

British Pharmacopœia—continued.

Medical Act of 1858, 632, 748—Revision not frequent enough, 634-8—Authoritative until it is replaced by new *Pharmacopœia* however antiquated, 642—Copyright, 643—No standard of purity in drugs introduced in intervals of publication, 644-5—New edition would be issued when justified by discoveries or changes in drugs, 644-9—Formulae for substances analogous to medicines containing scheduled poison introduced into, 650-70, 674-8, 682-4, 702-3, 1481-9—Summary made of suggested alterations and omissions, and remarks respecting, 679—Advertisements of drugs for illegal purposes ignored by, 681—No payment, direct or indirect, by proprietors of remedies to be included in list but inclusion desired, 704-7—Obligatory of druggist to supply drugs according to recipe and analysis to be found in, when asked for and question *re*, 708-17—Proprietary name of Easton's syrup not used in, 725-8—Departure from formula of Poisons schedule, action should be taken by proprietor, 727-32—Chlorodyne not in, and substitute not professed, 733-4, 739—Saffron to be excluded, 735-8—General Medical Council not subsidised by Government for, 749—Considerable cost involved in production and profit may or may not be made, 750, 1478-80, 1495-1508—Old edition reprinted according to demand unless grave error occurs, 752-3—Work for investigating new drugs paid for, 754—Only question of cost whether purchaser takes proprietary article or prescription of, made up by chemist, 803-6—Exact recipe of scheduled poisons put in some cases, 810—Reports published during intervals of editions, 1376-83, 1418-22, 1494—Publication of book other than, objected to, but Government laboratory would be welcomed, 1384-8—Not multiplying number of imitations or counterfeits of proprietary preparations, 1389-91—Omissions proposed not always followed, 1406—Substances introduced without proprietary names, 1407-8—Digest of Researches and Criticisms issued, 1417—More frequent publication advocated but not year by year, 1417-21—Committee has two annual meetings and receives reports continually, 1424—Circulation, 1472-77—Regarded in Courts of Law as *prima facie* standard for all drugs, 1493—Standards in, main outcome of voluntary work, 1495-1503—Statement that proprietors of Vaseline were approached with a view to inclusion in, untrue, 1509.

Chlorodyne.—Variation in strength, and difficulties from, 659, 730, 1422-3.

Digitalis.—Standardisation advocated, 1384, 1394-7, 1404.

Ergot.—Presence can be ascertained by analysis, 740-3.

General Medical Council.—Concerned with standard of purity of drugs employed by medical men, 631—in Touch with many other associations, 673—Has no interest in money value of drug, 744-5.

Labels.—Amount of scheduled poison should be stated on, 685-701, 720-809, 1425—with Exact statement of constituent parts, general public would not understand technical language, but value of, 794-802—Suppression of exaggerated claims advocated, 1425, 1490-2.

Martindale's Companion.—Numbers used by chemists of London in excess of that of British *Pharmacopœia*, 639-42.

Patent and Proprietary Medicines.—Many of ephemeral interest only, 680—Prevention of substitutes, question, 693, 701—Protection of public, and question *re*, 723-32—Ascertaining of properties of new drugs left to private enterprise, 755-73, 781, 782—Question as to discovery of efficacy of New Drugs, 782-93—Official Laboratory to secure standardisation of drugs, advocated, 768-70, 1384-8, 1392-1416, 1428-1451—Against Tradition of profession for medical men to claim exclusive right of sale of new Drugs, 1452-61—Fictitious nature of names, 1389-91, 1408—Great output and wholesale scale of manufacture would not increase difficulty of standardisation, 1409-16—any Private person might take doctor's prescription and patent it and effect, 1462-4, 1510-16.

Pharmaceutical Society.—Tests and improvements of pharmaceutical methods owed largely to, 673.

Pharmaceutical Society's Codex.—Largely a reprint from the British *Pharmacopœia*, 766-7.

Poisons.—Presence can always be discovered by analysis, 718-20, 807-8.

Poisons Schedule.—Question how drug would get into, 774-6.

Potassium Bromide.—If Present in large amount in drug would cease to be harmless, 746-7.

Squire's Companion to British Pharmacopœia, 639.

Vegetable preparations.—Many useless, 671-2.

Toilet preparations.—Exempt from Medicine Stamp Duty, as not being medicines or medicaments, *Highmore* 15-17, 37, *Kirby* 4830-43.

Tolu, tincture of.—Cinnamic acid one of principal ingredients, *Barclay* 10358—Present in Mrs. Johnson's Soothing Syrup, *Barclay* 10189-92, 10246-7.

Tonsillitis.—Glycothymoline advertised for, *Waring* 8433.

"*Towle's*" booklet.—Deceptive advertisements in, and real nature of, *Crosse* 2822, 2833-6.

Towle's pennyroyal and steel pills.—Sold by Boots, *Waring* 8481, 8488.

Travers, Dr.—Letter from, *re* St. George's Society's cure for morphia habit handed in, *Cox* 1985.

Treacle.—Large proportion in cough mixtures, *Harrison* 3285—Stated to be ingredient of Mother Siegel's Syrup, by analysts, *Ratcliffe* 6493, 6497, 6655, 6940.

Report, 1912—continued.

Tremol Treatment.—Chapter in "Secret Remedies" devoted to, and attempt to purchase through ordinary channels unsuccessful, *Harrison* 12095-7—Guaranteed to cure serious diseases, *Harrison* 2955-6.

Trilene Tablets.—Variations in, *Harrison* 12100.

Trioxy-hexahydro-butanol.—Question as to meaning conveyed to medical man, *Parry* 11274.

"*Truth*."—Advertisements withdrawn, *Paternoster* 5502-3—Assistant Editor, see *Paternoster* G. Sydney, 5325-5398—Cases of Macaura investigated, *Paternoster* 5345-6—Cautionary list with one or two exceptions all conducted through post, *Paternoster* 5541—Drouet Institute exposed by, *Yearsley* 4084, 4131-3—Every medicine advertisement would not be accepted by, *Paternoster* 5412, 5513—Good done in exposing quackery, but always has in hand some quackery equally obnoxious with those it is exposing, and instances, *Sewell* 4610—Kinds of frauds attacked in, totally distinct class from that of household proprietary remedies, *Umney* 6203—Libel actions brought against for statements *re* proprietary medicines very few, *Paternoster* 5487-9—Libel action against, by Drouet Institute, and a new trial ordered which reversed previous verdict, *Paternoster* 5392-3—Other newspapers only pilloried in connection with advertisements in gross cases, *Paternoster* 5618—A. L. Pointing's registry office exposed by, *Paternoster* 5412—Purchaser of Beecham's Pills on strength of advertisement in, not duped and reasons, *Paternoster* 5602-4—Question as to refusal of advertisement of proprietary medicines, *Paternoster* 5586-7—Reference made in, to circular of new remedy for consumption, *Paternoster* 5331-3—Testimonialists to Drouet Institute called to give evidence against, *Paternoster* 5491.

Tuberculosis.—Advertisements claiming to cure undesirable, and should be made illegal, *Cox* 1940-2, *Harrison* 3236, 3269, *Walker* 5137, 5173, 5298, *Umney* 6275, 7496-503, *Waring* 8856, 8953, *Beecham* 9003, *Parry* 11242-4, 11308, 11749-80, 11828-31, 11889-904, *Allen* 12499, 12501, *Norris* 14212—Claims of Fellow's Syrup, *Waring* 8442—Congreve's Elixir guaranteed to cure, *Harrison* 2948, 2950-2—Delay in proper treatment owing to taking patent medicines, *Dixon* 5935—Injury caused by patent medicines purporting to cure, *Cox* 1547-8—Large amount of money expended on worthless remedies, *Cox* 2698-702—Quack remedies purporting to cure, advertised and instances, *Paternoster* 5367-89—Steven's Consumption Cure guaranteed to cure, *Harrison* 2948, 2950-2—Wallace's Specific recommended for, *Harrison* 2957-8.

Tuberculozyne.—Certificate of merit given to, by "Science Siftings," *Paternoster* 5425—claim to cure consumption, *Cox* 1548—no Copper found in analysis, although relied on, for virtue, *Harrison* 3363—Evidence in advertisement of ignorance on part of maker, *Harrison* 2915-6, 2921-2, 2927, 3380—Import to Australia prohibited, *Neal* 853, 892-3, 909-10, 916-7, *Harrison* 3529, *Norris* 13781-2, 13846, 14132-6—References at Coroner's Inquest at Southend, *Paternoster* 5282-3—Selling price greatly in excess of cost of ingredients, *Harrison* 2959, 3532-5—Still advertised for sale and case of working man buying, *Harrison*, 3529-36—Variations in, *Harrison* 12100.

Tuck, Raphael and Sons.—Editor, see *Vredenburg*, Edric, 10624-10748—Publishers of Steedman's book "Hints to Mothers," and history, page 593, *Vredenburg* 10626-748, *South* 10749-873, 10881-934.

Tuffier, Dr., of Paris.—Reference, 1665.

Turner, Dr.—Tame specialist kept by advertising American men, *Paternoster* 5415.

Turner fat cure.—Alias of Neale & Adkin, *Paternoster* 5415.

Turpentine, oil of.—Ingredient of drug for aural disease and capability for mischief, *Yearsley* 4084, 4145-7.

Typhoid fever.—Glycothymeline advertised for, *Waring* 8433.

Typhus or Low Fever.—Fenning's Fever Curer advertised for prevention and cure, *Harrison* 2976-7.

U.

Ulcerated cervix.—Glycothymoline advertised for, *Waring* 8433.

UMNEY, JOHN CHARLES, Managing Director of Wright, Layman and Umney, Ltd :

Co-operation with firm of Woodward's Gripe Water, *Woodward* 9533-4, 9552, 9553-4, 9584-9—Woodward's Gripe Water made up from their own formula by, and impossible to distinguish that which he made up from that in trade form, *Woodward* 9553, 9640-3—Evidence referred to, *Hall* 8083-5, 8093, *Lawson* 10939, 10943, *Parry* 11316-21, 11329, 11330, 11373, 11413, 11753, 11761, 11814, *Harrison* 12072, 12074, 12077, 12078, 12082, 12084, 12085, 12092, 12099, 12107, 12108, 12109, 12110, 12111, 12120, 12121, 12151-2, 12217, 12258, 12289, 12329, 12331, *Dobbie* 12578, 12595, 12612.

DIGEST OF EVIDENCE, 6193-6430, 7239-7986.

Acetyl Salicylic acid.—Sold under variety of names, 6385-91.

Advertisements.—Censorship, unworkable and dangerous and reasons, 6257-9, 6262-74—Stringent restrictions forbidding, of sexual remedies, preventives and abortifacients advocated 6275—Of remedies claiming to cure diseases should be made illegal, 6275, 7496-503—

UMNEY, JOHN CHARLES—continued.

Advertisements—continued.

- Amount spent on, 6334-8, 6358—False trade descriptions to be made an offence, suggestion difficult to deal with, on account of generality of language employed in suggestion, 6275—No reference should be made in, to certificate of registration, other than by statute provided, 6276, 7504—Law can be made to cover any case of obtaining money by false pretences, 7505-14, 7790—Indecent, police powers, extension suggested, 7513—Distinction between those purporting to cure recognised disease and to remove certain symptoms, 7723-31.
- Alcohol.*—Presence in proprietary medicines probably not more than strictly necessary for preservative purposes, and in any case does not exceed proportion in prescriptions of medical men, 6247, 7488-9—Objection to larger doses than prescribed being taken of proprietary medicines containing, applies equally to medicines prescribed by doctor, 6247.
- Analysis.*—Experience required to present accurate, of vegetable compounds, and question *re* degree of accuracy, 7251-2, 7259-64, 7288-96, 7297-318, 7319-20, 7332-8, 7407-12, 7419, 7426-33, 7438-41, 7633-48, 7713-22—44 vegetable compounds only out of 235 in British Pharmacopœia can be discovered, 7304, 7335, 7363—Many important medical preparations having no definite principle by which they can be determined, 7304, 7335, 7363-4, 7364-9—Process, 7412.
- Analysts.*—Qualifications, 7356-8.
- Barrett, Howard.*—Book on management of children, simple prescriptions given in, for use in emergency of same character as regards alcoholic strength and otherwise, as proprietary remedies which would be given, 6247, 7488-9.
- Beecham's Pills.*—Title to protection, question *re*, 7468-77.
- Benger's Liquid Pancreat.*—History, 7453-4.
- British Pharmaceutical Codex.*—Proprietary preparations in various forms imitated on, 6236.
- British Pharmaceutical Society.*—Conference, series of questions dealing with proprietary medicines sent round to associations of pharmacists and result, 7654-9, 7777-9, 7838-55.
- British Pharmacopœia.*—Medicated wines in, 6247.
- Chloric Ether.*—History, 7450-2.
- Doan's Dinner Pills.*—Inaccurate formula in "Secret Remedies" and question why no action had been taken against British Medical Association, 6212-28, 6230, 6345-57.
- Dysentery.*—Ipecacuanha found of remarkable efficacy in, 7443.
- Excise Duties.*—Regulations and restrictions sufficient safeguard to medicated men, 6247.
- Female Diseases.*—Question as to value of some remedies, 6275, 6359-71—Advertisements should be in simple language such as not to imply that medicine is recommended for improper purposes, 6275, 6359-64, 7393-8.
- Gonorrhœa.*—Preparation for, described as infallible remedy and question, 7794-5.
- Hexamethylene-tetramine.*—Medical profession should be educated to write, in full, 7859.
- Ipecacuanha.*—History, 7442-5.
- Keating's Cough Lozenges.*—Composition inaccurately set out in "Secret Remedies," 6229.
- Labels, Publication of Formula.*—Dangerous drugs, would be clear guide as to amount and assist knowledge of how drug could be obtained and limit to which it could be taken to get desired effect, 6234—No complaint heard that any remedy which did publish, did not contain any or all of constituents stated, 6234—Of little advantage and reasons, and opposed, 6234, 6275, 6333-8—As warranty, and false trade descriptions to be made an offence, suggestion difficult to deal with on account of generality of language employed in suggestion, 6275—Would afford no real assistance or protection to public against fraudulent articles and would be a most unfair interference with valuable proprietary rights, 6275—No statement should be made on, that it will cure any disease, 6275, 7456-503—Poll taken of Associations of pharmacists as to, and result, 7654-9, 7777-9, 7838-55—Question *re* effect on sales, 7820-37.
- London Chamber of Commerce Proprietary Articles Section.*—Suggestions with regard to dealing with question of proprietary medicines, 6274-6—Composition, and conditions of membership, 6277-89, 6300-10, 6327-32, 6339-42, 7689-708—Certain steps taken for protection of own interests against newspaper proprietors, but no concerted action, 6311-20—Purpose to discuss general business propositions affecting interests of whole of traders, 6321-5.
- Martindale.*—List published by, of preparations not determinable by any chemical means, 7368-9.
- Marza Wine.*—Analysis and question *re* accuracy, 7606-626, 7905-83, 7922, 7924, 7933—Submitted to Institute of Hygiene and passed, 7616, 7924, 7935, 7965, 7970—Not a medicated wine in sense accepted by Excise, 7923—Suggestion that public require protection from, refuted, 7933-67, 7979-83, 7969-70—not advertised, 7968, 7974-5—Practically no sale, 7971-3.
- Medicated Wines.*—Assumption that public is ignorant of fact of alcohol being contained in, erroneous, 6247—Sale of certain, permitted without wine licence, 6247—Wine used as a vehicle for preparation of medicine from earliest times, 6247—Publication on label of amount of alcohol unnecessary, and reasons, 6404-11—Evil effects of alcoholic beverages sold for medicinal value, question *re*, 7933-67, 7976, 7979-83.
- Medicines.*—Reasons for effect produced by at least nine-tenths of, used by faculty, unknown to themselves, 7711-2.

UMNEY JOHN CHARLES—continued.

Merchandise Marks Act, 1887.—Purchaser of proprietary articles has remedy under, 6275—Fraud on part of vendor, and not manufacturer has to be proved, 7743-9, 7753, 7756.

Mother Siegel's Syrup.—Analysis dealing with vegetable constituents, made by witness, but presence of whole 11 not identified in time at disposal, 7239-342, 7399-412, 7633-48—Eleven ingredients well-known and largely used if sold separately and all to be found in *Materia Medica*, 7321-2—Analyses to be completed to extent of inorganic matter, 7420-2.

Patent and Proprietary Medicines.—Of transient commercial success only, unless possessed of distinct medicinal value, 6203, 6295, 6372-3, 7787-9—Greatest care taken by large number of leading vendors of proprietary medicines to ensure highest efficiency in drugs and accuracy in standardisation of ingredients, 6233—Formula in various forms largely basis of medicines contained in *Pharmacopœia* and *Codex*, and examples, 6234-7, 6393-8—Amendment of law which would compel owners to disclose trade secrets or declare ingredients, except to limited extent in respect of poisons, strongly opposed, 6234, 6275, 6333-8—No advantage to medical profession in sale being prevented or limited, 6234—Poisons would probably be obtained in more concentrated form than it occurred in proprietary medicine, were certain drugs prohibited in proprietary medicines, 6237-46—Prohibition of use of certain drugs in proprietary medicines would have to be extended to sale by pharmacists except upon doctor's prescription, to be effective, 6237-46—Censorship or supervision of constituents not possible except under elaborate system, 6261-2—Prohibition of reference to any disease on any proprietary preparation impossible 6274—No case made for any interference with large and reputable trade in proprietary medicines, 6275—Impracticable to make Sec. 6 of Food and Drugs Act applicable to proprietary or patent articles sold under trade name or as product of particular person, 6275—Attention called to Poisons and Pharmacy Acts 1868-1908 as dealing with complaints that dangerous habits forming or poisonous drugs are sold to public under disguise of proprietary medicines, 6275—Penalties should be imposed on any manufacturer or dealer knowingly selling a proprietary medicine contrary to law, 6276, 7504—Disreputable trade, question *re* amount, 6326—Adoption of well-known remedies as proprietary medicines, no case known, 6374-80—Identical remedies under various names, question *re*, 6381-92—Discovery and growth, question *re*, 6399-403—False statement foundation for action at present time, but difficulty of starting prosecutions, 6417-26—Question *re* discovery of new drugs by owners of proprietary articles, 7442-84, 7568-84—Public not harmed by present trade in so far as they are sold by reputable people, but benefited, 7514, 7527, 7709-10—Law does cover at present any cases of mis-branding, 7518-22—Abolition, question *re* effect on safety and benefit of public, 7527-67, 7768-76, 7780—Prescriptions made into proprietary article, 7584, 7733-6—Creation of demand, 7585-90—Law sufficiently wide, but not effectively carried out, 7591-5, 7742-67—Fraudulent articles, question as to existence of, 7596-605—Prices not any greater than would be charged by ordinary chemist for dispensing similar medicines and question, 7666-84—Effect of Insurance Act, 7737, 7770—Price depends on supply and demand, 7738-40—Recommended by medical profession, 7782-6—Multiplicity of names for same article, medical profession largely responsible for difficulty and question *re* injustice to pharmacists, 7856-904*—Ninety-ninths of pharmacists have proprietary medicines of their own, 7986.

Certificate of registration: To be obtained from Excise, suggested, 6275, 7504, 7750-8—List of medicines or medicines proposed to be made or imported to be furnished when applying for, suggested, 6275, 7504—For use of Inland Revenue Department, name of any poisons within meaning of Poisons and Pharmacy Act, and if dose exceeds that mentioned on *Pharmacopœia* quantity to be given, when applying for, suggested, 6276, 7504—Secretary of Pharmaceutical Society should be sent copy of, issued in respect of any proprietary medicines containing poison within meaning of Poisons and Pharmacy Act, 1908, 6276 7504—Should be numbered and contain particulars given on form of application, 6276, 7504—No vendor should indicate that merit of proprietary article is in any way affected by, and no reference other than by statute provided should be made on any label, package or advertising matter, 6276, 6427-8, 7504—Department should have power to refuse or cancel, and manufacturers to be entitled to full statement of reason and have right to appeal, 6276, 7504—Every package should contain number of certificate. 6276, 7504—Exact purpose to be served by, 6429-30.

Phenolphthalein.—Sixteen trade and proprietary names given to, and effect, 7856, 7861-5, 7880-5, 7895-6, 7901-4*.

Poisons Schedule.—Powers of Pharmaceutical Society to extend, with consent of Privy Council, 6237, 6275, 7518.

Proprietary Articles Trade Association.—Object to regulate selling prices, 6309-10, 6323, 7686-8.

Prosecutions.—Difficulty of starting, 6417-26—Large powers vested in various authorities and difficult to see what new powers necessary, 6275.

Robbins' Sodium Ethylate.—History, 7478-84.

"Secret Remedies."—Composition of many articles referred to in, not accurately set out, and examples, 6203-32, 7364, 7413-9, 7434-47, 7515-7, 7796-819—Four out of five articles mentioned in, entirely unknown personally, 6234, 6290-4, 7487, 7580, 7599-601—Cost, basis of attack in "Secret Remedies," and absurdity as principal item, *i.e.*, labour, omitted, and also variation in cost of drugs not taken into account, 6247-56, 7627-32—No legal actions taken because of danger of revealing ingredients and formulæ, 6345-517, 7649-53.

Report, 1912—continued.

UMNEY, JOHN CHARLES—continued.

Sale of Food and Drugs Act.—Difficulty of bringing action under, 7559-60.

"*Truth.*"—Kind of frauds attacked in, totally distinct class of business from that of household proprietary remedies, 6203.

U.S.A.—Law with regard to mis-branding, 7518-20.

Urotropine.—Medical profession should be educated to write full chemical name, 7859.

Sale of Goods Act, 1893.—Exception in respect of articles sold under patent or trade name made in, 6275.

Spirituuous Liquors.—Sold as medicines, exempt from Excise provisions, 6247.

Strophantus.—History, 7446-9.

Whisky.—Beneficial consequences claimed in advertisements of, 7977-9, 7984-5.

Woodward's Gripe Water.—Composition inaccurately set out in "Secret Remedies," 6203-12, 7413-9, 7434-47, 7515-7, 7796-819—Government analysis fails to detect principal ingredient, as does "Secret Remedies," 7796-819.

Wright, Layman, and Umney.—Proprietary articles owned by, and main business, 7345-9, 7351—Finished proprietary articles of other firms not sold, 7350—No personal interest as a firm in supporting proprietary articles, 7352-5—Price lists include concentrated mixtures for use of hard worked of medical profession, 7373-86—Medical shareholders, 7486—Question whether publication of formula is detrimental, 7490-5.

"*Umpire.*"—Large number of advertisements *re* sexual matters, *Cox* 1571, 1575, *Crosse* 3810-1, 3898.

Unguentum Capsici, B.P.—Imitation of proprietary article, *Parry* 11226-9.

Unguentum Hydrargyri Ovidi Flavi, B.P.—Imitation of proprietary article, *Parry* 11226-9.

Unguentum Methyl Salicylate Co., B.P.—Imitation of a proprietary preparation, *Umney* 6237.

Unguentum Resorcin Co., B.P.—Imitation of a proprietary preparation, *Umney* 6237.

United Drug Company.—Rexall remedies put on market by. *Paternoster* 5484-5.

United States of America.—Acetanilide may not enter into any medicine without being declared on label, *Harrison* 2944, 2962-4, *Lawson* 10943, 10950, 10985-8—American Medical Association publishes weekly information, *Cushny* 5704-5—Beecham's Cough Pills sold in have never contained morphia, *Beecham* 9007-17—Bureau of Chemistry, investigation into effect of acetanilide, and question whether results would not also be produced in this country, *Lawson* 11143-6, 11148, censorship similar to that exercised by, necessary to control statements on labels and advertisements, *MacFadden* p. 716, 13482-3—Clergymen looked upon as particularly favourable means of introducing new remedies, *Paternoster* 5331, 5341—Contents of Anti-kamnia sold in, different from that sold in England, *Cushny* 56799-5—Department of Agriculture, special bulletin issued as to detrimental effects of acetanilide, phenacetin, and antipyrin, *Lawson* 10985, 11042—Department of Commerce, report of number of proprietary remedies exported to England, *Paternoster* 5346—Effect of legislation *re* publication of formula, *Cushny* 5795-7—Food and Drugs Act, 1906, no alteration in labels or literature made since, *Beecham* 9007-20, clause added to, to check extravagant and false statements as to therapeutic effects claimed for proprietary medicines, *MacFadden* p. 716, 13482-3—Food and Drugs Act, 1912, definition of term "misbranded," which occurs in Act of 1906, 6198—Fraud order, *Paternoster* 5578—Greater part of mail order class of proprietary medicines originate in, *Paternoster* 5493-7—no Knowledge of how much money goes to, *Aitken* 482-3—Labels and advertisements used for Steedman's Powders sent to, essentially the same as those used in this country, but small label bearing name and reference number of wholesale customer also put on, *South* 9879-83—Labels of Woodward's Gripe Water comply with law, *Woodward* 9560—Law with regard to mis-branding, *Harrison* 2997, *Umney* 7518-20—no Means of ascertaining stamps sold to, *Highmore* 223-4—Mother Seigel's Syrup sold in, *Ratcliffe* 6441—Pharmacopœia, dose of acetanilide, *Lawson* 10939—Phenacetin required to be declared on labels, *Lawson* 10985-7—Practice of quackery made more difficult by recent legislation, and increasing number of exports to England, *Paternoster* 5346, 5519, 5534-6, 5593-5, *Cushny* 5807-14—Proportion of patent medicines manufactured in, question *re*, *Highmore* 214-20—Publication of formula acts as attraction to public rather than protection, *Woodward* 9817-23—Regulations governing sale, etc., of patent and proprietary medicines, *App.* 6, 9—Sales of Beecham's Pills more than doubled since Act of 1906 *Beecham* 9017-20.

Uranium.—of no Effect on course of diabetes, *Cox* 1667.

Urinary Troubles.—Munyon's Kidney Cure stated to cure, *Harrison* 2934.

Urotropine.—Medical profession should be educated to write full chemical name, *Umney* 8759—Name registered trade mark, but process of manufacture not proprietary, therefore same drug known by number of different names, *Harrison* 2779-80, 3254.

Uruguay.—Publication of formula enforced, *South* 9887-90.

V.

- Vana*.—Percentage of alcohol, *Sturge* 3650-1.
- Vapo-Cresolene*.—Advertised in "British Medical Journal," *Cox* 2115-6.
- Varalettes*.—Secret remedy prescribed largely by doctors, *Parry* 11271.
- Variocèle*.—Nature of, and magnifying of simple conditions in certain class of advertisements, *Crosse* 3905-6, 3909.
- Vaseline*.—not Approached by medical authorities *re* introduction into "British Pharmacopœia," *Tirard* 1509—Imitated in Pharmacopœia, *Parry* 11226-9—Ingredient of drug for aural disease, *Yearsley* 4084—Instance of Pure Drug exemption, *Kirby* 4741, 4747, 4755, 4780—Proprietary article, *Parry* 11232.
- Veneral diseases*.—Danger of treatment falling into improper hands, *Crosse* 3916, 3925; 4033-40—Ignorance of people professing to cure, *Crosse* 3916-8—Legal prohibition of sale of remedies without an order from a doctor difficult, *Waring* 8771-4—Mercurial treatment opposed by writers of certain class of books, *Crosse* 3919-22—People would not go to doctor, *Parry* 11842—"Roulet" preparation for, particulars *re*, *Waring* 8496-581, 8651-6, 8880-906, 8948-52—Uselessness of advertised remedies, *Crosse* 3926-7—Wallace's specific guaranteed for every form, *Harrison* 2957—Well-known remedies have foreign origin or foreign name and instance, *Waring* 8657-65, *see also* particular names.
- Veno's Lightning Cough Cure*.—Analysis and question *re* active ingredient, *Walker* 5269-71.
- Vermin killers containing free phosphorus*.—Attempt to place on Poisons Schedule, *Allen* 12390, 12436.
- Veronal*.—Deaths from self-medication, *Parry* 11944-5—Delay in getting on Schedule, *Allen* 12393-416, 12941-6—Example of protected pure substance, *Cushny* 5679—Word "poison" and name and address of seller must be put on label, *Allen* 12434-5, 12461-5.
- Veterinary preparations*.—not Liable to Medicine Stamp Duty, *Highmore* 111-15, 128-32.
- Viavi Company*.—Health lecturers of, as indirect method of advertising, *Paternoster* 5343-5.
- Vibrona*.—Instance of ignorance encouraged by misstatements of people who sell over counter, *Sturge* 3683-7—Percentage of alcohol, *Sturge* 3650-1.
- Victoria, British Columbia*.—Jury specially mentioned in verdict at inquest that death was due to natural causes and not in any way to Steedman's powder, *South* 9891.
- Vin Regno*.—Percentage of alcohol, *Sturge* 3650-1.
- Vin Burgeaud*.—Percentage of alcohol, *Sturge* 3650-1.
- Virginian prune*.—Practically safe from certain identification by chemical analysis, *Harrison* 3285-9—Statement in "Secret Remedies" *re* impossibility of detection by chemical analysis, *Parry* 11329, 11332, 11949-50.
- Virol*.—Form not medicinal, but advertised in terms which would render article of definitely medicinal nature liable to duty, *Kirby* 4826-9, 4844-6.
- Vitadatio*.—Example of infamous and dangerous advertisement, *Cox* 1797-1801.
- VREDENBURG, EDRIC** : (Digest of Evidence), 10624-10748.
"Hints to Mothers on the Treatment of their Children" by an M.D. London.—History, 10626-748, page 593—Reference, *South* 10760, 10769*, 10819*, 10906, page 593.
- Vulvitis bolanitis*.—Claims of Resinol, *Waring* 8442

W.

- Wagner, Dr.*—Medicines owned by, subject of warning from Chief of Police in Berlin, *Paternoster* 5367.
- WALKER, DR. NORMAN**, Treasurer of Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh, member of General Medical Council; Physician for diseases of the Skin at Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh and Lecturer on Diseases of Skin at Edinburgh University.
 Evidence referred to, *Umney* 6234.

DIGEST OF EVIDENCE, 5024-5324.

- Advertisements*.—Censorship a difficult point, but those claiming cure of certain diseases should be stopped, 5278-83, 5298-300.
- Collier's Cure for Rupture*.—Question as to existence of similar remedies, 5249.
- Doctors*.—Well-known practice that no claims whatever are made for treatment, 5229-33.
- Diseases*.—List of important, which could not be treated except under medical care, question *re* drawing up, 5258-61.
- Edinburgh College of Physicians*.—Formerly duty under charter to see that medicines supplied to citizens of Edinburgh were up to standard, 5028-9.
- Labels*.—Active ingredients only should be stated and Board suggested to decide, 5068-77, 5081-5, 5125-7, 5155-72, 5180, 5201-28, 5262-4, 5266-78, 5284-95, 5308-9, 5315-20—As warranty, 5315-20.

Report, 1912—*continued*.WALKER, DR. NORMAN—*continued*.

Patent and Proprietary Medicines.—Condemnation of all, not intended, 5029, 5045, 5083, 5135-6, 5144—Self diagnosis and self medication, 5124, 5143, 5153-4, 5200, 5301-2, 5286—Legislative veto should be put on all medicines claiming to cure serious diseases, 5137-42, 5173-9, 5278, 5298-300—Secret remedies, question as to whether any are secret, 5160-7—Extravagant claims the evil, not secrecy, 5181-7—Universal claim for any drug not possible, 5188-92—False extravagant claims, remedy at law for damages, advocated, 5219-37—Prescribed by doctors and certain preparations considered better than Pharmacopœia, 5256—Sheer frauds should be altogether stamped out, 5265—Dangerous drugs contained in some, 5287-91—Widespread evil calling for legislative attention and remedy for protection of people, 5305-7.

Poisons.—Two lists could be drawn up, one of recognised poisons and one of virtual poisons if taken in large quantities, and no proprietary medicine should be allowed to contain, 5068-9.

Poisons Schedule.—Question *re* extension of, 5158-9.

Prescriptions.—Repetition of, question, 5147-8, 5153-4, 5286, 5321-4.

Prosecutions.—Difficulty in getting evidence, 5175-6.

Sale of Food and Drugs Act.—Provisions should be applied to patent medicines, 5068.

Skin remedies.—Eruptions caused by internal and external applications, instances given, and casts produced to show evil effects on skin, by which equally bad effects internally may be inferred, 5029-67, 5095-122, 5128, 5129-31, 5144, 5193-9, 5245-7—Preparation of bromide tried for case of epilepsy, and eventually one found which enabled control of, without producing skin eruption, 5050-2, 5111-6, 5129-31—Question of doctor making wrong diagnosis, 5144-6—Widespread belief in use of arsenic as remedy for practically every skin disease, 5149-52.

Walker, Dr.—Opinion *re* medicated wines quoted, *Sturge* 3700.

Wallace, Gordon.—Alias of Dr. Hart and Mr. A. J. Warner, *Paternoster* 5416-19.

Wallace's specifics.—Evidence in advertisement of ignorance on part of maker, *Harrison* 2931-4, 3382—False statement of ingredients, *Harrison* 2964—Guaranteed to cure serious diseases, *Harrison* 2957-8.

Warburg, Dr.—Fund got up for, to recoup him for loss, *Parry* 11687-9—Warburg's Tincture invented by, and correct formula published, thus ruining proprietary rights, *Parry* page 321, 11687.

Warburg's Tincture.—Combination of whole of ingredients has strong therapeutic action, *Parry* 11375-7—Correct formula published and proprietary rights ruined, *Parry* p. 621, 11687-95—Exemption from Stamp Duty, question *re*, *Parry* 11710-9—Formula incapable of discovery by analysis, *Parry* 11695, 11878—Introduced into Codex, *Parry* 11277—Largely prescribed by doctors, *Parry* 11275-7—Long formula, *Harrison* 3598, *Parry* 11275—Question as to existence as proprietary, *Parry* 11278—Question as to what particular ingredient or set of ingredients merits owed to, *Parry* 11707-9—Question as to result of disclosure of formula on making up of prescription, *Parry* 11868-71.

Wardell, Mrs.—Prosecution, details of case, *Crosse* 3839-43.

War Office.—Work done for, by Government chemist, *Dobbie* 12572, 12711.

WARING, EDWIN SCHOLEY, M.P.S., director of Boots Cash Chemists (Eastern) Ltd.
Evidence referred to, *Harrison* 12095.

DIGEST OF EVIDENCE, 8359-8963.

Advertisements.—Of free prescriptions of which ingredients are really proprietary articles and instances, 8592-607—Purporting to cure incurable complaints should be prohibited by law, 8708-11, 8851-7, 8955-6—Public demand could be met by dispensing chemists in absence of, 8810-11.

Anti-phlogistine.—Example of proprietary medicine ordered on doctor's prescription, 8408.

Boots Cash Chemists.—Number of shops, 8362-3—Head control at Nottingham, but distributing centres also in London and Manchester, 8363, 8467-72—Special department dealing with other people's proprietary articles, 8364, 8473—Beecham's Pills sold for 10½d., but chemist would charge 1s. 6d. for making up, 8365-71, 8608-15—Analysis of sales of articles in "Secret Remedies," 8365, 8684-7, 8745-55, 8825—Remedies from "British Pharmacopœia" kept for sale, 8371—Prosecution against, in Liverpool in reference to Guy's Tonic, and summons dismissed, 8450, 8666-9—Difference in price of syrup of hypophosphites of, and Fellow's Syrup, 8672-7—Pills sold and manufactured by, for female irregularities, 8481-95, 8582-88—Care taken in sale of drugs capable of being used as abortifacients, 8388-94, 8452-66, 8937-40—Test as to extent to which proprietary medicines were ordered on doctor's prescriptions, and instances, 8394-429, 8589-607, 8670-707, 8736-9, 8756-8, 8837-50, 8858, 8941-7—No price list dealing solely with own proprietary medicines, 8472-5—No foreign trade for secret articles manufactured by, 8476-80—Name only put on articles manufactured by, not on other proprietary articles, 8495, 8498-505, 8517-18—Preparations sold by, for gonorrhœa, and particulars, 8498-581, 8651-6, 8880-906, 8948-52—Commission to assistants on all proprietary articles, 8540-1, 8543, 8629-30—Original name of proprietary articles kept when business purchased and reasons, 8620-33—In position to meet demands of profession for treatment of disease and question whether public would suffer from abolition of all patent medicines, 8776-811.

British

WARING, EDWIN SCHOLEY, M.P.S.—continued.

British Pharmacopœia.—only Legal official document for medicines, 8432.

Diachylon.—A Pharmacopœial preparation not proprietary preparation, 8640.—No suggestion that ordinary chemist does not take precautions in sale, 8642-3.—Trade largely confined to one particular part of country, 8644.—Effective check on use, because women do not really know, *bona fide* use, 8645-7.

Ergot.—On Poisons Schedule, 8721-5.

Fellow's Syrup.—Claims to benefit or cure large number of complaints, 8440, 8442.

Female Irregularities, medicines for.—No difficulty seen in suggested prohibition by law of sale, 8648, 8650.—Serious results from traffic, 8649.—Legal prohibition of sale without an order from a doctor, not objected to, 8771-5.

Glycothymoline.—Benefit or cure of large number of complaints undertaken, 8430, 8433-41, 8444-7, 8946-7, 8756.

Gonorrhœa.—Treatment by doctor preferable, 8580-1.

Hewlett's Mixture.—Question *re* prescription by doctors, 8839-46.

Labels, publications of formula.—Unfair competition would be caused, 8371, 8381-8, 8637-9, 8726-30, 8735, 8759, 8922-35.—Useless for any purpose of protection to public, 8381.—Danger in publishing names of poisons, 8381, 8634-6, 8760-7, 8907-15, 8937-40.—Would lead to purchase of ingredients separately, and attempt to compound medicines by public, with probably disastrous results, 8381, 8387, 8768-70, 8916-21.—Advantage in case of accident or poisoning, of knowing antidote to be given, question *re*, 8634.—Question *re* attitude of pharmacists, 8870-9.

Martindale's Extra Pharmacopœia.—Represents opinion of medical profession to great extent for articles which are not in *Pharmacopœia*, 8430-3.

Patent and Proprietary medicines.—Prices not unreasonable having regard to trade, 8365-71.—Unless possessed of real merit, die rapidly, 8371, 8714-20, 8740-4.—Owned and sold by chemists, 8371-7, 8616-7, 8811-24, 8878-9.—Do undertake in circulars to benefit or cure large number of complaints, but remedies extensively prescribed by medical profession also make large claims, 8430-49.—Practice of chemists of selling proprietary article under some other name than owner of business general, 8618-33.—No objection seen to selling old preparations under new name, 8712-21.—Prescribed by doctors, question as to whether they are taken internally in specific instances, 8756-8.—Question as to fulfilment of whole intention of owner when fortune is made, 8826-36.—Multiplicity of names, prohibition by law not advocated and reasons, 8859-69.—Both advertisement and reputation have influence on sales, 8936.—Existence of class from which public suffer admitted, 8959-63.

Registration of Firms Bill.—No objection to, 8632-3.

Resinol.—Claims to benefit or cure large number of complaints, 8442-3.

"*Roulet*" preparations.—Boot's name on, as vendors and question as to why name not on as manufacturers, 8498-506, 8516-8, 8527, 8557, 8570-8626, 8948-52.—Question as to possibility of obtaining, from high class chemists, 8507-10, 8549.—Postal box, explanation, 8507-16, 8519-27, 8549-62.—Perfectly legitimate business carried on by all respectable firms in country, 8527, 8578-9, 8956-8.—Nothing to do with syphilis, gonorrhœa entirely, 8528-9.—Offered to foreign customers coming into shops at seaports, 8530-5, 8563-7.—Trade principally at seaports, 8530-5, 8652-3.—Directions printed in English, French and German and reason, 8530-5, 8544-5, 8951.—Assistants' commissions on sales, 8536-42, 8565, 8629-30.—Trade mark, 8546-8, 8948-52, 8956-8.—Manufactured by Boots at Nottingham, 8568-70.—Not prepared on doctor's prescription, 8571.—Men coming for would neglect going to doctor as long as possible, 8654.—People do not always come to shop for themselves, and person buying usually says it is for someone else, 8655-7.—Ingredients not made public, 8880-91.—For both early and late treatment of disease, 8892-900.—Origin in purchase of formula and since improved, 8901-4.—Sold for women if requested, 8905-6.

Savaresse's capsules.—Best known remedy of kind, 8660-5.

Poisons schedule.—Label need only bear word "Poison" and name and address of seller but not name of poison, and publication of formula would have dangerous side, 8378, 8381, 8725.

Venereal diseases, remedies.—Well-known remedies have foreign origin or foreign name and instance, 8657-65.—Legal prohibition of sale without an order from a doctor, difficult, 8771.

Warner, Alfred John.—joined hands with Dr. Hart as Gordon Wallace, *Paternoster* 5416-19.

Warner's Safe Cure.—False statement of ingredients, *Harrison* 2964.—Guaranteed to cure serious diseases, *Harrison* 2949-52.—Use of, in specific instance given as to danger of indiscriminate use of secret remedies, *Cox* 1659-1660, 2374, 2383-95.

WATMORE, JOSEPH, Associate of National Association of Medical Herbalists: (Digest of Evidence), 11446-686.

Qualifications to treat disease, 11499, 11504-7, 11520-3, 11584-87, 11648-50.—Fees charged, 11524.—Signs death certificate if necessary, 11525-6, 11527, 11531.—Summoned before inquests, 11526, 11581-3.—Patients do not die except from old age, 11528-9.—Patients go to doctor *in extremis* to prevent bother and inconvenience of inquest, not because they are not perfectly satisfied with medical herbalism, 11530-1, 11576-80.—Living made out of medical herbalism, 11532-3.—Prefers to compound own medicines, but not always possible, 11538-46.—Diagnosis and treatment of cancer, question *re*, 11564-77.—No desire or necessity to meet ordinary allopathic practitioners in consultation, 11572-5.—No time to collect

Report, 1912—*continued*.WATMORE, JOSEPH—*continued*.

collect own herbs, 11588-9—Procedure with regard to medicinal properties of new herb, 11590-6—Thermometer and stethoscope used in practice, 11664-5—Uterine diseases rarely treated, but transferred to lady doctor or herbalist, and question *re* diagnosis, 11666-80—Conduct as medical herbalist of blameless character, 11681-2.

Medical herbalism.—Poisons not recognised in treatment of disease, 11466-88—Societies of working men and women in North of England for study of, and knowledge used for self-medication, 11495-517, 11591-2, 11548-64—Process of diagnosis of disease, 11502-17, 11565-75—Question as to whether there is a cure for every disease, 11518-9—Doctors called in *in extremis* to prevent inconvenience of Coroner's inquest, 11530-1, 11548—Question as to amount to be made out of, as profession, 11532-5, 11607-12—More popular in Northern Counties, 11536-7—Boiling and cooking eschewed by more enlightened herbalists, 11544-7—Treatment of cancer, question *re*, 11564-76—Metals excluded except as they are found in herbs, 11613-4, 11683-6—"Doctrine of Signatures" regarded as silly superstition, 11615-6.

Medical herbalists.—Should be placed in same position as pharmaceutical chemist in selling medicines compounded from herbs without having stamp on them and definition of medical herbalist for, 11456-62, 11623-40—Question as to number practising, 11617-8—Question *re* sale of patent medicines by, 11634-47—Men addressed as professors, question *re*, 11651-3.

National Association of Medical Herbalists.—Do not wish to be associated with advertisements suggestive of diseases or low form of advertisements, 11452—No medicines advertised or sold as an association, 11452—Use of poisons in treatment of disease not recognised, 11466-88—Pharmacopœia issued by, finest extant so far as properties of herbs are concerned, 11596, 11599—Literature published, 11598-9—Subscription and number of subscribing members, 11600-1—No salaries to officials, 11602—Associates must be practising medical herbalists, 11604—Members not necessarily heads of profession, 11604—Certificate given to members, and found useful in getting patients, 11605-6—Examinations, 11619-22, 11654-6.

Patent and Proprietary Medicines.—Principle might be adopted of placing formulæ in a patent medicine office to protect public from spurious compounds, 11463-5—Amount of poisons should be stated and what deadly dose is, 11472, 11489-92, 11648-63.

Weakness.—Wincarnis advertised for, *Rudderham* 10379.

Weidhaas Hygienic Institute.—Cures undertaken on correspondence system, and number of instances without result, *Paternoster* 5385-8.

Westminster Hospital Medical School.—Lecturer on Chemistry and Toxicology, *see* Hake, Dr. Henry Wilson, 10021-10147.

Whitby, Harold Cuthbert.—Advertisement of, as alleged clergyman offering to send prescription for epilepsy free of charge, result of enquiries, page 468-9.

Whitby and Company.—Karonium bromide recommended to be obtained from, in cure for epilepsy by alleged clergyman, page 469.

White, A. J., Ltd.—Joint Managing Director, *see* Ratcliffe, Charles Harold, 6431-7238—Owns and sells other medicines besides Mother Seigel's Syrup, *Ratcliffe* 6812-17.

White, Dr. Henton.—Opinion *re* medicated wines quoted, *Sturge* 3707.

WHITFIELD, DR. ARTHUR, F.R.C.P., physician to skin department of King's College Hospital and Professor of Dermatology in King's College Hospital: (Digest of Evidence), 4477-591.

Eczema.—No remedy good for, at large, 4499-501.

Epithelioma.—Danger might arise in case of, treated as mere skin disease, 4497-8.

Labels.—Publication of formulæ some value in showing simple nature of ingredients in expensive medicines, 4479.

Newskin.—An elastic collodion and advertised as a covering and not to cure any disease, and not objected to, 4502-3.

Pityriasis rubra.—Very prevalent, 4508-9.

Patent and Proprietary Medicines.—Complete remedies not considered useful, but certain active principles prepared in certain way wherewith prescription may be made, 4479, 4510-14—No remedy should be sold recommended for any disease, 4479, 4510-13—Methods of combining stable compounds sufficiently protected, 4515-8—Difficulty of establishing fraud under existing law, 4587-9.

Psoriasis.—No one remedy always applied in cases of, 4504-6.

Skin diseases.—Origin frequently lies much deeper, 4491-3, 4497-8—Virulence, question respecting England compared with France, 4507.

Skin remedies.—Containing novelty not come across, 4479, 4481-4—Description of action only, and not of disease which it cures should be permitted and no one remedy could be applied to all diseases, 4479, 4504-6, 4510-13, 4521-64—Self-diagnosis, 4479, 4491-3, 4497-8, 4510-13, 4519-64, 4581—Issue enormous, but number of cases of injury small, 4485—Immediate legislation demanded, 4486-7—Danger of septic inflammation common but not severe, 4488-90—Censorship of advertisements by Board of Commissioners advocated, 4545, 4565-91.

Sulphur Ointment.—Recognised as useful for itch and question *re*, 4546-52.

Whitla

- Whitla, Sir Wm.*—"Dictionary of Treatment," acetanilide recommended for neuralgia, and dose *Lawson* 10939, 11037-8—"Elements of Pharmacy, Materia Medica, and Therapeutics," quoted *re* danger of acetanilide, and question, *Lawson* 11030-8.
- Whisky.*—Beneficial consequences claimed in advertisements of, *Umney* 7977-9, 7984-5—no Sugar in, *Parry* 11291, 11292, 11293, 11296, 11298, 11300, 11303, 11307.
- Whooping Cough.*—Claim of Woodward's Gripe Water to relieve, *Woodward* 9590-606—Congreve's Elixir guaranteed to cure, *Harrison* 2948, 2950-2.
- Wigham, Mr., Secretary of Irish Association for the Prevention of Intemperance.*—Quoted *re* ignorance of public of alcoholic contents of medicated wines, *Sturge* 3675.
- Williams, Dr. Dawson, Editor of "British Medical Journal."*—Reference, *Harrison* 3151.
- Williams Artificial Teeth Institute.*—Alias of Hawkins, *Paternoster* 5459.
- Williams, Dr., Pink Pills for Pale People.*—Analysis correct to two places of decimals in determining sulphate of iron or potassium carbonate, *Harrison* 12203—Comparison of price with Bland's pills, *Umney* 7660-84—Formula published in France does not represent article as sold in England, *Harrison* 3607—Jap's Pills guaranteed prepared from formula based on analysis of, in "Secret Remedies," and difficulty in taking proceedings, but finally prosecuted for recommending as own remedy without duty or licence, *Highmore* 97-110, 244—Use of, in specific instance given as to danger of indiscriminate use of secret remedies, *Cox* 1659-1660, 2374, 2383-95.
- Wilks, Mrs.*—Quoted *re* ignorance of public of alcoholic contents of medicated wines, *Sturge* 3675.
- Wilkinson's Cancer Cure.*—Patent taken out to take medicinal preparation out of operation of Pharmacy Acts, and successfully proceeded against by Pharmaceutical Society, *Allen* 12390.
- Wills, Mr. Justice.*—Scope of Medicine Stamp Acts stated in words of, *Kirby* 4708—Words in case of *Farmer v. Glyn-Jones* considered to represent adequately intentions of Patent Medicine Acts as regards trade carried on by members of Association of Wholesale Druggists and Manufacturers of Medicinal Preparations, *Wren* 11966—Reference, *Parry* 11224.
- Wilson, Dr. Gratton, M.P., Australia.*—Mr. O. Beale's report examined by Dr. Carty Salmon in consultation with, *Neal* 858.
- Wincarnis.*—
 Advertisements: Annual expenditure, *Rudderham* 10393, 10571-4—Dr. Cox adheres strongly to statement that on September 22, 1910, the financial secretary and business manager of the "British Medical Journal" received an order for 13 more insertions of the advertisement of, and that this was not executed, p. 675—Department has remained stationary last five or six years, *Rudderham* 10600-4—Letter received from Mr. Rudderham repudiating entirely statement made by Dr. Cox that advertisement of, was refused by "British Medical Journal," p. 675—in Medical press not found remunerative, and withdrawn, *Rudderham* 10416-19, 10485, 10490, 10525-37—Misleading nature of, *Sturge* 3651-2, 3661—Sales would undoubtedly fall off to some extent were advertising dropped, *Rudderham* 10571-7—Withdrawal of, from medical Press, impression conveyed by previous witness misleading, *Cox* p. 643.
 Agitation against, not on merits, but created and fostered by people objecting to alcohol in any shape or form, *Rudderham* 10386, 10407, 10413—Analysis, *Sturge* 3652-7, 3671-3—Application from secretary of temperance society for names of doctors having given testimonials refused, and consequence, *Rudderham* 10399—Beneficial effects, *Rudderham* 10379—not Calculated to encourage excessive use of alcoholic liquor, and no cases known of alcoholic habits having been induced, *Rudderham* 10387, 10390, 10407, 10483, 10554-70, 10593—no Cases known where wine has been said to have led to serious illnesses, *Rudderham* 10522-4—Combination of malt and extract of meat has better restorative effect when combined with wine, *Rudderham* 10477-82—Compulsory disclosure of formula would result in inferior substitutes, *Rudderham* 10407-9, 10514-8—Copies of qualitative analysis wrapped round each bottle, and question *re* wording, *Rudderham* 10412-3, 10586-8—Correspondence with Dr. Simpson of Plymouth *re* inspection of medical testimonials referred to, *Rudderham* 10392—Described as a wine, and dosage, *Rudderham* 10389, 10406, 10407, 10413, 10439-40, 10559-69—Factory situated in Norwich, *Rudderham* 10392, 10398—Fair analysis in "British Medical Journal" in main and no complaint made, *Rudderham* 10399-405, 10484-83—Foreign wine in, sold as ordinary wine to some extent, *Rudderham* 10597—Foreign wine present in, and specially grown and imported for company, and expensive, *Rudderham* 10365-7, 10396-7, 10411, 10439 10594-6—Imitations on market, *Rudderham* 10407, 10604-5—Increase in profits very marked, *Sturge* 3787—no Justification for suggestion that alcoholic strength should be stated on bottle, *Rudderham* 10406, 10614, 10623—Mainly for people not in quite perfect state of health, *Rudderham* 10420-1—Medical opinion, *Sturge* 3698—Medical testimonials, in response generally to letter sent and to samples, *Rudderham* 10381-5, 10392, 10399, 10489-96, 10538-44, 10607-10, *Sturge* 3706—not Mentioned in "Secret Remedies," *Rudderham* 10400, 10413—Motives for adverse opinions, question *re*, and instances, *Rudderham* 10545-53—Name specially invented and adopted and registered by company for business purposes, *Rudderham* 10362—Originally whole preparation sold under patent medicine stamp, *Rudderham* 10440—Percentage of alcohol, *Sturge* 3650-1, 3652, 3688, *Rudderham* 10407, 10559-63—Put up in combination with quinine, pepsine, iron, phosphates and celery, in addition to ordinary Wincarnis, but not advertised and sale limited, and sold under patent medicine stamp, but

Report, 1912—continued.

Wincarnis—continued.

not wine licence, *Rudderham* 10413-419, 10440-5, 10455-66, 10469-74, 10476—Practically whole of papers prior to 1909 destroyed in flood at Norwich, *Rudderham* 10392—Profit yielded, *Rudderham* 10396—with Quinine, question as to whether doctors advertise because of quinine or because of wine and malt, *Rudderham* 10494-6, question re statement that it is made up according to Pharmacopœia, *Rudderham* 10589-92—Raw material expensive, *Rudderham* 10396-7—Sale prices, *Rudderham* 10393—Sale restricted to holders of wine licence, and question re holding by chemists, *Rudderham* 10363—Sales to all classes, *Rudderham* 10502-4—Sales on doctors' recommendations, but actual prescription by doctor not known of, *Rudderham* 10505-9—Sold in ordinary way of trade, *Rudderham* 10388—Staff employed, *Rudderham* 10601—Statement that 6,000 medical men have given signatures for, *Sturge* 3702-4, 3707—a Still wine, not effervescing, *Rudderham* 10395—not Thought of as an alcoholic beverage, and danger, *Sturge* 3675, 3690, 3697, 3681-2, 3700, 3759-60—Trade secret is in satisfactory mixture, and compulsory disclosure would be most injurious, *Rudderham* 10369-77, 10517-8—in Two forms, with and without quinine, and effect on duty required to be paid, *Kirby* 4718-23, *Hall* 8136-8—Unpleasant and nauseating feeling would be produced before person became intoxicated, which would prevent similar misuse, *Rudderham* 10407—Used in many hospitals, including Army hospitals, *Rudderham* 10413—Whole of ingredients stated on bottle, *Rudderham* 10364-5, 10368, 10378, 10408-11—Wine in, of nature of port, *Rudderham* 10599, 10621-2.

Windy Spasms.—Fenning's Fever Curer advertised for prevention and cure, *Harrison* 2976-7.

Wine Licence.—Hall's Wine requires, *Hall* 7990, 8126-7, 8141-4, 8208—Instances of firms offering to pay, for tradesmen to stock their medicated wines, *Sturge* 3707—Medicated wines treated as beverages liable to, only, and not to medicine stamp duty, *Kirby* 4715-27, *Highmore* 41-6, 136-42, 160-3—Ordinary chemist will not sell medicated wines without, *Sturge* 3669-71, 3684-7, 3725-35—Sale of certain medicated wines permitted without, *Umney* 6247—Sale of Wincarnis restricted to holders of, and question re holding by chemists, *Rudderham* 10363, 10422-38, 10446-54, 10499-501—Wincarnis put up in combination with quinine does not require, *Rudderham* 10440-5, 10455-66, 10469-74, 10476, 10497-8.

Mrs. Winslow's Soothing Syrup for Infants.—Alteration in composition with no indication, and subject of prosecutions, *Harrison* 2971-3, 12100, *Harrison* 3027.

Winter, M. A.—Circulars sent out pointing out that enormous amount of money can be made by selling chocolate drops, *Paternoster* 5343.

Wisbech.—Articles made in, put forward as cure for cataract, films, white specks, etc., without operation, *Harrison* 2953.

"*Woman at Home*."—Advertisement of Messrs. Dearbon's goods, and question, *Ely* 13339-41.

Women.—Drinking habit acquired in clubs and secretly, *Sturge* 3795-6—Drug taking on increase, *Sturge* 3787-8—Less power of resistance once drinking habit started, *Sturge* 3794—Take methylated spirits if eau-de-cologne not obtainable, *Sturge* 3793.

Wood, Everett.—Alias of Neal and Adkin, *Paternoster* 5415.

Woodhead, Prof. Sims.—Adverse opinions of Wincarnis, and no motive known, *Rudderham* 10545—Case given by, of danger of cocaine wines, *Sturge* 3698.

Woods, Edward J., Alcohol Cure.—Difficulty in case of, in proving keeping of open shop for sale of poisons, *Paternoster* 5406, 5408-11, 5550-5—Example of circulars cure for drunkenness and tobacco habit being sent to clergymen, *Paternoster* 5341-3, 5398—Particulars of career, and aliases of, *Paternoster* 5403-12.

WOODWARD, WILLIAM, Managing Director of Woodward's, Ltd:
Evidence referred to, *Harrison* 12120.

DIGEST OF EVIDENCE, 9515-9850.

Advertisements.—Suppression of extravagant claims desirable, 9633-5, 9718, 9759-65.

Labels.—Publication of formula:—Publication of names of poisons not included in Poisons Schedule, question re, 9805-11—in America, acts as an attraction rather than protection, 9817-23—Object of reduction of sales of medicines not specifically prescribed for use of specific patient would be defeated, 9557—Injury of proprietary rights, 9557-9, 9612-14, 9775—Absence of perfect uniformity and high quality would follow, 9557-9, 9612.

Patent and Proprietary Medicines.—Variation in dispensing of identical prescriptions, and relation to suggestion that substitute could be got much better from an ordinary pharmacist who would make it up from a prescription, 9566—Canadian law considered most reasonable and satisfactory, 9633, 9763—Law similar to Australian not objected to, 9718-22, 9763—Question whether anybody could not take prescription and establish proprietary rights, 9734-6—A useful protest against exclusive right of medical profession to have charge of our bodies, 9802—Abolition of system of proprietary methods would be detrimental to public, 9802—Medical testimonials, reason for secrecy, 9644-50, 9766-7, 9792-6.

Woodward's Gripe Water.—Private company, 9516—Sole manufacture of company, 9519—Price, 9520—Age, 9520—Bears revenue stamp duty, 9521, 9771-2—Medical testimonials, 9523-32, 9577-83, 9607, 9712-17, 9839-50—Founded on prescription of family physician

Report, 1912—continued.

WOODWARD, WILLIAM—continued.

Woodward's Gripe Water—continued.

physician, 9523, 9605, 9628, 9733—Manufacturing part of business entirely confined to Nottingham, 9524, 9769—Supplied in bulk to doctors, and question as to complaints of stamps being on, 9526-32, 9615-8—Testimonials entirely unsolicited, 9532, 9662-71, 9737-44—Alleged formula in "Secret Remedies" inaccurate, seriously incomplete, and thoroughly misleading, 9532-41, 9552, 9637-9—No reason seen by Government analyst for modifying terms of report in spite of statement that certain ingredients that are not in it have been found, 9542-51—Only one complaint received and that due to the use of a remainder of a bottle, 9556—Publication of formula would injure proprietary rights and also public would suffer from variations in standard, 9557-9, 9612-14, 9775—Excess in dosage, and always possible in giving anything to babies, 9560—Sales abroad entirely without being pushed or advertised, although in some cases there are heavy duties, 9569, 9619—Growth by personal recommendation rather than by advertisement, and very much hereditary business, 9560, 9610-12, 9672-6—Statements in advertisements made in accordance with approval of medical adviser, 9560, 9627, 9629-32—Modified label in accordance with Australian Act of Parliament, 9560-2, 9590-4, 9604, 9718-22, 9760-1—All matter published, except label, is as approved by Australian Commonwealth, 9561-2—Advertisements handed in, 9562—Special order for German Embassy at Pekin instanced 9563-4—Sale in Hong Kong, 9565—Making large quantities renders variation in individual bottles practically impossible, and importance of, 9566—Prime cost of ingredients bears larger proportion to sale price than does cost of ingredients of most remedies dispensed by practitioners, 9566, 9723-6—Requested by high-grade medical papers to advertise, 9566-76—Claims to relieve familiar ailments that affect all children, and question *re* ingredients which effect such relief, 9590-606, 9620-7, 9745-57, 9782-91—Made from secret formula, 9598-601—Qualified medical men informed of ingredients without quantities, when desired, 9599-600, 9603, 9608-9, 9685—Family chemist in possession of formula, 9602-3, 9685—Off-shoot of important pharmaceutical practice, 9623, 9630-2—Absolutely no opium contained in, 9628—Sale in India and question *re*, 9651-8—Testimonials published as advertisements, 9659-61—Bottles sent in return for right of publishing testimonials, and question as to whether they could be disposed of, for considerable sum of money, 9669, 9839-50—Considerably less spent on average in advertising than most proprietary articles, 9672-3, 9727-32—Protection from substitutes by name and trade-mark and question whether putting ingredients on label would increase substitutes, 9676-711—Sales increasing especially since publication of "Secret Remedies," 9727, 9773-7—Proportion of sale in this country as compared with total sale, 9770—Consignments to agents in Colonies relieved from Stamp Duty, 9772—Explicitly stated in advertisements that no narcotic is contained in, 9778-80—No alkaloid contained in, 9781—No objection to heirs of medical man who first prescribed medicine advertising and selling it, 9797-801—Goodwill, valuable asset, 9803-4—Mention of proportion of alcohol on label would be misleading, 9812-23—Alcohol put in because no other solvent has been found, 9812, 9824-35—Proportion of alcohol put on label in America, 9818-23—Approximate annual expenditure on advertising, 9836-8.

Woodwards, Limited.—Managing Director, *see* Woodward, William, 9515-9850—Private company Woodward, 9516.

Woodward's Gripe Water.—Absolutely no opium contained in, Woodward 9628—Advertisements handed in, Woodward 9562—Age, Woodward 9520—Alcohol put in because no other solvent has been found, Woodward 9812, 9824-35—no Alkaloid contained in, Woodward 9781—Alleged formula in "Secret Remedies" inaccurate, seriously incomplete, and thoroughly misleading, Umney 6203-12, 7413-9, 7434-47, 7515-7, 7796-819, Woodward 9532-41, 9552, 9637-9, Parry 113734—Alleged omission in analysis in "Secret Remedies," reply to challenge, Harrison 12116-44, 1244-7, 12329—All matter published except label is as approved by Australian Commonwealth, Woodward 9561-2—Approximate annual expenditure on advertising, Woodward 9836-8—Bears revenue stamp duty, Woodward 9521, 9771-2—Bottles sent in return for right of publishing testimonials, and question as to whether they could be disposed of, for considerable sum of money, Woodward 9669, 9839 50—Considerably less spent on average in advertising, than most proprietary articles, Woodward 9672-3, 9727-32—Consignments to agents in colonies relieved from stamp duty, Woodward 9772—Claims to relieve familiar ailments that affect all children, and question *re* ingredients which effect such relief, Woodward 9590-606, 9620-7, 9745-57, 9782-91—Excess in dosage, and always possible in giving anything to babies, Woodward 9560—Explicitly stated in advertisements that no narcotic is contained in, Woodward 9778-80—Family chemist in possession of formula Woodward 9602-3, 9685—Founded on prescription of family physician, Woodward 9523, 9605, 9628, 9733—Goodwill, valuable asset, Woodward 9803-4—Government analysis fails to detect principal ingredients, Umney 7796-819—Growth by personal recommendation rather than by advertisement, and very much hereditary business, Woodward 9560, 9610-12, 9672-6—Made from secret formula, Woodward 9521, 9598—Making in large quantities renders variation in individual bottle practically impossible, and importance of, Woodward 9566—Manufacturing part of business entirely confined to Nottingham, Woodward 9524, 9769—Medical testimonials, Woodward 9523-32, 9577-83, 9607, 9712-17, 9839-50—Mention

Report, 1912—continued.

Woodward's Gripe Water—continued.

of proportion on alcohol on label would be misleading, *Woodward* 9812-23—Modified label in accordance with Australian Act of Parliament, *Woodward* 9560-2—no Objection to heirs of medical man who first devised prescription advertising and selling it, *Woodward* 9797-801—Off-shoot of important pharmaceutical practice, *Woodward* 9623, 9630-2—Only one complaint received, and that due to the use of a remainder of a bottle, *Woodward* 9556—Proportion of alcohol put on label in America, *Woodward* 9818-23—Proportion of sale in this country as compared with total sales, *Woodward* 9770—Price, *Woodward* 9520—Prime cost of ingredients bears larger proportion to sale price than does cost of ingredients of most remedies dispensed by practitioners, *Woodward* 9566, 9723-6—Protection from substitutes by name and trade mark, and question whether putting ingredients on label would increase substitutes, *Woodward* 9676-711—Publication of formula would injure proprietary rights, and also public would suffer from variations in standard, *Woodward* 9557-9, 9612-14, 9775—Qualified medical men informed of ingredients without quantities when desired, *Woodward* 9599-600, 9603, 9608-9, 9685—no Reason seen by Government analyst for modifying terms of report in spite of statement that certain ingredients that are not in it have been found, *Woodward* 9542-51, *Dobbie* 12785—Requested by high-grade medical papers to advertise, *Woodward* 9566-76—Sale in Hong Kong, *Woodward* 9565—Sale in India and, question *re*, *Woodward* 9651-8—Sales abroad entirely without being pushed or advertised, although in some cases there are heavy duties, *Woodward* 9560, 9619—Sales increasing, especially since publication of "Secret Remedies," *Woodward* 9727, 9773-7—Sole manufacture of company, *Woodward* 9519—Special order for German Embassy at Pekin instanced, *Woodward* 9563-4—Statements in advertisements made in accordance with approval of medical adviser, *Woodward* 9560, 8927, 9629-32—Supplied in bulk to doctors, and question as to complaints of stamps on, *Woodward* 9526-32, 9615-8—Testimonials entirely unsolicited, *Woodward* 9532, 9662-71, 9737-44—Testimonials published as advertisements, *Woodward* 9659-61.

Wootton.—"The Chronicles of Pharmacy," quotations from, *Umney* 7442.

WREN, R. C., Secretary of Association of Wholesale Druggists and Manufacturers of Medicinal Preparations: (Digest of Evidence), 11951-12067.

Association of Wholesale Druggists and Manufacturers of Medicinal Preparations.—Character of trade done by firms comprising, 11953-8, 11991—Medicines sold by, not proprietary articles, 11954, 11987-9—Areas covered by members extend practically all over England and Wales, but more shops in certain densely-populated regions, 11959-65—List of ailments and substitutes used by, under body or organ names, 11966-73—Application of Patent Medicine Act to trade carried on by members, and reversal of Sanquinetti judgment desired, 11966-73, 11984-90, 11999-12008, 12021-59, 12062-7—Head powders mixed by members, and question *re* exemption from stamp duty, 11973-82—Memorial presented to Privy Council on proposal to add acetanilide to Poisons Schedule, 11983-4—Patent medicine licences, question as to number of members holding, 11983, 11992-8, 12007-20—Hope expressed that large interests represented by, may be allowed to continue to follow their calling in security, 11984, 11990—Benefit derived from use of preparations made by, 11984, 12059—Effect of Insurance Act, question *re*, 12060-1.

Co-operative Wholesale Society.—Stores and branch stores supplied to number of five to six thousand with medicines and simple drugs, 11959.

Medicine Stamp Duty.—Known and approved remedies exemption, 11966—Medicines described by names of parts of body, exemption, and difficulties, and restoration of use of ailment names without liability to stamp duty being incurred, advocated, 11966-73, 11985-90, 11999-12008, 12621-59, 12062-7—Man claiming proprietorship in medicines should be liable to, 12062-3.

Wright, Mr. Justice.—Case of Ludovic's Pine Tar Soap heard before, *Highmore* 15—Reference, *Beecham* 9421.

Wright's Coal Tar Pills.—Inaccurate analyses of Australian authorities, *Umney* 6261-2, 7370-2.

Wright's Coal Tar Soap.—Alteration made in literature at request of Australian authorities, *Umney* 6262-74, 6412-16, 7490-3.

Wright, Layman and Umney, Ltd.—Dose of acetanilide in tablets, *Lawson* 10939—Finished proprietary articles of other firms not sold, *Umney* 7350—Managing Director, *see Umney*, J. C., 6193-6430, 7239-7986—Medical shareholders, *Umney* 7486—no Personal interest as a firm, in supporting proprietary articles, *Umney* 7352-5—Price lists include concentrated mixtures for use of hard worked of medical profession, *Umney* 7373-86—Proprietary articles owned by, and main business, *Umney* 7345-9, 7351—Question whether publication of formula is detrimental, *Umney* 7490-5.

Wright's Liquor Carbonis Detergens.—Considered better than Pharmacopœia preparation, *Walker* 5256—Imitated in Pharmacopœia, *Parry* 11226-9.

X.

Xaxa.—Identical with acetylsalicylic acid, and difficulty, *Dixon* 5856, 6055, 6060, 6067, 6069-73, 6146.

Y.

YEARSLEY, P. MACLEOD, F.R.C.S.: (Digest of Evidence), 4080-4157.

Artificial Drums.—Harm done by and instances, 4084—Comparison of price as sold by quacks and by well-known instrument maker, 4084—Pattern bad, 4084, 4121-8, 4153-4—Dangerous and condemned by British Medical Association's meeting in Edinburgh, 1887, 4119—Made by instrument makers, rarely used but in special cases and under careful supervision, 4153-4.

Aural Diseases, remedies for.—Quacks disappear and come up under other name with same old remedies, and question *re* prohibition of *aliases*, 4084, 4087-9, 4096, 4104-11—Self-diagnosis, and danger of, 4084, 4143-4, 4148-52, 4157—Large sums spent by people, 4084, 4091—Harm done by quack remedies partly negative and partly positive, 4084, 4141—Treatment by correspondence, question, 4084, 4113-16—Cure of all forms of deafness without operation by means of drugs and appliances promised, and instances, 4084, 4091, 4149-52—Two classes of remedies and appliances, 4084—Claim to new discovery, and £500 reward offered if fails to cure any case, 4085-9—Fewer advertisements in last few years, 4086—Advertisements appear in better class papers than those which publish good many questionable advertisements, 4090—Question of origin and training of quacks, 4099-101—No suggestions on subject of legislation, but considered a widespread and grave evil, 4093-5—Thriving trade, 4096-7—Reputation worked up by advertisement, 4096-7—Ingredients should be stated on labels, 4112—Appliances may be useful, and electrophones and telephones aids to hearing, and left out of question, 4118—Sale of appliances should be prohibited unless ordered by surgeon, 4121-8—Existing law not applied, but should be enforced, 4129-42—Impossibility of prescribing one remedy for all cases, 4155-6.

Drouet Institute.—Exposed by "Truth," 4084, 4131-3.

Patent Remedies.—Anomaly of numbers of highly-intelligent persons going in for quacks rather than doctor or specialist, 4102-3.

"*Secret Remedies.*"—Worthlessness of quack appliances and remedies for aural diseases well brought out in, 4084.

Vibrators.—Harm done by, 4084.

Yellow Fever.—Fenning's Fever Curer advertised for prevention and cure, *Harrison* 2976-7.

Yorkshire.—Important centre of Association of Wholesale Druggists and Manufacturers of Medicinal Preparations, *Wren* 11959—600 villages without a chemist, *Wren* 11961-5—Thousands of adherents of medical herbalism, *Watmore* 11536.

Yonkerman, Derk P. Company.—Record of Yonkerman, *Paternoster* 5379-80—Tuberculozne exploited by *Cox* 1548.

Z.

Zam Buk.—Case of woman treating herself with, for cancer, and result, *Cox* 1539, 1765, 2060, 2233-4—an Ordinary ointment, and therefore stamped, *Kirby* 4833.

Zernik, Dr.—Analyses reprinted from, show law in Germany *re* forbidden medicines is evaded to certain extent, *Harrison* 3585.



